

FAMILY HISTORY

IN MEMORY of
Louis & Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh Sr.



About the Author: Louis Kavanaugh Jr.



Louis Alvin Kavanaugh Jr. was the sixth child of Louis Sr. and Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh and was born on November 14, 1945. He attended St. Peter's School for the first 8 grades and then went to St. Meinrad Seminary for one semester in the Fall of 1959. He returned home in January and attended Montgomery High school where he graduated on May 10, 1963.

After graduation he went on active duty in the Army to Fort Jackson, SC for six months active duty as part of the Indiana National Guard. He did his Basic Training and Advanced Infantry Training there as well. Because he went into the National Guard when he was still 17 he only had to spend 3 ½ years so in the fall of 1966 he was discharged with an honorable discharge.

In November of 1963 when he returned from active duty, he worked as a meat cutter from December of 1963 to September of 1964 at Arnold's Key Market in Washington. In September of 1964 He enrolled in a trade school in Indianapolis for Data Processing and was on the ground floor of the computer age. Upon graduation, he worked at the Indiana State Office Building in Indianapolis starting in August of 1965, then transferred to the Vincennes District Office in March, 1966 until July of 1966 when He accepted a job in the newly established computer department for U.S. Railway in Washington, Indiana. In March of 1968, Louis accepted a position as an Electrical Accounting Machine (EAM) Operator at the Crane Naval Base and later worked his way up to computer operator working on main frame computers. He spent nearly 10 years as a computer Operator starting in March of 1970 and In November of 1980 was selected as a programmer analyst. He worked at Crane for over 40 years before retiring on April 3, 2008.

Louis married Liz Michaels on July 23, 1966 at St. Peter's Church in Montgomery. They had 5 children, Sheri, Louie III, Jim, Brian and John. Louis and Liz also have 16 grandchildren and 5 great grandchildren. His family has been the most important part of his life and he has dedicated his life to the care and well being of them. They build a home on the north edge of Montgomery where they raised their family.

Louis was also involved in the Right to Life movement for many years and served as Daviess County President and State President and the Indiana's Representative on the National Right to Life Board. He assumed the President of the Local Daviess County Right to Life in 1978 and has helped to build that organization to one of the most respected in the state.

He also broadcasted play by play games for Barr-Reeve High School on radio for WRZR Radio in Loogootee for nearly 30 years. In his retirement from Crane, he also wrote a Barr-Reeve Sports Column for the Loogootee Tribune for nearly 7 years. During his days of Sport casting he was able to cover Barr-Reeve in every State appearance they were in retiring after the 2015 Barr-Reeve Boys State Championship run.

Louis Kavanaugh Jr. has also been doing research into his family history since the early 1970's. His goal was to put together a Family History of his Dad's (Kavanaugh) and his Mom's (McCauley) side of the family for future generations of his family. Once that was started it branched out to O'Connors, Harts, Walsh and it just kept going. So many times he reached a dead end but was later to find an open door. He never found all the information he wanted but he has amassed over 400 pages in this far reaching data that he never dreamed he would find. With the completion of this extensive family history that dream has been realized.

**Dedication of this Kavanaugh/McCauley
History Book To My Parents
By Louis Kavanaugh Jr.**

I want to take this opportunity to dedicate this History Book to my Parents Louis A. Sr. & Catherine “McCauley” Kavanaugh. Mom always tried to give me information on my Grandparents and both sides of the family for that matter and I was always interested in my relatives and what relation they were to me. I always joked to some of my second cousins they were related to me but they did not want to spread that around. I also remember when I told my Uncle Bernie Kavanaugh that I was attempting to find information on the family history and his words to me were “Why do you want to do that for, you may find out we had horse thieves in the family back there.” Well for those who knew Uncle Bernie, you would not be surprised by that remark.

I began my research back in the 1970’s by listening to my uncles and aunts talk about the old days and listen to their stories about our relatives. I began by asking my aunts and uncles to put down the full names of their children, birth dates and other information. As time went on I developed three generational charts that had the Parents, Children and Grandchildren for all my uncles and aunts. As I learned more about the families and as the families grew I expanded my research, and at times, I became overwhelmed.

And you could see with the large families, my dad’s family had 11 children, my mom’s family had 8 and going on to my Great Grandparents and their children, how fast this would multiply. I have been blessed to have some cousins who were also interested in the Family History and we have shared information back and forth. They have been very helpful in putting this history together.

I have been fortunate that when the word got around that Louie Jr. was working on Family History to be the recipient of information that was sent my way. I was side tracked from the family history research because of raising five children, working to earn a living for them and being involved in the Right to Life movement. It was a hit and miss for many years and finally when I retired I was able to devote more time to it and I made some real progress.

I accumulated so much data that I have had to be selective in what I put in this limited edition of the Kavanaugh/McCauley Family History. I also ran into the problem of not having as many pictures to pick from on the McCauley side as some of those relatives had moved to St. Louis. I did the best I could to acquire pictures for all of the families involved in this family history.

In this edition, I have included pictures of family members, short bios of all the family members that I had knowledge of from my brothers, sisters, uncles, aunts and grandparents. I have also included a family chart for as many families as possible which have their full name, date of birth and date of death (if deceased), date of their marriage that is if we were able to locate all that information. We also have in the bios where the deceased relative are buried. Now I know that it is hard to keep the Family History current when there are births and deaths that take place all the time so at some point we had to set a cutoff date for final collection of data.

I once again want to thank all the people who helped to supply information to me or helped in any way to put this Kavanaugh/McCauley Family History together. I want to especially thank Mary Ann Watkins on the McCauley side for her help and encouragement which kept me going. For those who view this Kavanaugh/McCauley History I do hope you enjoy it.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Dedication & Overview</u>	1
<u>Chapter One: Louis Sr. & Catherine “McCauley” Kavanaugh Family</u>	4
Chapter 1A Memories of Louis & Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh Sr.....	22
Chapter 1B Children of Louis & Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh Sr.....	52
Chapter 1C Children & Families of Louis & Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh Sr.....	69
Chapter 1D Grandchildren of Louis & Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh Sr.....	116
Chapter 1E Recognitions for Children of Louis & Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh Sr.....	122
Chapter 1F Award – Recognitions for Grand Children of Louis & Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh Sr.....	151
Chapter 1G The Farm or The Home Place.....	165
<u>Chapter Two: John & Mary "O'Connor" Kavanaugh Family</u>	179
Chapter 2A Vincent & Alma “Hagerty” Kavanaugh Family.....	195
Chapter 2B Albert & Kathryn (Meyer) Kavanaugh Family.....	203
Chapter 2C Harry & Vye “Engaborg” (Anderson) Kavanaugh Family.....	210
Chapter 2D Bernie & Helen “Webber” Kavanaugh Family.....	215
Chapter 2E Louis & Catherine “McCauley” Kavanaugh Family.....	220
Chapter 2F Frank & Oney “Cooper” Kavanaugh Family.....	221
Chapter 2G Kavanaugh-Sisters, Bernice-Charlotte-Rose.....	227
<u>Chapter Three: John & Bridget “Walsh” McCauley Family</u>	240
Chapter 3A James & Dorothy “McCauley” Mahan Family.....	266
Chapter 3B Charles & Evelyn “Butcher” McCauley Family.....	278
Chapter 3C Alvin & Helen “McCauley” Doyle Family.....	284
Chapter 3D Family Tree for McCauley Family.....	290
Chapter 3E Family Tree for Walsh Families.....	301
Chapter 3F McCauley Reunion, 1965 & 1981	308
<u>Chapter Four: Timothy & Margaret “Nolan” Kavanaugh Family</u>	313
Chapter 4A Lawrence & Agnes (Healy) Kavanaugh.....	335
Chapter 4B Patrick & Julie (O’Connor) Kavanaugh.....	356
Chapter 4C John & Mary Lucy (O’Connor) Kavanaugh.....	364
Chapter 4D Mark (Brother of Timothy) & Anne "Kelly" Kavanaugh.....	365
<u>Chapter Five: Michael Jr. & Bridget "Hart" O’Connor Family</u>	380
Chapter 5A John & Mary Lucy (O’Connor) Kavanaugh Family.....	387
Chapter 5B Pat & Julie (O’Connor) Kavanaugh Family.....	388
Chapter 5C Matt & Corine (Arvin) O’Connor Family.....	389
Chapter 5D John & Cora (Mudd) O’Connor Family.....	401
Chapter 5E John & Anna (O’Connor) Oberst Family.....	418
Chapter 5F Joe & Annie (Murphy) O’Connor Family.....	420
Chapter 5G Jim & Margaret (Matthews) O’Connor, Michael Leo O’Connor.....	426
Chapter 5H Michael Sr. & Julie (Lundergan) Fitzgibbons O’Connor Family.....	428
<u>Chapter Six: Churches Our Ancestors Attended in Daviess County</u>	436
<u>Chapter Seven: History and Meaning of the Name Kavanaugh</u>	445
<u>Inside Back Cover - Home Place for Timothy-Margaret & Lawrence-Agnes Kavanaugh</u>	448
<u>Back Cover - The Kavanaugh Home Place Near Cannelburg</u>	449

What is in each chapter of the Kavanaugh/McCauley Family History?

Chapter-1 thru 1G: In these Chapters you will find information and pictures of Louis Sr. & Catherine Kavanaugh from their early days of marriage along with pictures, bios, and write ups on their 10 children. There is also info./pictures on awards their children/grandchildren received along with pictures of the home place just west of Cannelburg. The last chapter contains info./pictures on the Kavanaugh home place.

Chapter-2 thru 2G: In these Chapters you will find information, pictures and bios of John and Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh and each of their families. This would be my Dad's Parents, Brothers & Sisters.

Chapter-3 thru 3F: In these Chapters you will find information, pictures and bios of John E. and Bridget "Walsh" McCauley and each of their families. This would be my Mom's Parents, Brothers & Sisters. The last two chapters, 3D and 3E contain information and Pictures of my Mom's Father's family and her Mother's family information.

Chapter-4 thru 4D: In these Chapters you will find information and pictures of Timothy and Margaret "Nolan" Kavanaugh and their families. This would be my Dad's Father's Parents and his Uncle and Aunts on his Dad's Side of the Family.

Chapter-5 thru 5H: In these Chapters you will find information and pictures of Michael and Bridget "Hart" O'Connor and each of their families. This would be my Dad's Grandparents, Uncles & Aunts on his Mother's side of the Family. The last chapter, 5H contain information and Pictures of Dad's Great Grandparents on Dad's Mother's side of the family.

Chapter-6: This Chapter contains information on Catholic Churches that our ancestors attended such as St. Peters, All Saints and St. Patricks as well as some history on them.

Chapter-7: This Chapter contains information on Kavanaugh Name.

THIS HISTORY WAS COMPLETED - MAY, 2017

DIGITAL COPY CAN BE VIEWED AT <http://www.daviesscountyrtnl.com/KavanaughHistory.html>

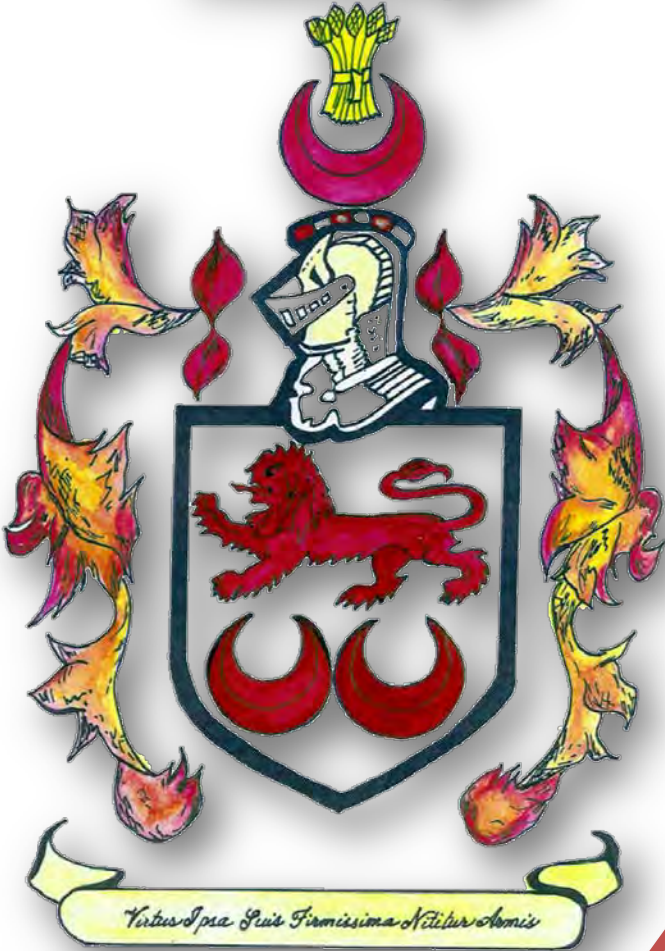
CHAPTER – 1

Louis Sr. & Catherine Kavanaugh

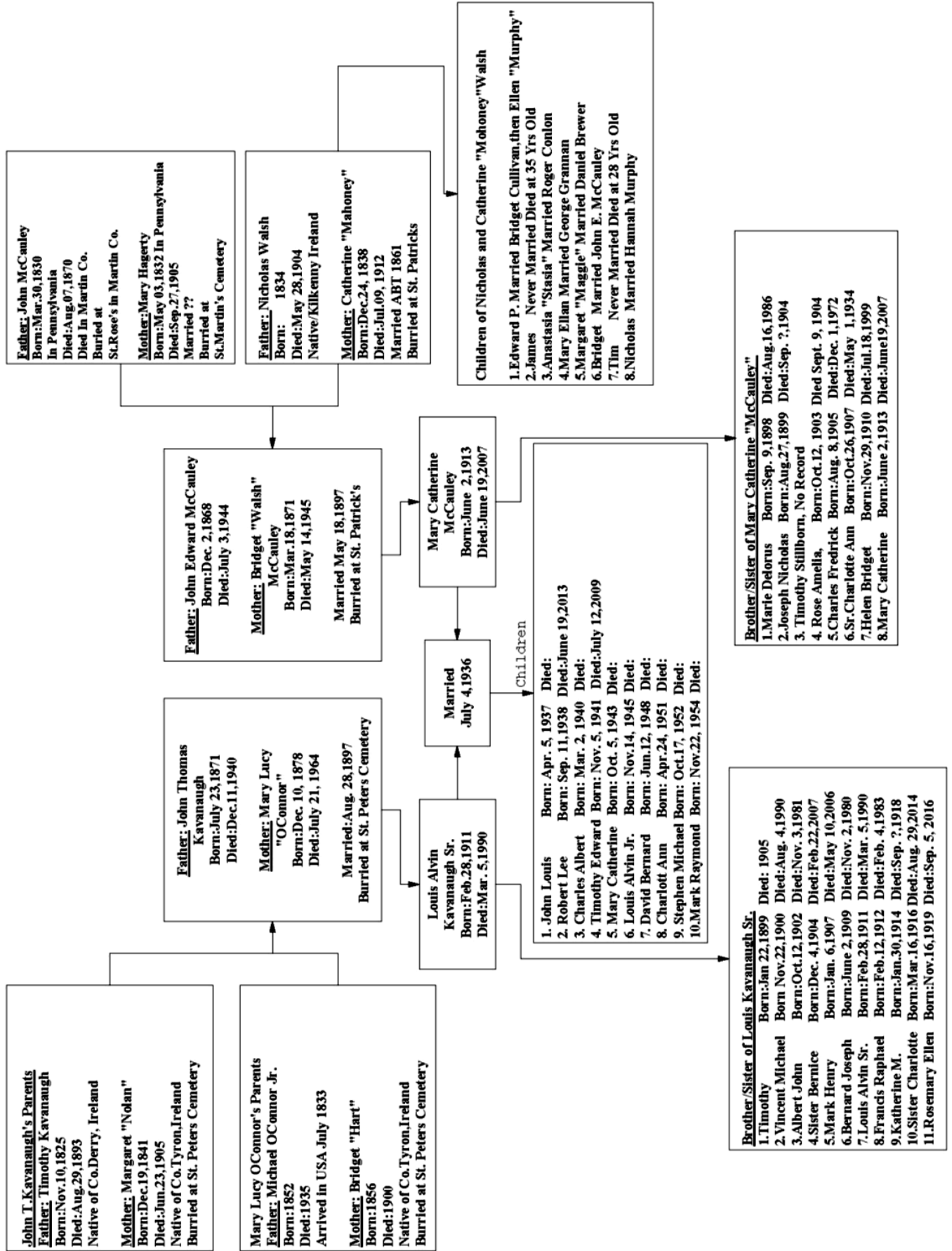


*The picture **above** was taken after the 50th Anniversary Mass held at All Saints Church in Cannelburg on Saturday afternoon on July 4, 1986. A Reception followed in All Saint's Hall for family and friends.*

Kavanaugh



Family Tree for Louis & Mary Catherine "McCauley" Kavanaugh



Louis Alvin & Catherine Mary (McCauley) Kavanaugh Sr.

Married July 4, 1936

Picture was taken after the 50th Anniversary Mass held at All Saints Church in Cannelburg on Saturday afternoon on July 4, 1986. A Reception followed in All Saint's Hall for family and friends.



Their Children

1. *John Louis Kavanaugh*
2. *Robert Lee Kavanaugh*
3. *Charles Albert Kavanaugh*
4. *Timothy Edward Kavanaugh*
5. *Mary Kay "Kavanaugh" Andres*
6. *Louis Alvin Kavanaugh Jr.*
7. *David Bernard Kavanaugh*
8. *Charlotte Ann "Kavanaugh" Lewinski*
9. *Steven Michael Kavanaugh*
10. *Mark Raymond Kavanaugh*



Above: July 4, 1936: Wedding Day in Front of St. Patrick's Church in Corning. Catherine and Louis Kavanaugh Sr.



Above: Official Wedding Picture: Louis Sr. and Catherine Kavanaugh in Center of Picture, Right is Helen "McCauley and Alvin Doyle. They married later. Flower Girls (L-R) Lavern McCauley, Mildred Mahan and Janie McCauley.

MARY McCaULEY AND LOUIS KAVANAUGH WED AT ST. PATRICK'S

A very pretty wedding was solemnized at 8:30 o'clock Saturday morning in St. Patrick's Catholic church, Corning, when Miss. Mary Catherine McCauley became the bride of Louis Alvin Kavanaugh of Lawrenceville.

The church was crowded with friends and relatives of the bride and bridegroom. The sanctuary was adorned with lovely summer flowers for the occasion. Rev. Forrest Strange, pastor of St. Patrick's celebrated the mass and pronounced the marriage vows. Music was played by Miss Mary Pettigrew who used the Lohengrin wedding march for the entrance of the bridal party and Mrs. James Mahan, vocalist, sang Ave Marie during the mass.

Miss Helen McCauley, sister of the bride was maid of honor and Alvin Doyle, close friend of the bride-groom, was best man.

The bride who is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John McCauley of Corning, wore a beautiful gown of white bridal satin. It was made with square neck in front with clusters of pearls on each side and fashioned high in the back with buttons half way down to the waist. The long graceful sleeves came to points over the hands. Her trailing veil was held in place with a pearl tiara and she carried a bouquet of white rosebuds. Miss McCauley wore a becoming dress of pink taffeta made with tunic effect with high stand-up collar at the back. The front of the blouse was fashioned with accordion pleats and the dainty sleeves were puffed.

Three little nieces of the bride were in the bridal party. Little Wilma Jane McCauley of Indianapolis carried the ring on a white satin pillow. She wore a dress of white satin. Laverne Ann McCauley of Indianapolis and Mildred Mahan of Corning carried the veil. Their dresses were pink and blue crepe, made alike.

A wedding dance was given in the new parish house at St. Patrick's in their honor on Saturday evening and a wedding breakfast at the McCauley home following the ceremony.

They will reside at 1613 S. 11th street in Lawrenceville, where the groom is employed at Emultions, Inc.



Wedding Party Pose for Picture after Wedding Dinner. This picture is of Louis Sr. & Catherine Kavanaugh as they pose outside a restaurant south of Washington after the wedding dinner. The wedding was at St. Patrick's Church in Corning and the wedding reception was back at St. Patrick's Hall in Corning. Pictured here: front: (L-R) Alvin Doyle, Helen McCauley, Louie & Catherine Kavanaugh, Ignatius McCauley. Back: (L-R) Not sure who the first couple is, Evelyn McCauley, Charlie McCauley, Dorothy & Jim Mahan Sr.

**Pictures of Louis and Catherine “McCauley” Kavanaugh Sr.
taken in their early days of courting in the 1930’s.**



Left: Louis and Catherine in 1934, two years before they got married. I believe Mom told me this picture was taken just hours after she had some wisdom teeth pulled. Still looks pretty good here.



Above: This picture of Louis & Catherine was taken at Spring Mill Park near Mitchell and I presume it was in the 1930’s.



Left: This picture was taken of Louis Kavanaugh & Catherine McCauley on Easter Sunday in 1936. They were married on July 4, 1936.

Right: This picture was probably taken of Louie and Catherine sometime before they were married.



More Pictures of Louis Sr. and Catherine Kavanaugh



Left: Picture of Louis & Catherine while Louie was visiting down at the McCauleys.



Right: Picture of Louis & Catherine along with one of the sons in front of the Kavanaugh Farm House.



Above: Picture of Louis & Catherine on their way to Ferdinand to visit Louie's Sisters.



Above: Picture of Louis & Catherine on Mother's Day in 1958, (Charlotte's First Communion Day) in front of the Farm House.



Above: Picture of Louis & Catherine in front of their home on the Kavanaugh Farm.



Above: Picture of Louis & Catherine in front of the Christmas tree. Picture taken around 1970.



Left: Picture of Louis & Catherine while visiting Catherine's Sister Helen & Alvin Doyle in Indianapolis. Probably taken in the 1950's.

Right: Picture of Louis & Catherine while visiting Albert or Louis at St. Meinrad. Most likely taken sometime around 1960.





Above: Picture of Louis & Catherine along with daughter Kay on her Graduation from Ferdinand Academy. Picture taken in May of 1961.



Above: Picture of Louis & Catherine along with daughter Kay as She takes another step to becoming a Nun. Picture taken at Ferdinand. Picture taken in the Sept of 1961.



Above: Picture of Louis & Catherine in their living room at The Farm. I think the picture was taken in the 70's.



Above: Picture of Louis & Catherine, not sure when this picture was taken or where?



Above: Picture of Louis & Catherine Kavanaugh. I believe this was taken at one of the nieces Weddings.



Above: Picture of Louis & Catherine taken in their living room just before leaving for Church at Christmas.



Above: Picture of Louis & Catherine taken at Christmas sometime in the early 80's.



Above: Picture of Louis & Catherine taken in their living room.



Left: Picture of Louis & Catherine along with Dad's sister-in-law (middle) Oney Kavanaugh who was married to Louie's brother Frank. Picture taken in their Kitchen in the early 80's. Notice how Dad put his hat over his heart. He liked to do that.



Above: Picture of Louis & Catherine taken in front of their House.



Left: Picture of Louis & Catherine taken in their living room after opening presents at Christmas. Dad liked to put the bows from the presents on his head and as you can see Dad had one on his face and his hat. This was taken sometime in the 80's.

Right: This picture was taken some time in 1989 when Dad was struggling with his breathing. In late 1989 He actually got much better and was able to be up and around. He got sick in Feb. of 1990 and was in the hospital for a few days and then he returned home where he passed away suddenly just two days later on March 5, 1990. Mom was his main care giver although there were several of their children that did an excellent job of helping out during the last years of his life. Mom was always looking out for Dad.





*Above: This picture was taken for **Louis and Catherine's 50th Anniversary** in July of 1986 and this picture was used for the newspapers announcements.*

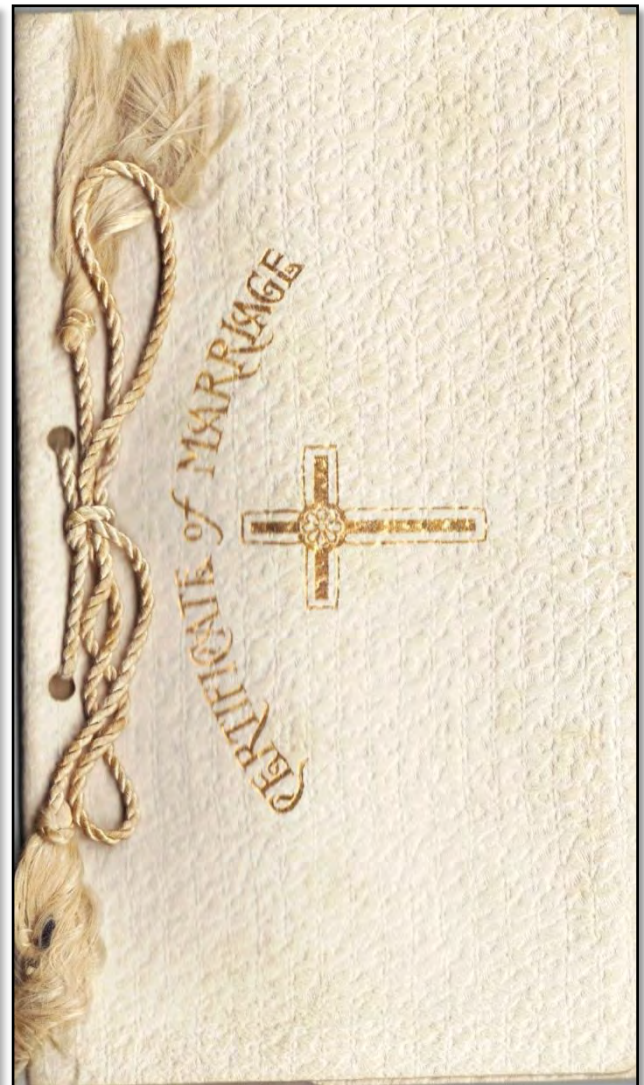
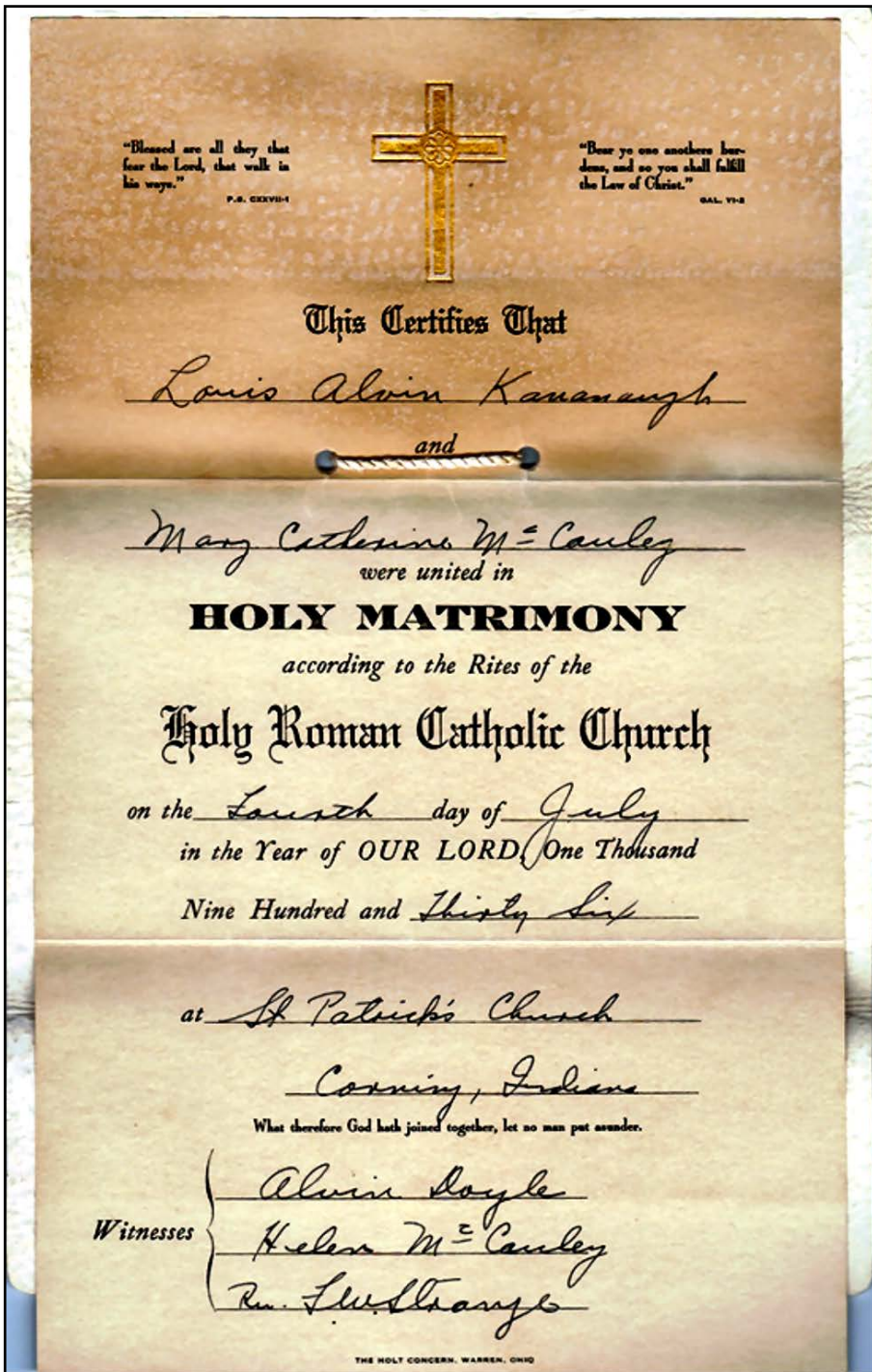


*Above: This picture was taken during **Louis and Catherine's 50th Anniversary Reception**. Dad and Mom were great dancers and they enjoyed dancing.*



*Above: These pictures of **Louis & Catherine Kavanaugh** may have been taken for All Saints Church Directory. I think this was taken in the middle 80's.*

Below: the Wedding Certificate for Louis Alvin Kavanaugh Sr. and Mary Catherine McCauley who were married on July 4, 1936 at St. Patrick's Church in Corning.



Application is hereby made for a License for the Marriage of

Louis Alvin Kavanaugh to Mary Catherine McCauley

MALE

FEMALE

1. The full christian and surname of the man is Louis Alvin Kavanaugh 2. Color white 3. Where born Daviess Co. Ind. 4. When born Feb. 28 1911 5. Present residence Cammelsburg, Ind. 6. Present occupation Laborer 7. If no occupation, what means has the male contracting party to support a family? 8. Is the male contracting party of nearer blood kin to the female contracting party than second cousin? No 9. Full christian and surname of father John T. Kavanaugh 10. His color white 11. His birthplace Daviess Co. Ind. 12. His occupation Farming 13. His residence Cammelsburg, Ind. 14. Full christian and maiden name of mother Maria Marie O'Connor 15. Her color white 16. Her occupation Housewife 17. Her birthplace Daviess Co. Ind. 18. Her residence Cammelsburg, Ind. 19. Has the male contracting party been an inmate of any county asylum or home for indigent persons within the last five years? No 20. If so, is he now able to support a family and likely to so continue? 21. Is this his first marriage? Yes 22. If not, how often has he been married? 23. Has such prior marriage, or marriages, been dissolved? 24. If so, how? 25. When? 26. Is the male contracting party afflicted with epilepsy, tuberculosis, venereal, or any other contagious or transmissible disease? No 27. Is he an imbecile, feeble-minded, idiot or insane, or is he under guardianship as a person of unsound mind? No

1. The full christian and surname of the woman? Mary Catherine McCauley 2. Color White 3. Where born Daviess Co. Ind. 4. When born June 2 1913 5. Present residence R. 2 Montgomery, Ind. 6. Present occupation Domestic 7. Full christian and surname of father John C. McCauley 8. His color white 9. His birthplace Daviess Co. Ind. 10. His occupation Farming 11. His residence R. 2 Montgomery, Ind. 12. Full christian and maiden name of mother David Walsh 13. Her color white 14. Her occupation Housewife 15. Her birthplace Daviess Co. Ind. 16. Her residence R. 2 Montgomery, Ind. 17. Has the female contracting party been an inmate of any asylum or home for indigent persons within the last five years? No 18. Is this her first marriage? Yes 19. If not, how often has she been married? 20. Has such prior marriage, or marriages, been dissolved? 21. If so, how and when? 22. Is the female contracting party afflicted with epilepsy, tuberculosis, venereal or any other contagious or transmissible disease? No 23. Is she an imbecile, feeble-minded, idiot or insane, or is she under guardianship as a person of unsound mind? No

Signature of applicant Louis Alvin Kavanaugh State of Indiana, Daviess County, ss: Louis Alvin Kavanaugh has personal knowledge of the facts above stated and that they and each of them are true. Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 3rd day of July 1936 Roscoe J. Myers Clerk of the Daviess Circuit Court.

Signature of applicant Mary Catherine McCauley State of Indiana, Daviess County, ss: Mary Catherine McCauley has personal knowledge of the facts above stated and that they and each of them are true. Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 3rd day of July 1936 Roscoe J. Myers Clerk of the Daviess Circuit Court.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 3rd day of July 1936, a Marriage License was duly issued to Louis Alvin Kavanaugh and Mary Catherine McCauley which license is in words and figures following, to-wit:

State of Indiana, To-Wit: Daviess County, ss: TO ALL WHO SHALL SEE THESE PRESENTS, GREETING: KNOW YE, That any person empowered by law to solemnize Marriages, is hereby authorized to join together as Husband and Wife, Mr. Louis Alvin Kavanaugh and M. Mary Catherine McCauley and for so doing, this shall be his sufficient authority.

[L. S.]

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, Roscoe J. Myers, Clerk of the Daviess Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe by name and affix the seal of said Court, at Washington, Indiana, this 3rd day of July A. D. 1936 Roscoe J. Myers Clerk of the Daviess Circuit Court.

BE IT FURTHER REMEMBERED, That on this 6th day of July 1936 the following Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:

State of Indiana, To-Wit: Daviess County, ss: THIS CERTIFIES, That I joined in Marriage as Husband and Wife, Mr. Louis Alvin Kavanaugh and M. Mary Catherine McCauley on the 6th day of July 1936. Attest: Roscoe J. Myers Clerk. Pastor St. Patrick Church, Corning

This is the Application for Marriage License for Louis Alvin Kavanaugh and Mary Catherine McCauley. They applied for the license on July 3, 1936 and were married on July 4, 1936.



Above: Louis Kavanaugh Sr. Operating Dragline at Hicks Coal Company: As you can see in this picture, Dad stopped long enough for Mom to take his picture and let some of the kids up on the dragline. As I recall this was taken on a Sunday afternoon when Mom loaded all the kids (or as many that could get in the old 48 Plymouth car) and we went down south of Cannelburg in the coal country to pick up Dad after work. Not sure who the two boys were in the side of the dragline and not sure who the two kids were in the distance on the lower left of this picture but I am sure they were my brothers and sisters. I know we were all excited to get to go down this close to that big machine. Of course the dragline was not running at the time we got on it.



Above: The General pays a Visit to the Kavanaugh Farm and meets the Speaker of the House. Pictured here is the day when former IU Coach Bobby Knight (The General) paid a visit to the Kavanaugh Farm for some hunting. Shown here is the Speaker of the House Catherine Kavanaugh with her arm on Bobby's arm when Bobby was done hunting for the day. Catherine had watched a lot of IU Basketball games and probably had a few words of encouragement for The General. She even told him he should not be throwing chairs but he had a comeback on that one I am sure. I am thinking this picture was taken when Bobby was still coaching at IU.

The Story of Louis Kavanaugh Sr.

The following is an essay written by Jim Kavanaugh (Son of Louis & Liz after He interviewed his Grandfather Louis Kavanaugh Sr. This was done for a high school project. Not sure of the exact time but we think this was written in the Fall of 1989 just months before Dad passed away on March 5, 1990.

The Story of Louis Kavanaugh Sr.

By his Grandson Jim Kavanaugh

Louis Kavanaugh Sr. was born on Feb. 28, 1911 in his house that he still lives today. As he grew up he went to school for four years at Cannelburg before transferring to St. Peter's in Montgomery for two years and then back to Cannelburg. He thought the nuns were a little too strict and with his Irish temperament, he wasn't too happy there. He would walk to school along the railroad track, both to Cannelburg and St. Peter's. Once in a while he tried to catch a freight train to rest his weary feet but that met with stiff resistance from his father.

In school, he remembered L.P. Clements as Principal, Ada Hopkins, Maggie O'Donaghue and Joe Friedman as teachers. He quit school in his freshman year of high school because he was mad at Maggie O'Donaghue. Gerbert Seal, a fellow student, had been acting up in class and making noises and Miss O'Donaghue had blamed Louie and as he was darting out the door, Miss Maggie took a kick at him but her long tight shirt tripped her up and her feet flew up and out from under her and down she went! Louie never went back.

On his way home, he met Jim Cropp who was hauling coal and rock with his wagon and team and Jim gave Louie a job loading coal onto railroad cars. The next day, as Louie went through Cannelburg with the wagon and team, Miss Maggie was looking out the window at school and Louie being the polite gentlemen gave her a big grin and a wave of the hand. Needless to say, the classroom window blind went down in a hurry.

Louie's Dad John, died December 11, 1940 and his mother, Mayme, died July 21, 1964. John had approximately 86 acres on his home place which now belongs to Louie. Louis Kavanaugh Sr. married Catherine McCauley on July 4, 1936. She was the daughter of John and Bridget (Walsh) McCauley of the St. Patrick's Church at Corning.

Though the years the Kavanaugh's kept up the farming to survive the cold Indiana winters. Louie first got into mining at the All Saints Parish Mine, deeded to the church by the Father Holland's family in the early 30's while Father Holland was pastor at All Saints. He also worked in other mines and at odd jobs. He worked for a while with his brother, Albert, in Lawrenceville, Illinois and then back to home territory where he worked 27 years for Hicks Coal Company and Richardson Coal Company. During this time, Louis and Catherine were raising their own family, all of whom pitched in on the farm, garden and anything else that had to be done. The family started in a six room house which was later enlarged to accommodate their needs. First to arrive upon the scene was John, who lives in Missouri, next came Lee and Albert both of Montgomery. Tim was next and after four boys they had a girl, Kay Andres both living now at Indianapolis. Louis Jr and David both of Montgomery were next on the scene, followed by a second daughter

Charlotte Lewinski of St. Louis with Steve and Mark bringing down the final curtain. They both live in Indianapolis. To top it all off they now have twenty-seven grandchildren.

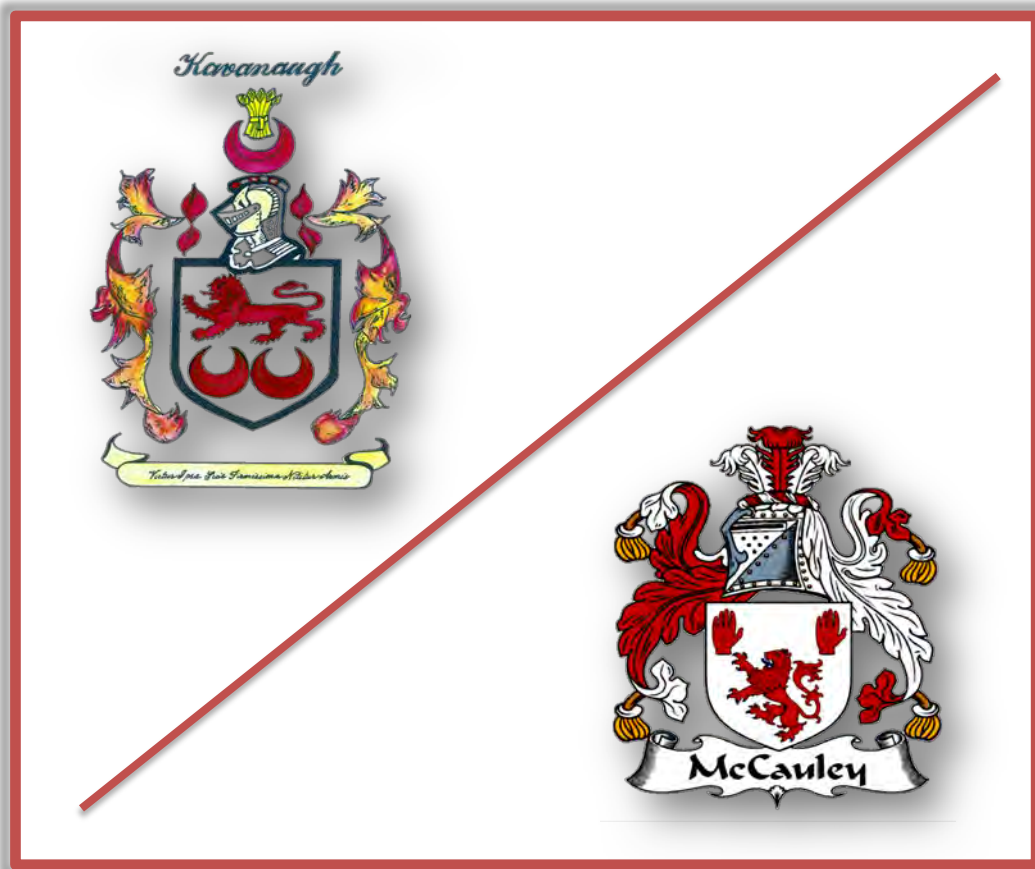
Louie still wouldn't settle down, in 1958 he started working in the construction business for International Union of Operating Engineers Local 884. He worked on Federal and State Highway construction, the new gym at Indiana University at Bloomington, the Hazelton Bridge, the Red Skelton Bridge (Which Red Skelton claimed wasn't quite on the level), a 650 foot TV tower for Channel 2, WVUB, Vincennes, the Texaco Refinery at Lawrenceville, Marathon Refinery at Robinson, (both installing tanks), and on overpasses in Evansville.

In 1979, the land where they lived (the Farm) was leased for coal mining and the company started in November of 1980. The Kavanaugh's feel that Green's (Coal Company) did an excellent job of mining and reclamation and left their land better than it was before.

In 1987 Louie became ill with heart and lung problems caused by emphysema and spent a great amount of time in the hospital going in and out from 1987 through 1989 until He moved a hospital bed into his house and had to be constantly looked out for. He spent many months in the bed without getting up and coming within seconds of death several times. With his strong will power he built himself up over a period of time and is now around and about trying to get better and better.

CHAPTER – 1A

*Memories of
Louis & Catherine (McCauley)
Kavanaugh Sr.*





Above: July 4, 1936: Wedding Day in Front of St. Patrick's Church in Corning. Catherine and Louis Kavanaugh Sr.



Above: Official Wedding Picture: Louis Sr. and Catherine Kavanaugh in Center of Picture, Right is Helen "McCauley and Alvin Doyle. They married later. Flower Girls (L-R) Lavern McCauley, Mildred Mahan and Janie McCauley

MARY McCAULEY AND LOUIS KAVANAUGH WED AT ST. PATRICK'S

A very pretty wedding was solemnized at 8:30 o'clock Saturday morning in St. Patrick's Catholic church, Corning, when Miss. Mary Catherine McCauley became the bride of Louis Alvin Kavanaugh of Lawrenceville.

The church was crowded with friends and relatives of the bride and bridegroom. The sanctuary was adorned with lovely summer flowers for the occasion. Rev. Forrest Strange, pastor of St. Patrick's celebrated the mass and pronounced the marriage vows. Music was played by Miss Mary Pettigrew who used the Lohengrin wedding march for the entrance of the bridal party and Mrs. James Mahan, vocalist, sang Ave Marie during the mass.

Miss Helen McCauley, sister of the bride was maid of honor and Alvin Doyle, close friend of the bride-groom was best man.

The bride who is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John McCauley of Corning, wore a beautiful gown of white bridal satin. It was made with square neck in front with clusters of pearls on each side and fashioned high in the back with buttons half way down to the waist. The long graceful sleeves came to points over the hands. Her trailing veil was held in place with a pearl tiara and she carried a bouquet of white rosebuds. Miss McCauley wore a becoming dress of pink taffeta made with tunic effect with high stand-up collar at the back. The front of the blouse was fashioned with accordion pleats and the dainty sleeves were puffed.

Three little nieces of the bride were in the bridal party. Little Wilma Jane McCauley of Indianapolis carried the ring on a white satin pillow. She wore a dress of white satin. Laverne Ann McCauley of Indianapolis and Mildred Mahan of Corning carried the veil. Their dresses were pink and blue crepe, made alike.

A wedding dance was given in the new parish house at St. Patrick's in their honor on Saturday evening and a wedding breakfast at the McCauley home following the ceremony.

They will reside at 1613 S. 11th street in Lawrenceville, where the groom is employed at Emultions, Inc.



Wedding Party Pose for Picture after Wedding Dinner. *The Picture is of Louis Sr. & Catherine Kavanaugh as they pose outside a restaurant south of Washington after the wedding dinner. The wedding was at St. Patrick's Church in Corning and the wedding reception was back at St. Patrick's Hall in Corning. Pictured here is: front: (L-R) Alvin Doyle, Helen McCauley, Louie & Catherine Kavanaugh, Ignatius McCauley. Back: (L-R) Not sure who the first couple is, Evelyn McCauley, Charlie McCauley, Dorothy & Jim Mahan Sr.*

*Memories of Louis & Catherine's 25th Wedding Anniversary
July 1961*

**KAVANAUGHS CELEBRATE
25th ANNIVERSARY**

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh of Cannelburg celebrated their 25th Wedding Anniversary on Sunday, July 2nd.

They began their day with a High Mass at All Saints Church at 10 o'clock. The Rev. John Emge celebrated the Mass and the renewal of the vows and the special blessing preceded the Mass. Jean Murphy was the organist.

The former Miss Catherine McCauley and Louis Kavanaugh were married at St. Patrick's Church, Corning, on July 4, 1936 by the Rev. Forest Strange.

Mrs. Kavanaugh is the daughter of the late John and Bridget McCauley and Mr. Kavanaugh's parents are Mrs. Mayme Kavanaugh and the late John Kavanaugh.

Their attendants were Alvin and Helen (McCauley) Doyle of Indianapolis, formerly of St. Patrick's.

After the Mass a light breakfast was served to the out-of-town relatives and at the noon hour a dinner was served to Rev. John Emge, Rev. Adolph Egloff and Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Kavanaugh, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Kavanaugh and family, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Kavanaugh and family, Jerry, Anna, Richard, Mary and Barbara Doyle, all of Indianapolis,

and Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh and their ten children, John, Lee, Albert, Timothy, Mary Kay, Louis Jr., David, Charlotte Ann, Steven and Mark.

In the afternoon a reception was held in the home of the celebrants from 2:00 to 4:00.

Out of town guests present for the occasion were: Rev. John Emge, Rev. Adolph Egloff of Princeton, Dr. Harry Kavanaugh of Detroit, Mich., Joan Reitz of Rockport, Mr. and Mrs. Ignatius McCauley, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. McCauley, Ruth Howard and Robert McCauley. Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Brothers, Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Doyle, Jerry, Ann, Mary, Richard and Barbara Doyle, Mr. and Mrs. James Hanson and family, all of Indianapolis, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Kavanaugh and family, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Kavanaugh and family, Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Kavanaugh, all of Beech Grove; Mr. and Mrs. Mahan Sr., Mr. and Mrs. Fred Watkins and family, Mr. and Mrs. James A Mahan Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Nolan of Washington; Mr. and Mrs. Joe Hart and family, Tommie and Michael Hart, Maggie and Amelia Donahue of Loogootee; Mr. and Mrs. Bernie Fuhs, Jean and Mary Kay Murphy of Montgomery. Several friends of the Cannelburg community were also present. All departed wishing Mr. and Mrs. Kavanaugh many more happy years.



Above: taken in front of the Farm House the day of the 25th Wedding Anniversary Celebration.

*Memories of Louis & Catherine's 40th Wedding Anniversary
40th Anniversary - July 1976*



Above: Picture taken outside of All Saints Church just after their 40th Anniversary Mass.

Couple celebrates 40th anniversary

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh observed the 40th anniversary of their marriage Saturday evening, July 3, when they renewed their vows at a Mass in All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg.

Father Michael Allen officiated. Grandsons Tim and Jeff Kavanaugh served the Mass and Steve and Mark Kavanaugh were ushers. Albert and David Kavanaugh and Louis Kavanaugh jr. sang the Mass for their parents, accompanied by Mrs. Albert Kavanaugh at the organ.

Mr. Kavanaugh, and Catherine McCauley were married July 4, 1936 at St. Patrick's Church in Corning and have resided on the Kavanaugh homestead farm for their entire married life. A pictorial review of the family, beginning with the wedding in 1936, was on display in the church hall.

The Kavanaugh children surprised their parents with a reception and luncheon in the church hall for members of the Kavanaugh and McCauley families, with the oldest son, John, proposing the toast.

The group enjoyed games and Sue Kavanaugh, Joe Boatman and Charlotte Lewinski won prizes.

The ten Kavanaugh children and 20 grandchildren were all present: Mr. and Mrs. John Kavanaugh and family, Mr.

and Mrs. Dave (Kay) Andres and family, Mr. and Mrs. Tim Kavanaugh and family, Steve Kavanaugh, all of Indianapolis; Mr. and Mrs. Jerry (Charlotte) Lewinski and family, South Bend; Mr. and Mrs. Lee Kavanaugh, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kavanaugh, Louis Kavanaugh jr. and David Kavanaugh, all of Montgomery; Mark Kavanaugh, Cannelburg.

Mr. Kavanaugh's eight brothers and sisters also attended: Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kavanaugh, Lawrenceville, Ill.; Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Kavanaugh, Beech Grove; Dr. and Mrs. Harry Kavanaugh, Green Valley, Ariz.; Mr. and Mrs. Dornie Kavanaugh, Detroit, Mich.; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Kavanaugh, Fort Worth, Tex.; Rose Kavanaugh, Indianapolis; Sister Bernice Kavanaugh, Ferdinand, Sister Mary Charlotte Kavanaugh, Fort Rucker, Ala.

Mrs. Kavanaugh's sister, Mrs. Dorothy Mahan of Washington, and her sister-in-law, Mrs. Charles McCauley of Indianapolis, were also present.

Other relatives included Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Brothers, Mr. and Mrs. James Hanson, Ruth McCauley, Mr. and Mrs. Omer O'Connor, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Brothers, all of Indianapolis; Mrs. Jane Boatman and son, Joe, Brownsburg; Sue Weisheit, Jasper; Mr. and Mrs. Ray O'Connor, Montgomery.

Couple Celebrates 40th Anniversary



Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh observed the 40th anniversary of their marriage Saturday evening, July 3, when they renewed their vows at a Mass in All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg.

Father Michael Allen officiated. Grandsons Tim and Jeff Kavanaugh served the Mass and Steve and Mark Kavanaugh were ushers. Albert and David Kavanaugh and Louis Kavanaugh jr. sang the Mass for their parents, accompanied by Mrs. Albert Kavanaugh at the organ.

Mr. Kavanaugh and Catherine McCauley were married July 4, 1936 at St. Patrick's Church in Corning and have resided on the Kavanaugh homestead farm for their entire married life. A pictorial review of the family, beginning with the wedding in 1936, was on display in the church hall.

The Kavanaugh children surprised their parents with a reception and luncheon in the church hall for members of the Kavanaugh and McCauley families, with the oldest son, John, proposing the toast.

The group enjoyed games and Sue Kavanaugh, Joe Boatman and Charlotte Lewinski won prizes.

The ten Kavanaugh children and 20 grandchildren were all present: Mr. and Mrs. John Kavanaugh and family, Mr. and Mrs. Dave (Kay) Andres and family, Mr. and Mrs. Tim Kavanaugh and family, Steve Kavanaugh, all of Indianapolis; Mr. and Mrs. Jerry (Charlotte) Lewinski and family, South Bend; Mr. and Mrs. Lee Kavanaugh, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kavanaugh, Louis Kavanaugh jr. and David Kavanaugh, all of Montgomery; Mark Kavanaugh, Cannelburg.

Mr. Kavanaugh's eight brothers and sisters also attended: Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kavanaugh, Lawrenceville, Ill.; Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Kavanaugh, Beech Grove; Dr. and Mrs.

Harry Kavanaugh, Green Valley, Ariz.; Mr. and Mrs. Dornie Kavanaugh, Detroit, Mich.; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Kavanaugh, Fort Worth, Tex.; Rose Kavanaugh, Indianapolis; Sister Bernice Kavanaugh, Ferdinand, Sister Mary Charlotte Kavanaugh, Fort Rucker, Ala.

Mrs. Kavanaugh's sister, Mrs. Dorothy Mahan of Washington, and her sister-in-law, Mrs. Charles McCauley of Indianapolis, were also present.

Other relatives included Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Brothers, Mr. and Mrs. James Hanson, Ruth McCauley, Mr. and Mrs. Omer O'Connor, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Brothers, all of Indianapolis; Mrs. Jane Boatman and son, Joe, Brownsburg; Sue Weisheit, Jasper; Mr. and Mrs. Ray O'Connor, Montgomery.

There was an anniversary table helping celebrate the 40th anniversary of Mr. Louis Kavanaugh's brother and wife, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Kavanaugh, of Detroit, Michigan; the 12th anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Albert Kavanaugh of Montgomery; and the 5th anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Lewinski of South Bend, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh.

*Memories of Louis Sr. and Catherine Kavanaugh's
50th Anniversary Celebration, July 1986*

50th Anniversary



Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh Photo by Martin Studios

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh of Cannelburg will celebrate their 50th wedding anniversary on Saturday, July 5 with a special 2 p.m. mass of thanksgiving at All Saint's Catholic Church, Cannelburg. A reception will follow in Cannelburg Hall and will be hosted by their children. No invitations are being sent but an open invitation to the mass and reception is extended to all friends and relatives. They requested that gifts be omitted.

Catherine McCauley and Mr. Kavanaugh were married on July 4, 1936 at St. Patrick's Church, Corning. Their attendants were Helen McCauley Doyle and Alvin Doyle, deceased.

Their children are John of Kansas City, Mo., Lee, Albert, Louis and David, Montgomery, Tim, Mary Kay Andres, Steve and Mark of Indianapolis, and Charlotte Lewinski, St. Louis, Mo.

The above Article appeared in the local newspaper on June 26 of 1986.



*To: Our friends and neighbors:
You are cordially invited to
attend a special Mass
honoring the
Fiftieth Anniversary
of
Louis & Catherine Kavanaugh
Date July 5, 1986
Time 2:00 p.m.
Place All Saints Church
Cannelburg, Indiana
Reception after Mass in
All Saints Hall.*

Above: is the Invitation that was send to Family Members & Friends for the 50th Anniversary.



Above: Napkin from 50th Anniversary of 1986.

Obituary for Louis A. Kavanaugh
Born: Feb. 28, 1911 - Died: March 5, 1990



LOUIS KAVANAUGH SR.
CANNELBURG—Louis A. Kavanaugh Sr., 79, died at approximately 5 a.m. Monday at his home. The funeral will be at 10:30 a.m. Thursday at All Saints Catholic Church of Cannelburg with interment in St. Peter's Cemetery, Montgomery. Friends may call from 2 to 9 p.m. Wednesday at the Titzer Funeral Home, Loogootee. A parish rosary will be prayed at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday at the funeral home.

The family requests that expressions of sympathy take the form of donations to the Barr-Reeve Scholarship Foundation, P.O. Box 25, Montgomery, or the Daviess County Right to Life, P.O. Box 41, Washington.

He was born Feb. 28, 1911 in Daviess County to John and Mary L. O'Connor Kavanaugh. He married Catherine McCauley July 4, 1936 and she survives. He was a retired crane and heavy equipment operator. He was a member of 841 IUOE, All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg, and the Holy Name Society.

Surviving are his wife and eight sons and two daughters, John Kavanaugh, Kansas City, Mo., Lee, Albert, Louis Jr., and David Kavanaugh, all of Montgomery, Steve, Timothy and Mark Kavanaugh and Mrs. Mary Kay Andres, all of Indianapolis, and Mrs. Charlotte Lewinski, Manchester, Mo., 27 grandchildren, two brothers and three sisters, Harry Kavanaugh, Tuscon, Ariz., Vincent Kavanaugh, Beech Grove, Rose Kavanaugh, Greenwood, Sisters Mary Charlotte and Bernice, both Sisters of St. Benedict, Ferdinand. Three brothers, Frank, Bernie and Albert Kavanaugh, have died, and one brother and one sister, died in infancy.

(March 5, 1990)

In Loving Memory of



**LOUIS
 KAVANAUGH SR.**
 BORN
 February 28, 1911
 DIED
 March 5, 1990

☉ GENTLEST Heart of Jesus, ever present in the Blessed Sacrament, ever consumed with burning love for the poor captive souls in Purgatory, have mercy on the Soul of Thy departed servant. Be not severe in Thy judgment but let some drops of Thy precious blood fall upon the devouring flames, and do Thou O merciful Saviour send Thy angels to conduct Thy departed servant to a place of refreshment, light and peace. Amen. May the souls of all the faithful departed, through the mercy of God, rest in peace. Amen.

LOUIS KAVANAUGH SR.

The funeral of Louis Kavanaugh Sr. was at 10:30 a.m. today at All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg with interment in St. Peter's Cemetery in Montgomery. Concelebrating the funeral mass were Deacon Donald Lahay and Fathers Joseph Claus, Paul Roos, John Emge, Joseph Erbacher, James Lefler, William Munshower and Thomas Schliessmann. Pallbearers were sons, John, Lee, Albert, Louis Jr., David, Steve, Mark and Timothy Kavanaugh. Honorary pallbearers were Allan Mackey and two sons-in-law, Jerry Lewinski and David E. Andres, and grandsons, Louis III, David A., Brian, Steve, Kevin, Mark L., Scott, Jeff and Michael A. Kavanaugh, and Shawn Lewinski.

Way the road rise to meet you,
 Way the wind be always to your back,
 Way the sun shine warm upon your face;
 The rains fall soft upon your fields
 And, until we meet again,
 Way God hold you
 in the palm of His hand.
 - An Irish Blessing ☘

PLACE OF BIRTH
 County of Daviess
 Township of Bar
 Village of _____
 City of _____ (No. _____ St. _____ Ward _____)

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
 DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
 CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH. 7525
 Registered No. 1771

IF CHILD IS NOT NAMED, MAKE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.

Sex of Child Male (Sex of child is not to be recorded in case of twins.)
 Type of Birth One (Type of birth is not to be recorded in case of twins.)
 Legitimacy yes
 Date of Birth Feb. 28, 1911

FATHER: Full Name John Kavanaugh (Residence Bar, Daviess Co. Ky.)
 MOTHER: Full Name Mary L. Connor (Residence Bar, Daviess Co. Ky.)

Color of Hair White Age at last Birthday 38 Color of Eyes White Age at last Birthday 34

Birthplace Ireland Occupation Farmer

Number of children born to this mother 7 Number of children, of this mother, now living 6 Were precautions taken against diphtheria infection? yes

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE*
 I hereby certify that I attended the birth of above child, and that it occurred on Feb. 28, 1911, at 6 P. M.
 (Signature) J. W. Strang, M.D.
 Given or christian name added from a supplemental report _____ Dated 2/28 1911 Address La Grange, Ind.
 A. J. DONALDSON, M. D. Filed Feb 28 1911 A. J. DONALDSON, M. D.

Left: Louis Kavanaugh Sr.'s Birth Certificate. You will note the name says Leo Alvin instead of Louis Alvin but this was a mistake at the court House. We did check the baptismal record at All Saints where he was baptized and even though it was in Latin, it was written off to the side, Louis Alvin. Louis Sr. was born on Feb. 28, 1911 and was baptized on March 5, 1911.

Right Catherine "McCauley" Kavanaugh's Birth Certificate. Note the name says Catherine McCauley and not Mary Catherine or Catherine Mary McCauley. I think it should be Catherine Mary but we have seen it both ways. The death certificate had it Catherine Mary. There was a mistake on this Birth Certificate which stated Catherine was born on June 3, but we always celebrated her birthday June 2nd and her Death Certificate had June 2nd.

PLACE OF BIRTH
 County of Daviess
 Township of Bar
 Village of _____
 City of _____ (No. _____ St. _____ Ward _____)

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
 DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
 CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH. 8080
 Registered No. 2282

IF CHILD IS NOT NAMED, MAKE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.

Sex of Child F (Sex of child is not to be recorded in case of twins.)
 Type of Birth 8 (Type of birth is not to be recorded in case of twins.)
 Legitimacy yes
 Date of Birth June 3, 1913

FATHER: Full Name John M. Cauley (Residence Montgomery R 4)
 MOTHER: Full Name Bridget Walsh (Residence Montgomery R 4)

Color of Hair Blk Age at last Birthday 40 Color of Eyes Blk Age at last Birthday 42

Birthplace Ireland Occupation Farmer

Number of children born to this mother, including present birth 9 Number of children, of this mother, now living, including present birth 8 Were precautions taken against diphtheria infection? yes

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE*
 I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child, who was Alive at 10 P. M.
 on the date above stated.
 (Signature) O. E. Lett
 Given name added from a supplemental report _____ Dated July 2, 1913 Address Montgomery R 4
 A. J. DONALDSON, M. D. Filed July 2, 1913 A. J. DONALDSON, M. D.

Below: Baptismal Records for Louis Alvin Kavanaugh Sr. & Mary Catherine "McCauley"
Document-1: Baptismal Record for Louis Alvin Kavanaugh who was Born on Feb. 28, 1911 and Baptized on March 5, 1911 at All Saints Church in Cannelburg. **Document-2:** Baptismal Record for Mary Catherine "McCauley" who was born on June 2, 1913 and was baptized on June 8, 1913 at St. Patrick's Church in Corning. These Documents were written in Latin. All of the records from these Churches now reside at St. Peter's Church in Montgomery and Father James Koressel did the research on this.

NOMEN.	Die 5 ^o mensis <u>Mar</u> A. D. <u>1911</u>
<u>Kavanaugh</u>	baptizavi <u>Gregorium Alvin Kavanaugh</u>
<u>Louis</u>	natum die <u>28</u> mensis <u>Feb</u> A. D. <u>1910</u> ex
<u>Alvin</u>	<u>Joanne J. Kavanaugh et Marie G. O'Connor</u>
<u>Mar 5, 1911</u>	Patrini fuerunt <u>Guarentinus B. Kavanaugh et Agnes Kavanaugh</u>
	Adnotationes: <u>Married Mary Catherine McCauley, July 4, 1936 - St. Patrick's</u> <u>Corning</u> <u>James B. Gorman</u>

Die 8 Junii 1913 baptizavi Katharinam Joannem McCauley et Bridgittae Walsh die 2^o McCauley hujus natam. Levantes fuerunt
Joseph et Maria Ginder
Married Louis Kavanaugh, All Saints, Cannelburg Fredrick Burget
July 4, 1936 by Father Wilhelm Alvin Doyle
McCauley

Above: You will note **the records are in Latin and may be hard to read** but thanks to Fr. Jim Koressel we were able to interpret what it says and to prove that it was Louis and "not Leo" as the Birth Certificate at the Court House claims. Louis' God Parents were Lawrence and Agnes Kavanaugh which were his uncle and aunt from next door. Mary Catherine McCauley's Godparents were Joseph and Marie Ginder who were neighbors of John and Bridget McCauley. If you note on the both documents that when Louis and Catherine got married the priest then wrote on the Baptismal Document who they married, the date, the priest that married them and who stood up with them. On Louis' Record, Father John Gorman's signature was on the document as the Pastor when he was baptized and on Catherine's Father Fredrick Burget's signature was the document as Pastor. Both Priests were Pastors at the respective parishes when Louis and Catherine were baptized. In those days it was not unusual for children to be baptized very soon after birth because of the possibility of them dying in the first few weeks after birth.

Death Certificate for Louis Alvin Kavanaugh Sr. Died March 5, 1990

CH 23-192 J

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

90-008295

Local No. 61

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

State No. _____

TYPE/PRINT
IN
PERMANENT
BLACK INK

1 DECEASED—NAME (First, Middle, Last) Louis Kavanaugh		2 SEX Male		3a TIME OF DEATH 07:00A M		3b DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Year) March 5, 1990	
4 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER N/A		5a AGE—Last Birthday (Years) 79		5b UNDER 1 YEAR Months Days		5c UNDER 1 DAY Hours Minutes	
6a WAS DECEDENT A U.S. VETERAN? No		6b YEAR LAST SERVED IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? N/A		6 DATE OF BIRTH (Mo, Day, Yr) FEB 28, 1911			
7 BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country) Daviess County		9a PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one. See instructions) <input type="checkbox"/> HOSPITAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inpatient <input type="checkbox"/> ER/Outpatient <input type="checkbox"/> DOA <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing Home <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residence					
9b FACILITY NAME (If not institution give street and number) R.R. Cannelburg (Residence)				9c CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH Cannelburg		9d COUNTY OF DEATH Daviess	
10 MARITAL STATUS (Specify) Married		11 SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife give maiden name) Catherins Kavanaugh		12a DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life. Do not use retired) Heavy Equipment		12b KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY	
13a RESIDENCE—STATE IN.		13b COUNTY Daviess		13c CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION Cannelburg		13d STREET AND NUMBER P.O. Box	
13e ZIP CODE 47519		13f INSIDE CITY LIMITS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes		14 CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY? USA		15 WAS DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	
16 RACE—American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify) White		17 DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) Elementary/Secondary (0-12) 12 College (11-4 or 5+)					
18 FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last) John Kavanaugh				19 MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname) Mary L. O'Connor			
20a INFORMANT'S NAME (Type/Print) Catherine Kavanaugh		20b MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code) P.O. Box, Cannelburg, IN, 47519			20c Relationship Wife		
21a METHOD OF DISPOSITION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Burial <input type="checkbox"/> Entombment <input type="checkbox"/> Cremation <input type="checkbox"/> Removal from State <input type="checkbox"/> Donation <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)		21b DATE AND PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, or other place) MAR 8, 1990 Saint Peters			21c LOCATION—City or Town, State Montgomery, Indiana		
22a EMBALMER'S NAME Joseph Kean		22b EMBALMER'S LICENSE NO. 8700264		23 WAS DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes			
24a SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR <i>Russell M. Titzer</i>		24b LICENSE NUMBER (of Licensee) 1007304		25 NAME, ADDRESS, AND LICENSE NUMBER OF FUNERAL HOME Titzer Funeral Home Inc. 300 Church St, Loogootee, IN 47553			
26 PART I Enter the disease, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter nonspecific terms, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. List only one cause on each line. Approximate Interval Between Onset and Death							
IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) a <i>Myocardial Infarction</i> b <i>Cor pulmonale</i> c <i>Severe Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary DS.</i>							
PART II Other significant conditions - Conditions contributing to death but not previously stated in Part I							
27 WAS DECEDENT PREGNANT OR 90 DAYS POSTPARTUM? (Yes or no) No		28a WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? (Yes or no) No		28b WERE AUTOPSY FINDINGS AVAILABLE PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF CAUSE OF DEATH? (Yes or no)			
29a CERTIFIER (Check only one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN To the best of my knowledge death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) as stated <input type="checkbox"/> HEALTH OFFICER On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) as stated <input type="checkbox"/> CORONER On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner as stated							
29b SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFIER <i>[Signature]</i>		29c MEDICAL LICENSE NO. 751-E		29d DATE SIGNED (Month, Day, Year) 3-6-90			
30 NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON WHO COMPLETED CAUSE OF DEATH (Item 26) (Type/Print) Sutton Larry DO, 404 JFK Ave, Loogootee IN 47553							
31 HEALTH OFFICER'S SIGNATURE <i>James R. Rhodes MD</i>		32 DATE FILED (Month, Day, Year) March 14 1990					
33 MANNER OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Natural <input type="checkbox"/> Pending Investigation <input type="checkbox"/> Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide <input type="checkbox"/> Could not be Determined <input type="checkbox"/> Homicide		34a DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year)		34b TIME OF INJURY		34c INJURY AT WORK? (Yes or no)	
34d DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED		34e PLACE OF INJURY—(At home, farm, street, factory, office, building, etc.) (Specify)			34f LOCATION (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State)		
34g DATE PRONOUNCED DEAD (Month, Day, Year)		34h MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT? (Yes or no) If yes specify driver, passenger, pedestrian, etc.					

DECEDENT

PARENTS

INFORMANT

DISPOSITION

CAUSE OF DEATH

CERTIFIER

HEALTH OFFICER

CORONER USE ONLY

Death Certificate for Catherine Mary "McCauley" Kavanaugh, Died June

* ATTENTION ESTATE: The Social Security # is being requested by this state agency in order to pursue its statutory responsibility. Disclosure is voluntary and there will be no penalty for refusal.

INDIANA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

State No.

Local No. 128 - 2007

THE RECORDS IN THIS SERIES ARE CONFIDENTIAL PER IC 16-37-1-10

**TYPE/PRINT
IN
PERMANENT
BLACK INK**

DECEDENT

PARENTS

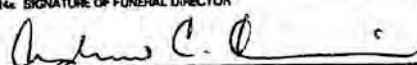
INFORMANT

DISPOSITION

**CAUSE OF
DEATH**

CERTIFIER

**HEALTH
OFFICER**

1. DECEASED—NAME (First, Middle, Last) Catherine Mary Kavanaugh		2. SEX Female	3a. TIME OF DEATH 07:30 AM	3b. DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Yr) June 19, 2007
4. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER		5a. AGE—Last Birthday (Year) 94	5b. UNDER 1 YEAR Months: _____ Days: _____	5c. UNDER 1 DAY Hours: _____ Minutes: _____
6a. WAS DECEDENT A U.S. VETERAN? No		6b. YEAR LAST SERVED IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? N/A		6. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr) June 2, 1913
7. BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country) Daviess County Indiana				
8a. PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one. See instructions.)				
HOSPITAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Inpatient <input type="checkbox"/> ER/Outpatient		OTHER: <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing Home <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residence				
8b. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number) 603 E. National Highway			8c. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH Washington	8d. COUNTY OF DEATH Daviess
10. MARITAL STATUS (Specify) Widowed		11. SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name) Homemaker		12. DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life. Do not use retired) Homemaker
12b. KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY Homemaker				
13a. RESIDENCE—STATE Indiana		13b. COUNTY Daviess		13c. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION Cannelburg
13d. STREET AND NUMBER 8410 East 100 North				
13e. ZIP CODE 47519	13f. INSIDE CITY LIMITS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	14. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY? U.S.A.	15. WAS DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.) American	16. RACE—American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify) White
17. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) Elementary/Secondary (0-12) 8		College (1-4 or 5+) _____		
18. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last) John McCauley			19. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname) Bridget Walsh	
20a. INFORMANT'S NAME (Type/Print) Robert Lee Kavanaugh		20b. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code) 5667 East Old US Highway 50, Montgomery, IN		20c. Relationship Son
21a. METHOD OF DISPOSITION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Burial <input type="checkbox"/> Cremation <input type="checkbox"/> Removal from State <input type="checkbox"/> Donation <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		21b. DATE AND PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, or other place) Jun 23, 2007 St. Peters Cemetery		21c. LOCATION—City or Town, State Montgomery IN
22a. EMBALMER'S NAME Andrew C. Arvin		22b. EMBALMER'S LICENSE NO. FD09100018		23. WAS DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
24a. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR 		24b. LICENSE NUMBER (of Licensee) FD09100018		25. NAME, ADDRESS, AND LICENSE NUMBER OF FUNERAL HOME Ed Lee Mortuary FH10500007 101 N. Meridian Street, Washington, IN 47501
26. PART I Enter the diseases, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter nonspecific terms, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. List only one cause on each line.				
IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death)				
a. CVA			wks + yrs	
DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF)				
b. atherosclerosis			yrs	
DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF)				
c. DM type 2			yrs	
DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF)				
PART II Other significant conditions - Conditions contributing to death but not previously stated in Part I				
HTN, recent + remote MI, CKD, chronic CHF, hyperlipidemia				
27. WAS DECEDENT PREGNANT OR 90 DAYS POSTPARTUM? (Yes or no) No		28a. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? (Yes or no) No		28b. WERE AUTOPSY FINDINGS AVAILABLE PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF CAUSE OF DEATH? (Yes or no) No
29. CERTIFIER (Check only one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) as stated. <input type="checkbox"/> HEALTH OFFICER On the basis of examination and/or investigation in my opinion, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) as stated. <input type="checkbox"/> CORONER On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner as stated.				
29a. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFIER Merlin K Coulter, MD			29b. MEDICAL LICENSE NO. 01027289	29c. DATE SIGNED (Month, Day, Year) 6/24/07
30. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON WHO COMPLETED CAUSE OF DEATH (ITEM 26) (Type/Print) Merlin K Coulter, MD 1400 Grand Avenue, Washington, IN 47501-				
31. HEALTH OFFICER'S SIGNATURE Merlin K Coulter, MD				32. DATE FILED (Month, Day, Year) June 25, 2007
33. MANNER OF DEATH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Natural <input type="checkbox"/> Pending Investigation <input type="checkbox"/> Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide <input type="checkbox"/> Could not be Determined <input type="checkbox"/> Homicide		34a. DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year)	34b. TIME OF INJURY	34c. INJURY AT WORK? (Yes or no)
		34d. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED		
		34e. PLACE OF INJURY—At home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc. (Specify)		34f. LOCATION (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State)
34g. DATE PRONOUNCED DEAD (Month, Day, Year)		34h. MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT? (Yes or no) If yes, specify driver, passenger, pedestrian, etc.		

SDH06-004 State Form 10110 (R5/1-99)

*Below: The following **Tribute** was put in our Church Bulletin a week or two after Dad's passing by Father Joseph Clauss who was our Pastor at the time.*

A FINAL TRIBUTE TO LOUIS KAVANAUGH, SR.

Born: February 28, 1911

Died: March 5, 1990

Funeral: March 8, 1990

(The following article was written after the Funeral on March 8, 1990)

During Lent we have been encouraging everyone to do good like Jesus did. Today we saw a lot of good being done and, personally, I had a lot of good feelings.

- 1 - Good feelings about Catherine, who loved Louie for 54 years and who stood by his casket the way Mary stood beneath the Cross - heart-broken, but never ever bitter.
- 2 - Lucky, Lucky, Louis! He struggled with his breathing so many times in life, but died in peace in his sleep - in his own home - in his own bed - having spent his last day and Sunday on earth, doing what he loved to do - "enjoying his family."
- 3 - The Kavanaugh Family is a unique family in many ways. Among our youth, it is more and more difficult to find someone like Mark Kavanaugh who can say, "I am the 10th child in my family." At St. Peter's, we are so lucky to have four of Louie's eight sons in our Parish: Lee, Albert, Louis, and David. Each one is a blessing for our Parish.



Louis had a good-old-fashioned respect for Priests. If you were a Priest, Louis figured you deserved a little special consideration. As a token of gratitude for all his kindness to us, eight Priests Concelebrated his Funeral Mass. Also at least eleven Masses were offered for him from the time he died until his body was in the grave.

Nothing would have pleased Louis more, after having two blood-sisters to become Benedictine Religious Nuns - Sister Mary Charlotte and Sister Bernice - than to have a son a Priest. God didn't call any of his sons to serve Him in this way, but among his many Grandsons, if God does call one of them (and now that Louie is there having a hand in things) I know he will answer His call.

Louie will be rewarded for many things, especially for the influence he had on his children to do much good! Not all Parents seem to do that with so much ease and success.

To me, Louie was a Light Lighter and although his Light on earth has gone out, his light for right and goodness still shines in the lives of his fine family.

May eternal light shine on him forever.
AMEN



**Obituary for Catherine "McCauley" Kavanaugh
Born: June 2, 1913 Died: June 19, 2007**

CATHERINE KAVANAUGH

CANNELBURG — Catherine Mary Kavanaugh, 94, died at 7:30 a.m. Tuesday at Washington Nursing Center.



Born June 2, 1913, in Corning, she was the daughter of John and Catherine Kavanaugh Bridget (Walsh) McCauley.

She was educated in Corning schools, was a member of All Saints Catholic Church, All Saints Altar Society, Daviess County Right To Life, auxiliary member St. Peter-All Saints St. Vincent DePaul Society and the National Conference of Catholic Women. She was a recipient of the Simon Brute Society Award of the Diocese of Evansville. She was an avid Barr-Reeve Viking and Indiana Pacer fan.

She is survived by two daughters and sons-in-law, Mary Kay and Dave Andres of Indianapolis and Charlotte Ann and Jerry Lewinski of St. Louis, Mo.; eight sons and daughters-in-law, John and Donna Kavanaugh of Lee's Summit, Mo., Lee and Irma Kavanaugh, Louis Jr. and Liz Kavanaugh, David and Clea Kavanaugh and Albert Kavanaugh, all of Montgomery, and Tim and Sue

Kavanaugh. Steve Kavanaugh and Mark and Clara Kavanaugh, all of Indianapolis; 27 grandchildren; and 43 great-grandchildren.

Her husband, Louis Kavanaugh Sr., whom she married July 4, 1936, died March 5, 1990. Three sisters, Dorothy Mahan, Sister Charlotte Ann McCauley and Helen Doyle; one brother, Charlie McCauley; two infant brothers and one sister; and two great-grandchildren are also deceased.

A Mass of Christian burial will be celebrated at 10:30 a.m. Saturday at St. Peter Catholic Church, with Rev. James Koressel as celebrant. Burial will be in St. Peter Cemetery, Montgomery.

Visitation is from 3 p.m. to 8 p.m. Friday, with a rosary at 3 p.m., and from 9 a.m. to 10 a.m. Saturday at All Saints Catholic Church, Cannelburg.

Memorial donations may be made to Barr-Reeve Scholarship Foundation, P.O. Box 25, Montgomery, IN 47558; Daviess County Right To Life, P.O. Box 41, Washington, IN 47501; or All Saints Catholic Church.

Arrangements are being made through Ed Lee Mortuary.

Condolences may be made online at www.edleemortuary.com.

(June 19, 2007)

In Loving Memory of
CATHERINE MARY KAVANAUGH



June 2, 1913

June 19, 2007

FUNERAL MASS

10:00 AM, Saturday June 23, 2007
St. Peter Catholic Church
Con-celebrants; Fr. James Koressel
Fr. Lowell Will, Fr. Kenneth Walker,
and Fr. Joseph Erbacher

**INTERMENT
St. Peter Cemetery
Montgomery, IN**

Hail Mary, full of grace,
the Lord is with thee:
blessed art thou among women and
blessed is the fruit of thy womb, Jesus.
Holy Mary, Mother of God,
pray for us sinners now,
and at the hour of our death.

Amen

Ed Lee Mortuary

CATHERINE KAVANAUGH

A Mass of Christian Burial was celebrated for Catherine Kavanaugh at 10:30 a.m. Saturday at St. Peter Catholic Church, with Revs. Jim Koressel, Lowell Will and Kenneth Walker as con-celebrants. Burial was in St. Peter Cemetery. Pallbearers were Mark Kavanaugh, Shawn Lewinski, Mike Kavanaugh, Jeff Kavanaugh, Louis Kavanaugh III, David A. Kavanaugh, Kevin Kavanaugh and Steven Kavanaugh. Honorary pallbearers were Julie Door, Janet Andres, Leslie Kavanaugh and Jenna Kavanaugh.

Louis Kavanaugh Sr. Parents



**John and Mary Lucy "O'Connor"
Kavanaugh**

Parents of

1. Timothy
2. Vincent
3. Albert
4. Sister Bernice
5. Harry
6. Bernie
7. **Louis Sr.**
8. Frank
9. Katherine
10. Sister Mary Charlotte
11. Rose

Catherine McCauley's Parents



**John And Bridget "Walsh"
McCauley**

Parents of

1. Dorothy "McCauley" Mahan
2. Joseph
3. Timothy
4. Rose Amilia
5. Charles
6. Sister Charlotte Ann
7. Helen "McCauley" Doyle
8. **Catherine "McCauley"**
Kavanaugh

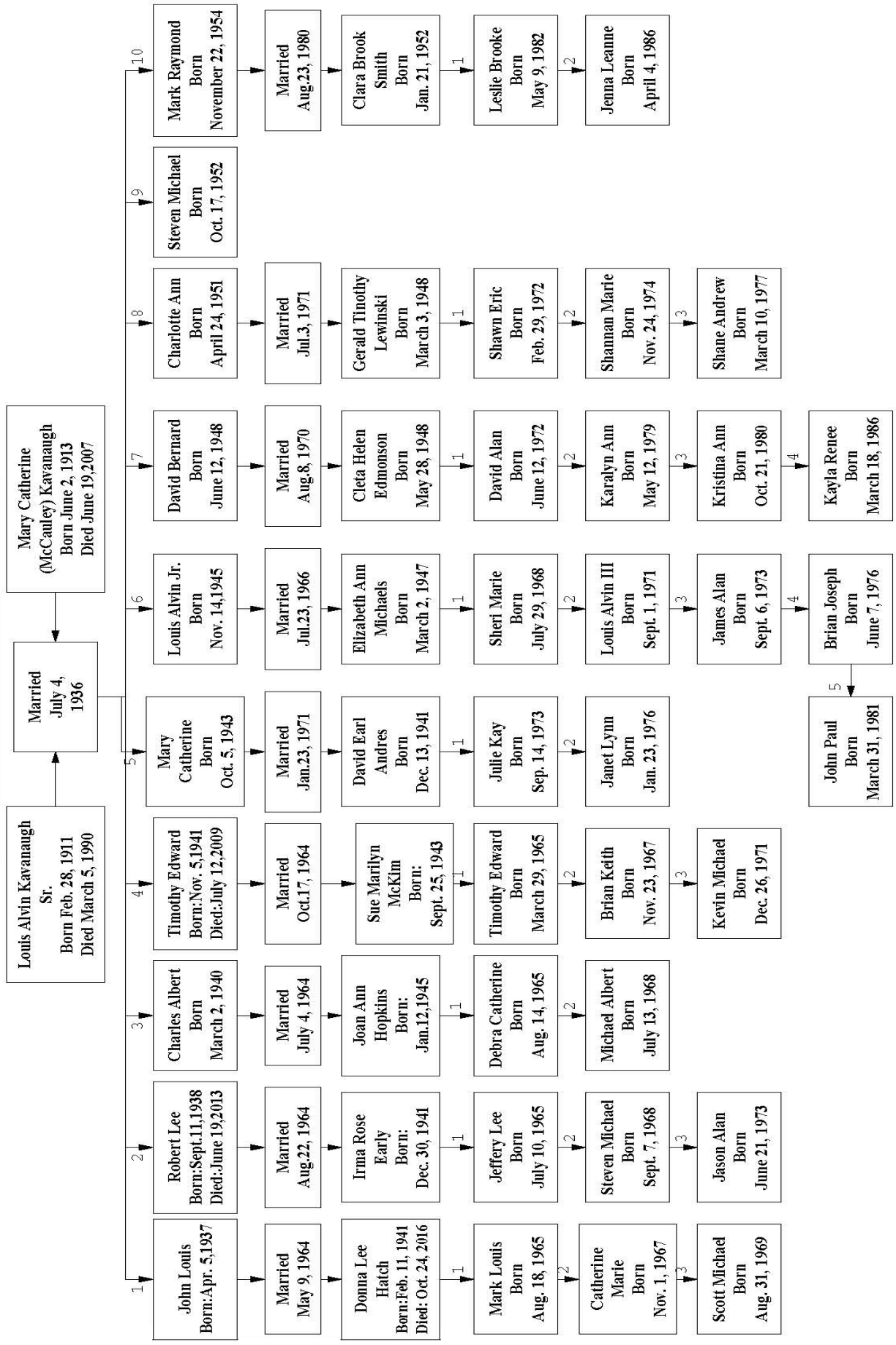


Left: Catherine "McCauley" Kavanaugh's brothers & sisters: Picture taken between 1930-1934. Front: Bridget & John E. McCauley. Back L/R: Catherine Kavanaugh, Helen Doyle, Mildred (Sister Charlotte Ann) Dorothy Mahan, Charles McCauley.

Right: Louis Kavanaugh Sr.'s Brothers/Sisters: This picture was taken the day of John Kavanaugh's Funeral (Louis Sr.'s father) in front of the House in Cannelburg where John/Mary Lucy lived next to the Church. This is the only family picture taken that we can find. Pictured here in Front: Bernie, Sister Rosemond, Sister Charlotte, Mary Lucy, Sister Bernice, Albert, Back: Harry, Frank, Vincent, Louis Sr.



Descendants of Louis & Catherine "McCauley" Kavanaugh



Children of Louis Sr. & Catherine “McCauley” Kavanaugh

For more information on the Children see Page 1b - Children



*Left: Children Of
Louis Sr. and
Catherine. Right
To Left: Taken
after Church in
Summer of 1956*

1. John
2. Lee
3. Albert
4. Tim
5. Kay
6. Louis Jr.
7. David
8. Charlotte
9. Steve
10. Mark

Grand Children of Louis Sr. & Catherine “McCauley” Kavanaugh

For more information see Page 1c - Grandchildren



Tri-County News

Fifteen Cents
(USPS 667-350)
Volume 2, Number 20
Washington, IN 47501
Tuesday, March 22, 1983

Kavanaugh family migrated here from Ireland

By Patricia O'Connor

The passing of another St. Patrick's Day last week brings to mind one of the Irish families of Daviess County who migrated here from the "Auld Country". Timothy Kavanaugh was born in Parish Clonabec, County Kildare, Ireland, and with other Irish immigrants, made his way to a new home. He picked the young state of Indiana which had come into the union in 1816, and settled in Daviess County. He and Margaret Nolan were married May 10, 1866, at St. Simon's Parish in Washington, by Father Chassic. They made their home in Cannelburg on the north side of what was to be the railroad, and Tim worked for the railroad, helping to build the levees on which the tracks would be laid. He was responsible for the section between Cannelburg and Montgomery. They hauled dirt for the levees behind teams of horses with slip scrapers to dump the dirt.

One of Tim and Margaret's boys was John, who was always interested in helping his father till the rich earth and plant the crops. Little by little, the Kavanaugh family purchased land, where they raised corn and hay, and had a sizeable herd of cattle.

When John grew up, he and his brothers, Patrick and Lawrence helped their father on the family farm, as well as starting lives of their own. On August 22, 1897, John married Mary Lucy O'Connor, better known as Mayme. They were married at St. Peter's Catholic Church in Montgomery, as All Saints Misson had not yet come into being.

John and Mayme moved to another section of the family land about halfway between Cannelburg and Montgomery, on what is now the park road, where they continued to farm and raise their family. The oldest, Timothy, died of diphtheria at age four; Vincent lives in Indianapolis; Albert is deceased; Marie (Sr. Berniece, O.S.B.) is in Alabama; Harry is in Alabama; Bernard is deceased; Louis lives on the homeplace; Kathleen also died of diphtheria at age 4; Josephine E. (Sr. Mary Charlotte, O.S.B.) is in Alabama; Francis is deceased; and Rosemary lives in Indianapolis.

Louis, who was born February 28, 1911, started to school at Cannelburg, where he went four years before transferring to St. Peter's for two years, then back to Cannelburg. He thought the nuns were a little too strict, and his Irish temperament wasn't too happy there. Louie would walk to school along the railroad track, both to Cannelburg and St. Peter's. Once in a while he



Pictured above is Louis Kavanaugh, Sr., taken on his 70th birthday, about ready to embark into a lovely birthday cake presented to him by his family.

tried to catch a freight train to rest his weary feet, but that met with stiff resistance from his father.

In school, Louis remembers L.P. Clements as principal, Ada Hopkins, Maggie O'Donoghue and Joe Friedman as teachers. He quit school in his freshman year of high school because he was mad at Maggie O'Donoghue. Gerber Seals, a fellow student, had been acting up in class and making noises, and Miss O'Donoghue had blamed Louie, and was taking it out on him. As Louie was darting out the door, Miss Maggie took a kick at him, but her long, tight skirt tripped her up - her feet flew out from under her - and down she went! Louie never went back.

On his way home, he met Jim Cropp, who was hauling coal and rock with his wagon and team, and Jim gave Louie a job loading coal onto railroad cars. The next day, as Louie went through Cannelburg with the wagon and team, Miss Maggie was looking out of the window at school, and Louie, being an amiable chap, gave her a big grin and a wave of the hand. Needless to say, the classroom window blind went down in a hurry.

Louie's dad, John, died December 11, 1940, and his mother, Mayme, died July 21, 1964. John had approximately 86 acres on his homeplace, which now belongs to Louie.

Louis Kavanaugh married Mary Catherine McCauley on July 4, 1936. She was the daughter of John and Bridget (Walsh) McCauley, of the St. Patrick's Mission at Corning. Through the years the Kavanaughs kept up the farming and raised a big garden, which gave Catherine plenty of food for the family to survive the cold Indiana winters.

Louie first got into the mining at the All Saints
Continued to Page 8

Kavanaugh family migrated here from Ireland

Continued from Page 1
Parish mine, deeded to the church by the family in the early 30's, while Father Holland was there. He also worked in other mines and at odd jobs. He

worked for a while with his brother, Albert, in Lawrenceville, Illinois, then back to home territory where he worked 27 years for Hicks Coal Company and Richardson Coal Company.

During this time, Louis and Catherine were raising their own family, all of whom pitched in on the farm, garden, and anything else that had to be done.

The family started in a six room house, which was later enlarged to accommodate their brood. First to arrive upon the scene was John, who lives in Indianapolis; next came (Robert) Lee and (Charles) Albert, both of Montgomery. Young Tim was next, and after four boys, all rough and ready to face the world, Catherine and Louie were ready for a lovely daughter, now Kay Andres, of Indianapolis. Louis, Jr. and David, both of Montgomery, were next on the scene, followed by a second daughter, now Charlotte Lewinski, of St. Louis, with Steve and Mark bringing down the final curtain. They live in Indianapolis. To top it all off, Louie and Catherine have 25 grandchildren who are really the high lights in their life.

Louie still wouldn't settle down; in 1958 he started working in the construction business for International Union of Operating Engineers Local 844. He worked on Federal and State highway construction, the new gym at Indiana University at Bloomington, the Hazelton Bridge, the Skelton Bridge (which Red Skelton claimed wasn't quite on the level), a 650 ft. TV tower for Channel 2, WVUB, Vincennes, the Texaco Refinery at Lawrenceville, Marathon Refinery at Robinson, (both installing tanks), and on overpasses in Evansville.

In 1979, their land was leased for coal mining, and the company started in November of 1980. The Kavanaugh's feel Green's did an excellent job of mining and reclamation, and left their land better than it was before. Last year they raised a good crop of corn and wheat on the back section.

Louis and Catherine aren't through yet - they stay young with an active interest in their family and the grandchildren. That's really what family is - working together, playing together, being together! Interested in each one's accomplishments or his disappointments. But don't forget - they're Irish! And you can't keep a good Irishman down!



The above family photo was taken of the Kavanaugh family several years ago while the children were still at home. Pictured front row, left to right, Tim, Albert, Catherine, John, Louis, Sr., holding Mark, and Lee.

Louis Alvin Kavanaugh Sr. was born on Feb. 28, 1911 to John Thomas Kavanaugh and Mary Lucy (O'Connor) Kavanaugh. Louis Sr. was one of 11 children born to John and "Mamie". They lived in a 2 story country house, on the second farm just west of Cannelburg. Louis Sr. married **Catherine McCauley** on July 4, 1936 and from that marriage was born 10 children, John Louis, Robert Lee, Charles Albert, Timothy Edward, Mary Catherine, Louis Alvin Jr., David Bernard, Charlotte Ann, Stephen Michael and Mark Raymond.

Louis Sr. and Catherine were married at St. Patrick's Church in Corning, Indiana on July 4, 1936 which is south of Montgomery between Glendale and Alfordsville. Louis and Catherine lived on the family farm for about a year. Their first child, Johnny, was born on the farm. Their second son, Lee, was born in Lawrenceville, Illinois. It was told that Dr. Briscoe Lett drove from Loogootee to Lawrenceville to deliver the Kavanaugh clan's second child. Louis and Catherine then move back to Indiana where they bought the family farm from his parents, John and Mamie. Louis Sr. and Catherine raised their 10 children on the 86 acre family farm, on county Road 100 North in Daviess County. Three more Kavanaugh's were born on the family farm, Albert, Tim and the first girl Mary Kay. Dr. Strange delivered Mary Kay. That was the only child he delivered of the Kavanaugh Clan as Doctor Lett was in the service at the time during WWII. Dr. Lett delivered the other five children of Louis and Catherine at the Daviess County Hospital. They were Louis Jr., Dave, Charlotte, Steve and Mark. In all, 8 boys and 2 girls were born to this union of Louis and Catherine.

The Kavanaugh's attended All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg. All the kids were baptized at All Saints. The older kids made their First Communion at St. Peter's in Montgomery where they attended St. Peter's Catholic School. The three youngest children made their First Communion at All Saint's in Cannelburg. All the Kavanaugh's attended St. Peter's Grade School in Montgomery and then went on to 4 years of high school at Montgomery High School. The only exception was the oldest child, John, who went to the first grade at the grade school in Cannelburg before transferring to St. Peter's in Montgomery. Other exceptions were Mary Kay and Charlotte who attended high school at the Academy at Ferdinand run by the Benedictine Nuns. Mary Kay then entered the convent and was there for eight years but left just before she professed her final vows. Albert went to St. Meinard for two years before finishing his last two years at Montgomery. Louis Jr. went one semester before transferring back to MHS. Dave, Steve and Mark all graduated from Barr-Reeve High School as Montgomery and Alfordsville consolidated in 1966 to form Barr-Reeve.

In 1961, Louis Sr. and Catherine celebrated their 25th Wedding Anniversary with a mass at All Saints and then a reception on the Family Farm which was open to all the family and neighbors. The children of Louis Sr. and Catherine put together a 40th Anniversary celebration on July 4, 1976. The celebration started with a Mass on Saturday evening at All Saints and then a Dinner at All Saints Hall just for the children and their families which now totaled 20 grandchildren along with Louis and Catherine's brothers and sisters. It just so happened that Louis Sr.'s brother Bernie Kavanaugh was married to Helen Webber on the same day back on July 4, 1936. So when Bernie and Helen Kavanaugh showed up for the Special Anniversary Celebration they were also included as Guests of Honor. Louis Sr. and Catherine also celebrated their 50th on July 4, 1986, with a Mass on Saturday afternoon at All Saints followed by a reception at All Saints Hall at Cannelburg which lasted into the night. This reception was open to all the church friends as well as family which by this point the number of grand kids had grown to 27.

Louis and Catherine lived out their lives on the family farm. Louis worked as a dragline operator before retiring at age 72. Louis's health gradually deteriorated and after several years of fighting COPD, Louis Sr. died suddenly on Monday morning, March 5, 1990, at the age of 78. He had just

come home from the hospital on Saturday and seemed to be doing well. He died peacefully in his sleep and was found by son Albert on Monday morning when he went to check on him. His viewing was at the Titzer Funeral Home in Loogootee on the following Wednesday and the funeral was at All Saints Church in Cannelburg on Thursday morning at 10:30 with burial in St. Peters Cemetery.

Catherine lived over 17 years after Louis Sr. passed away, living on the family farm. She was in relatively good health and was able to stay in her home with the help of a care giver. Her health gradually declined and in the last few months she was not able to attend Sunday Mass. On June 1, 2007 just a day before her 94th Birthday she fell at home and was hospitalized with a broken foot. Catherine did not recover from the effects of the fall. On Tuesday morning, June 19th Catherine Kavanaugh passed away in the rehab unit of the Washington Nursing Center in Washington. Her viewing took place at All Saints Church in Cannelburg on Friday afternoon, June 22. On Saturday morning the funeral procession took her body to St. Peter's in Montgomery where the funeral Mass took place. She was buried in St. Peter's Cemetery beside her husband. There are now four generations of Kavanaugh's buried in that cemetery.

The following pages is the Eulogy at the Funeral of Catherine Kavanaugh on June 23, 2007. It was given by the son Albert Kavanaugh and was a tribute to both Mom and Dad for what they gave to their 10 Children.

EULOGY FOR CATHERINE M. KAVANAUGH

On the day of Internment - June 23, 2007

"A SEND-OFF TO HEAVEN FOR MOM & DAD"

REVEREND FATHERS --

WE ARE REMINDED AT A VERY EARLY AGE THAT ACCEPTING THE EVENTS OF LIFE AND DEATH WHICH WE CANNOT CHANGE BECOMES A REAL MEASURE OF US ALL -- ON BEHALF OF THE KAVANAUGH FAMILIES, BROTHER JOHN AND HIS WIFE DONNA, BROTHER LEE AND IRMA, BROTHER TIM AND SUE, MY SISTER MARY KAY AND HER HUSBAND DAVE, BROTHER LOUIS AND LIZ, BROTHER DAVID AND CLETA, SISTER CHARLOTTE AND JERRY, BROTHER STEVE AND BROTHER MARK AND CLARA, THE 27 GRANDCHILDREN AND THE 43 GREAT GRANDCHILDREN OF CATHERINE KAVANAUGH -- WE WOULD LIKE TO EXPRESS OUR HEARTFELT THANKS FOR THE MANY EXPRESSIONS OF SYMPATHY IN WHATEVER FORM IT HAS TAKEN SINCE MOM'S PASSING ON TUESDAY MORNING -- WE THANK YOU INDIVIDUALLY FOR COMING THIS DAY TO CELEBRATE THE LIVING YEARS AND THIS DAY OF INTERNMENT OF OUR MOTHER, GRANDMOTHER AND GREAT GRANDMOTHER --

CATHERINE MARY McCAULEY WAS BORN JUNE 2, 1913 TO JOHN AND BRIDGET "WALSH" McCAULEY - SHE MARRIED LOUIS KAVANAUGH SR. ON JULY 4, 1936 -- TO THEM WERE BORN OVER THE NEXT 17 YEARS 10 CHILDREN, 8 BOYS AND 2 GIRLS -- DAD PASSED AWAY ON MARCH 5, 1990. --

AS A FAMILY, WHEN WE AS BROTHERS AND SISTERS THINK OF MOM AND TRY TO PUT HER LIFE, HER LIVING YEARS AND HER LEGACY IN PERSPECTIVE, WE MUST ALSO INCLUDE DAD -- NO MATTER HOW WE LOOKED AT THEM, THEY MADE A GREAT TEAM -- OLD SCHOOL IN ALL RESPECTS - THE WORDS OF A PRIEST WAS GOSPEL TRUTH NO MATTER WHAT THE SUBJECT -- IF WE GOT INTO TROUBLE AT SCHOOL OR IN PUBLIC, WE WERE IN EVEN BIGGER TROUBLE AT HOME -- DAD WORKED AS A SMALL FARMER AND PUBLICALLY AS A HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR AND MOM WAS A HOME MOM WHO TOOK CARE OF ALL THE HOME MAKING CHORES AND FARM BUSINESS THAT GO ALONG WITH RAISING A FAMILY OF 10 CHILDREN INCLUDING TAKING CARE OF THE FAMILY FINANCES. MOM WAS THE FAMILY DISCIPLINARIAN AND DAD WAS THE ENFORCER -- WHEN THAT CALL CAME FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRWAY AT USUALLY 5:00 O'CLOCK SUMMER, WINTER, SPRING OR FALL, "BOYS GET UP" OR KIDS ITS TIME TO HIT THE FLOOR" - WE KNEW THERE BETTER BE NO NEED FOR A SECOND WAKE UP CALL --

(EULOGY CONTINUED)

FOR US OLDER CHILDREN, ELECTRICITY AND ALL THE THINGS THAT GO WITH IT DID NOT COME TO THE FAMILY FARM UNTIL ABOUT THE SUMMER OF 1948, SO OUR LIVES THEN WOULD SEEM VERY PRIMITIVE BY TODAY'S STANDARD OF LIVING – MUCH LIKE OUR AMISH NEIGHBORS, FOR MANY YEARS, WE USED ACTUAL HORSE POWER TO TIL THE GARDEN AND THE FIELDS OR PUT UP HAY- THERE WAS NO NEED TO BUY A FORD TRACTOR WITH ALL THE BOYS AROUND WHO NEEDED JOBS TO DO -- OUR EARLY FAMILY CIRCLE MUCH RESEMBLED THE TV SERIES "THE WALTON'S", BUT THEIR WERE ONLY 7 OF THEM --

FROM A VERY EARLY AGE, EACH ONE OF US HAD ASSIGNED CHORES TO DO, LIKE HAULING IN THE WOOD, COAL OR WATER, TAKING OUT THE ASHES, INDOOR PLUMBING DID NOT COME TO THE HOUSEHOLD UNTIL MOST OF THE OLDER CHILDREN HAD GRADUATED AND LEFT THE NEST - AND THERE WERE CHICKENS AND HOGS TO BE FED, COWS TO BE MILKED AND CATTLE TO BE ATTENDED TO-- THERE WAS A PECKING ORDER IN OUR HOUSEHOLD FOR JUST ABOUT EVERY TASK THAT WAS TO BE DONE-- AS WE CHILDREN GOT OLDER WE MOVED UP THE LADDER TO THE MORE PRESTIGIOUS JOBS LIKE DOING THE FEEDING AT THE BARN -- SOME HOW BROTHER LEE WAS DRAFTED BY MOM TO HELP OUT WITH MANY OF THE HOUSE KEEPING CHORES LIKE PREPARING MEALS, WASHING DISHES, DUSTING FLOORS BUT THEN WE ALL GOT OUR TURNS HELPING WITH THOSE CHORES ESPECIALLY AFTER SUPPER OR ON SATURDAYS --

ON SCHOOL DAY MORNINGS IT WAS A CONSTANT RUSH AND CHALLENGE FOR US TO GET ALL THE FARM AND HOUSEHOLD CHORES COMPLETED AND DOWN TO MEET THE BUS ON TIME- MOM WAS THE CONSTANT OVERSEER TO MAKE SURE WE WOULD AVOID THAT "LAST MINUTE RUN TO MEET THE BUS" -- IT WAS THE RULE OF THE HOUSE TO PASS INSPECTION BEFORE HEADING OUT THE DOOR TO MEET THE BUS OR BEFORE GOING TO CHURCH

-- THE HAIR HAD BETTER BE COMBED, THE CLOTHES IN TOUCH WITH THE WEATHER CONDITIONS AND CERTAINLY SUITABLE FOR CHURCH, AND WE SURE BETTER HAVE WASHED OUR FACE AND ESPECIALLY BEHIND OUR EARS- AFTER SCHOOL IN THE EVENING, IT WAS FARM AND HOUSEHOLD CHORES ONCE AGAIN UNLESS FOR SOME THEY HAD JV OR VARSITY BASKETBALL PRACTICE AFTER SCHOOL -- SUPPER CALL WENT OUT AROUND 6:00, THE DISHES TO BE WASHED BY ALL OF US, THE FAMILY ROSARY TO BE PRAYED AND BOOKS TO BE STUDIED OR MAYBE A LITTLE TV WATCHING UNTIL IT WAS TIME TO GO TO BED AROUND 9:30 OR 10:00 AS 5:00 WOULD COME SOON ENOUGH -

MOM MADE SURE THERE WAS A ROUTINE IN EVERYTHING WE DID- SHE WAS AWFULLY GOOD AT INVENTING SUMMER TIME JOBS FOR OUR SPARE TIME LIKE SWEEPING THE YARD, WHITE WASHING THE YARD TREES, BOARD FENCES AND POSTS, PICKING BLACK BERRIES OR PULLING WEEDS IN THE GARDEN -- NEEDLESS TO SAY, SPORTS PLAYED A BIG PART IN THE LIVES OF THE KAVANAUGH CHILDREN AND FAMILY IN GENERAL- PLAYING BASKETBALL, BASEBALL, SOFTBALL AND EVEN THE KAVANAUGH GAME OF CORN BALL IN THEIR RESPECTIVE SEASONS WERE THE MAIN FORMS OF PAST TIME ENTERTAINMENT USUALLY ON SUNDAY AFTERNOONS OR AFTER SUPPER DURING THE SUMMER TIME. -

NEITHER MOM OR DAD HAD MORE THAN AN 8TH GRADE EDUCATION BUT THEY HAD A GREAT APPRECIATION FOR EDUCATION AND MADE SURE THEIR CHILDREN TOOK THEIR SCHOOLING SERIOUSLY-- ATTENDANCE WAS A MUST AND JUST NOT "FEELING GOOD" WAS NOT AN EXCUSE FOR MISSING SCHOOL -- THOSE GRADE CARDS BETTER NOT HAVE ANY LOW GRADES OR THEIR WAS A LOT OF EXPLAINING TO DO AND NOT BY THE TEACHER WHO IN OUR GRADE SCHOOL YEARS WAS USUALLY A NUN AND THEY WERE ALWAYS RIGHT NO MATTER WHAT THE ISSUE WAS ESPECIALLY SINCE DAD'S THREE SISTERS AND MOM'S SISTER WERE ALSO NUNS --

BY TODAY'S STANDARDS OF PARENTING, MOM AND DAD MIGHT NOT BE CONSIDERED VERY GOOD PARENTS – IN FACT, SOME MIGHT EVEN SAY ABUSIVE -- WE NEVER EVER TOOK A FAMILY VACATION, THEY DEFINITELY BELIEVED THAT "SPARING THE ROD WOULD CERTAINLY SPOIL THE CHILD," REST PERIODS OR NAP TIME DURING THE DAY WERE UNHEARD OF-- BY TODAY'S MATERIAL STANDARDS, WE WERE A LARGE, POOR FAMILY DEPENDING ON HAND-ME-DOWN CLOTHES AND MUCH OF OUR FOOD WAS HOME GROWN AND CANNED-- MOM WAS VERY TALENTED AS A CLOTHES MENDER, CHEF, FOOD PRESERVER, FAMILY BOOK KEEPER, AND RELIGION TEACHER TO LIST A FEW OF HER TALENTS – MOM AND DAD TAUGHT THEIR CHILDREN BY EXAMPLE WITH THEIR WORK ETHIC, THEIR DEDICATION TO THEIR CHURCH, THEIR DAILY RELATIONSHIP WITH THEIR GOD--CHURCH SERVICES AND CHURCH FUNCTIONS WERE AN ABSOLUTE MUST TO BE ATTENDED, THEY ALSO LED US BY THEIR RESPECT FOR THE COMMANDMENTS OF GOD AND THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA.

MOM WAS OFTEN PRIVATELY REFERRED TO BY HER SONS AS "THE GENERAL," AND "THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE," -- ON A PERSONAL NOTE, AS A TEACHER IN MY 2ND OR 3RD YEAR AT MONTGOMERY HIGH SCHOOL, A LADY SOME YEARS OLDER THAN I WAS TAKING A GOVERNMENT COURSE TO FINISH HER HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA WAS ONE OF MY STUDENTS -- ON ONE GOVERNMENT TEST, THE QUESTION WAS ASK, WHO IS THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE? THE ANSWER ON THE TEST PAPER WAS CATHERINE KAVANAUGH-- I COULD NOT COUNT THAT ANSWER WRONG AS I FIGURED THIS LADY KNEW HER LOCAL HISTORY VERY WELL --

MOM WAS AN AVID SUPPORTER OF MONTGOMERY VIKINGS AND LATER BARR-REEVE VIKING TEAMS ESPECIALLY WHEN HER CHILDREN AND LATER GRANDCHILDREN WERE PLAYING --IN THE GOLDEN YEARS, SHE SPENT MANY AN HOUR AS A SPECTATOR AND UNOFFICIAL UMPIRE (FROM THE STANDS OF

COURSE} AT SOFTBALL AND BASEBALL GAMES AT THE BARR-REEVE DIAMOND OR WHERE EVER HER SONS AND LATER GRANDSONS HAPPENED TO BE PLAYING. SHE WAS ALSO AN AVID CARD PLAYER WITH FAMILY AND FRIENDS UP TO THE LAST MONTHS OF HER LIFE --

AFTER DAD PASSED AWAY ON MARCH 5, 1990, MOM WAS PERSUADED TO STAY ON THE FAMILY FARM THANKS TO 24n CARE FROM TWO CARE GIVERS, EVELYN FRANKEN FOR ABOUT 10 YEARS AND FOR THE PAST 8 YEARS, VIOLET HEDRICK HAS BEEN MOM'S ALMOST CONSTANT CARE GIVER, CONFIDENT AND BEST FRIEND -- IF YOU WANT TO SEE WHAT AN ANGEL LOOKS LIKE, VIOLET. PLEASE STAND UP. -I WOULD ALSO LIKE TO THANK MY BROTHERS AND SISTERS FOR THE MANY TIMES THEY HAVE MADE PERSONAL FAMILY SACRIFICES IN ORDER TO SPEND WEEKDAYS AND WEEKENDS CARING FOR MOM. MOM AND DAD DID NOT DO MANY OF THE THINGS THAT ARE USUALLY ASSOCIATED WITH GREAT PEOPLE BUT THEY HAVE LEFT A LEGACY IN THEIR CHILDREN, GRAND CHILDREN AND GREAT GRAND CHILDREN THAT WILL CONTINUE THEIR LEGACY FOR GENERATIONS TO COME --

FOR MOM IT HAS BEEN "THE LONG GOOD-BY" -- IN MORE RECENT YEARS, THE ACHES, PAINS OF AGE AND THE GRADUAL LOSING OF MOBILITY SEVERELY REDUCED THE QUALITY OF LIFE FOR MOM -- SEVERAL TIMES, SHE FELT THE "BIG ONE" WAS ABOUT TO STRIKE HER-- SHE HAS BEEN AT DEATHS DOOR ON PREVIOUS OCASSIONS BUT EACH TIME MANAGED A STRONG RECOVERY - SHE RECENTLY REMARKED, I THINK THE GOOD LORD HAS FORGOTTEN ME AND PASSED ME BY AS MOST OF HER FRIENDS AND FAMILY HAVE PASSED ON -- SHE WAS THE LAST OF HER FAMILY TO PASS ON -- FOR MOM, HER EARTHLY BATTLES WITH THE BODILY

DETERIATION THAT ACCOMPANIES AGING ENDED ON TUESDAY MORNING, NOW SHE CAN ENJOY HER HEAVENLY VICTORY THAT SHE HAS WORKED FOR AND PRAYEO FOR STEADFASTLY ALL HER LIFE --

IN SUMMARY THOUGHTS, AS THEIR CHILDREN AND THEIR LEGACY, WE THANK BOTH MOM AND DAD FOR THE MANY OPPORTUNITIES THEIR LABORS OF LIFE HAVE GIVEN US - AGAIN. I SAY THEY MADE A GREAT TEAM -- THEY TRUELY HAVE LED US BY THEIR EXAMPLES OF FAITH IN THEIR GOD, THEIR WORK ETHIC AND THEIR DEVOTION TO THEIR FAMILY, FRIENDS AND COMMUNITY. AS MOM WOULD FREQUENTLY SUM UP THE FINAL FUNERAL SERVICE MOMENTS OF FAMILY AND FRIENDS WITH WORDS FROM THE 14TH STATION OF THE WAY OF THE CROSS, "AND THEY CLOSED THE TOMB. AND ALL WENT AWAY -- AMEN. AMEN. AMEN!"

IN LOVING MEMORY OF OUR MOTHER

CATHERINE M. KAVANAUGH

Born June 2, 1913

Deceased June 19, 2007



God saw you getting tired
And a cure was not to be -
So He put His arms around you
And Whispered "Come with Me."
With tearful eyes we watched you suffer,
And saw you gradually fade away,
A golden heart stopped beating
Hard working hands now at rest,
Life doesn't seem the same
Since you've gone away.
Each time we see your picture
You seem to smile and say
Don't cry, I'm in- God's keeping.
We'll meet again someday

“These are some Thoughts by Daughter Charlotte “Kavanaugh” Lewinski at the
Funeral of her Mother Catherine Kavanaugh.”

Mom's Eulogy
June 23, 2007

Revered Fathers, Family and Friends,

First, I would like to thank everyone here for coming today to celebrate Mom's life. Some have traveled quite a ways to get here. Thank you for your love, support and prayers, especially over the last few months.

I have just a few memories of mom to share with you. Those of you that knew mom knew she put a lot of stock in having a big funeral. Wouldn't she be proud to see this turn out today!

At 94, mom had literally seen it all. She saw airplanes begin to fly and become a mode of travel, she saw the development of the telephone that has now become wireless, and from our first television in the 1950's that was black and white to the flat screen color TV we gave her for Christmas. She knew about computers but figured they were too complicated for her. Yet when gave her the remote for the TV and the satellite she played it like a game boy and would find the Pacers no matter what station they were on.

Mom only went to the 8th grade. She was a little self-conscience about that but she did very well in all of life's subjects just the same, especially multiplication.

As Albert mentioned earlier, education for her children was a priority. She would literally push and prod to get the brood out the door and down the lane every morning. And long before Forest Gump, mom would be on the back porch yelling, "Run, kids, Run!! There's the bus!"

She taught us respect and perseverance. Not only has this served us well in our lives, but it helped us to take care of her every weekend for the past 17 years.

Mom was a very proud person. She was proud of herself, her big family and the community she came from. Her faith in God was especially important to her. But she liked to keep things simple and that's how she dealt with life, simple. Several years ago, we took her to her first Cardinal game and got her seats on the third base side 2 rows up. At the time the pitchers were warming up there. She wanted to know when those boys were going to sit down because she couldn't see. By the end of the second inning we moved up to some empty nose bleed seats. "Oh you can see everything from here. This is much better."

Another time we took mom out to eat to a really nice restaurant as a thank you. She wasn't crazy about ordering from a menu. She liked to see what she was getting first. When her chicken plate came to the table, she looked at it and asked the waiter, "Don't you have any extra crispy?"

Mom was mom. A lady who spent her whole life in Davies County. Who, like Dorothy from the Wizard of Oz, felt there was no place like home.

Mom has a new home now. I'm sure daddy was there to meet her along with all the other relatives and friends from the past. There will probably be a big euchre game on the south side of Heaven and mom, I'll bet they have extra crispy chicken!

And you will be able to thank Jesus in person for the wonderful life you've had.
Thank you.

Thoughts and Remembrance of Grandparents:

Below are thoughts and short stories that Brothers John, Lee and Albert remember about Grandpa and Grandma Kavanaugh. Our older brothers would be the only ones to remember our Grandparents as they died before many of us were born. I am sure Brother Tim might have remembered some stories but we waited too late to write them down.

Thoughts from John Kavanaugh:

I can remember once when I was a very little kid, don't asked me how I can remember this but, I remember Grandpa Kavanaugh (John) going into the old smoke house and I thought it would be a good trick to lock him in there. I remembered that he did not seem to get too mad about it, but I sure got a spanking when Mom and Dad got home. It has the same chain and latch then that it has now. I think Dad and Mom went to Lawrenceville, IL for some reason and Grandpa and Agnes Clare "Mahan" was watching me and my brother Lee. I know I could not have been more than three years old but I sure remember this.

I also remember another time when I think Grandpa Kavanaugh died and was being waked at the house where Grandma and Grandpa had lived there in Cannelburg. He died in early December and as we were heading up towards Cannelburg and on the road over by where the junk use to be along the road, dad got the car stuck in the mud right in the middle of road. As some of you may recall on top of that hill, the road use to go through when it rained a lot or when the road thawed out from a freeze. Well, we had to walk the rest of the way into Cannelburg and get someone to pull us out.

Thoughts from Albert Kavanaugh:

No Electricity on the Farm

I know it is hard for us to imagine this but in the early days of Louis Sr. and Catherine Kavanaugh raising kids, they did not have electricity on the Farm. Albert and Lee talk about the time when they would take a lantern to the barn out to the shop as there was no lights there. The Lights were turned on about 1940's.

Phone Lines Come to the Farm

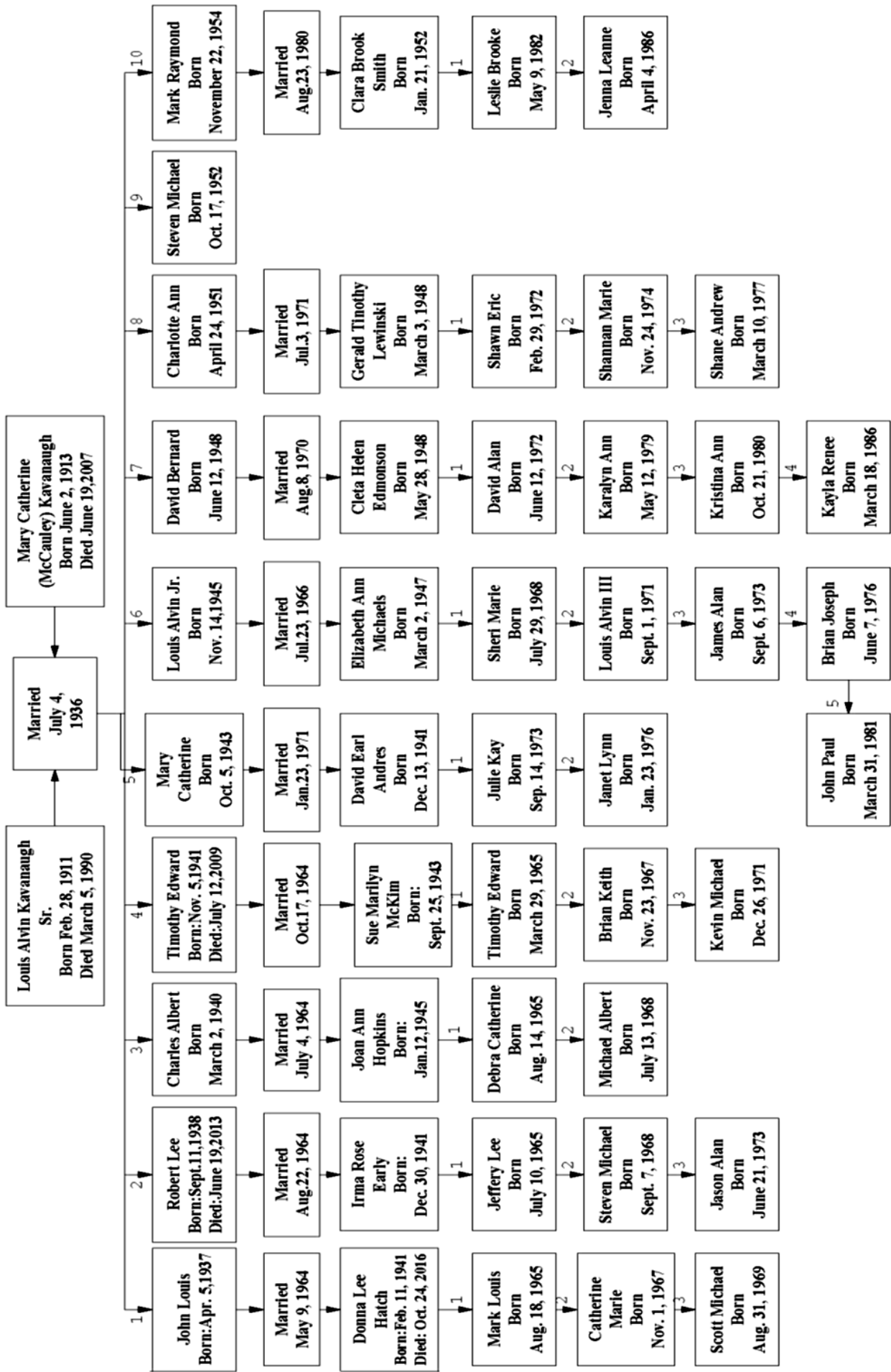
Albert tells the story that he remembers working at the barn and Mom came running out of the house all excited and exclaiming that she had just spoke to Aunt Dorothy by phone in Washington and that was the first time she had used the phone to call anyone. That was the first time the phone lines was put in at the Farm.

CHAPTER – 1B

*Children of
Louis & Catherine (McCauley)
Kavanaugh Sr.*



Decendants of Louis & Catherine "McCauley" Kavanaugh



Children of Louis Sr. & Catherine “McCauley” Kavanaugh



Left: Children Of Louis Sr. and Catherine. Right To Left: Taken after Church in Summer of 1956

1. John
2. Lee
3. Albert
4. Tim
5. Kay
6. Louis Jr.
7. David
8. Charlotte
9. Steve
10. Mark



Left: Children Of Louis Sr. and Catherine. Taken on Christmas Day of 1957.

- Back Row (L-R)*
1. John
 2. Lee
 3. Albert
 4. Tim
 5. Kay
- Front Row(L-R)*
6. Louis Jr.
 7. David
 8. Charlotte
 9. Steve
 10. Mark



Left: Picture taken on Christmas in December, 1956



The above family photo was taken of the Kavanaugh family several years ago while the children were still at home. Pictured front row, left to right, Kay, Louis, Jr., David, Charlotte and Steve. Back row, left to right, Tim, Albert, Catherine, John, Louis, Sr., holding Mark, and Lee.

Right: Picture taken at Mom /Dad's 25 Wedding Anniversary, July, 1961



Left: Picture taken at Mom/Dad's 40th Wedding Anniversary in July, 1976



Left: Picture taken at brother Mark's Wedding on August 23, 1980

Picture below was the last picture taken of the 10 children together, June of 2009. Tim passed away 6 weeks later on July 12.





Left: Picture taken at Kay's Wedding on January 23, 1971

Right: Picture taken the day of Dad's Funeral on March 8th of 1990 at All Saints Hall in Cannelburg.





Left: Picture taken at Mom's 80th birthday in June of 1993 at All Saints Hall in Cannelburg.

Right: Picture taken the Day of Tim's Son's Wedding (Kevin & Barb) on July 1, 1995 at St. Barabbas Catholic Church in Indianapolis



Right: This family picture was taken at Mom's Surprise 90th Birthday Party that was held at the Gasthof Restaurant on May 30 of 2003.



Left: Picture taken at Mark's Daughter's Wedding on July 4, 2008 in Indianapolis

Wedding Announcements

**John & Donna Kavanaugh from May 9, 1964,
Robert & Irma Kavanaugh August 22, 1964
Dave & Cleta Kavanaugh, August 8, 1970**

John Kavanaugh Takes Miss Hatch As Bride



MRS. JOHN L. KAVANAUGH

At 11 o'clock Saturday morning, May 9th in the Blessed Sacrament Chapel of S.S. Peter and Paul Cathedral at Indianapolis, Miss Donna Hatch and John L. Kavanaugh were united in marriage.

The double ring vows were read by Rev. Van Benton, pastor.

The bride is the daughter of Mrs. Grace C. Lynch of Indianapolis, and Clayton Hatch of Dayton, Ohio.

The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis A. Kavanaugh of Cannelburg, Ind.

Mrs. Fred Boyles was matron of honor and wore a sheer blue dress and carried blue carnations. Lee Kavanaugh served his brother as best man.

Ushers were Gerald C. Hatch, brother of the bride, and Timothy E. Kavanaugh, brother of the groom.

The bride was given in marriage by her father. She wore a beautiful floor length gown of lace with long sleeves that tapered to points over her hands. Tiny self-covered buttons extended down

the back of the gown.

Her veil of illusion was secured by a crown of seed pearls. She carried a bouquet of white carnations.

The bride's mother wore a pink sheer dress with white accessories, and the groom's mother wore an aqua linen with white accessories. Both mothers had white carnation corsages.

A reception was held immediately after the ceremony.

The bride was graduated from Tech High School and is employed as an underwriter for Meridian Mutual Insurance Co., of Indianapolis.

The bridegroom is a graduate of Barr Township High School, and is employed as a tool and die maker at Industrial Corp., Indianapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. Kavanaugh left for a two weeks wedding trip to Miami, Fla. They will reside in Indianapolis.

Relatives and friends who attended the wedding were Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh and children, Charles, Louis, Jr., David, Steven, Mark and Charlotte Ann, Mrs. James Mahan and Mr. and Mrs. John Lannan, Joan Hopkins of Loogootee, Ed Carlin of Cannelburg, Irma Early of Tell City.

Other relatives and friends were from Indianapolis, Beech Grove, and Ohio.

Miss Irma Early Bride Of Robert Kavanaugh



Mrs. Robert Kavanaugh

Miss Irma Rose Early and Robert L. Kavanaugh exchanged wedding vows Saturday morning, Aug. 22nd, at 11 o'clock in St. Paul's Catholic Church, Tell City, Ind.

Vases of white gladiol and daisies were used on the main altar, and a bouquet of blue carnations were placed on the altar of the Blessed Mother.

Rev. Edward J. Heuke celebrated the nuptial mass and read the double ring vows.

Sister Mary Ernest was the organist, and the Children's Choir sang the Mass. Jean Kim Wickes of Dayton, Ind., soloist, sang "Ave Maria" and "On This Day."

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph L. Damin of Tell City, and the bridegroom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh, Cannelburg.

Attending the bride were Miss Barbara Dooley of Tell City, maid of honor, Miss Beverly Gott, Terre Haute, and Miss Mary Bellner, Jasper, bridesmaids.

Tim Kavanaugh, Indianapolis, served as best man, and John Kavanaugh, Indianapolis, and Albert Kavanaugh, Montgomery, were the groomsmen.

The guests were seated by Elden Early and Bernard Peter of Tell City.

Mr. Damin escorted his daughter to the altar. She wore a chapel length gown of silk organza over taffeta. The fitted bodice featured a scalloped neckline of embroidered Alencon lace and short sleeves. She wore elbow length formal

gloves.

Her fingertip veil of illusion was attached to an embroidered Alencon lace cap. She carried a bouquet of white roses and stephanotis.

The attendants wore aqua blue peau de soie sheaths, and pill box caps of peau de soie with circular veils. They carried crescent bouquets of daisies and yellow roses.

The bride's mother wore a beige dress with black accessories and a corsage of yellow carnations.

Mrs. Kavanaugh attended her son's wedding wearing a rose floral jersey dress with white accessories and a pink carnation corsage.

A reception was held in the Knights of Columbus Tome, Tell City, following the ceremony.

The bride and groom are graduates of Indiana State College, Terre Haute. She is a teacher in the Jasper Schools, and Mr. Kavanaugh will teach at Crane, Indiana.

For their wedding trip to Kentucky the new Mrs. Kavanaugh wore a blue lace sheath with white accessories and a corsage of white roses.

They are at home at 425 W. Sixth Street, Jasper.

Guests were from Washington, D.C., Jasper, Owensboro, Evansville, Chrisney, Dayton, Terre Haute, Loogootee, Indianapolis, Mariah Hill, Washington, Hillsboro, Cannelburg, Montgomery, Bridgeport, Indiana, Robinson, Ill., and St. Louis, Mo.

Couple Exchanges Vows In Vincennes



Mrs. David Bernard Kavanaugh

The Rev. Earl Schmitt, using the double ring ceremony, officiated at the 10 o'clock morning wedding on August 8 of Miss Cleta Helen Edmondson and David Bernard Kavanaugh at St. John's Catholic Church, Vincennes.

Two large urns of mixed flowers in pink and white were featured on the main altar which was banked with ferns and palms. Miss Mary Catherine Rusch was organist; Miss Linda Rusch sang "Believe", One Hand One Heart", "More", "Take Our Bread" and "Ave Maria."

Mrs. Robert Campbell was her sister's matron of honor. The bridesmaids included the bridegroom's sister, Miss Charlotte Kavanaugh and the Misses Joanne Edmondson and Gloria Shappard.

Mrs. Campbell wore a deep pink Empire dress of a linen weave material, its bodice accented with pink and white daisies. The bridesmaids wore identically styled dresses in a medium shade of pink. All of the bridal attendants wore pink chiffon floor-length Lucile veils, embellished with daisies. Each carried a nosegay of pink and white daisy pompons.

For her wedding, the bride chose a peau d'ange lace gown embellished with pearls on the Empire bodice and featuring long, deeply-cuffed Bishop sleeves. Lace motifs accented the A-line skirt which was bordered with lace. The back of the dress flowed into a full chapel train sweeping from beneath two fabric roses. A lace cloche, embroidered with bridal pearls, secured her silk illusion veil and she carried white daisy pompons, pink sweetheart roses and ivy.

John Kavanaugh was his brother's best man, with Louis and Steve Kavanaugh, brothers of the bridegroom, and

Robert Campbell, groomsmen. David Myers and Denny Bradley were ushers.

Deborah Kavanaugh, flower girl, wore pale pink. Mark Kavanaugh was ring bearer.

The bride's parents served refreshments at their home following the rehearsal and were hosts for a reception at the Fortnightly Club following the ceremony.

Parents of the couple are the Warren Edmondsons of 1509 E. St. Clair, Vincennes, and the Louis Kavanaghs of Cannelburg Rt. 1.

The bride's mother wore a pink and white crepe dress and the bridegroom's mother wore a sky blue knit dress. Each had white accessories and a pink and white corsage.

Mrs. Kavanaugh, a graduate of St. Rose Academy and of Vincennes University, was graduated Cum Laude from Indiana State University. She will teach in the Loogootee School System in the fall. Kavanaugh, a Barr-Reeve high school, Montgomery, graduate, attended VU, was graduated from Indiana State University and will teach in the Loogootee high school in the fall.

For a wedding trip to Washington, D.C., the bride made and designed her own A-line pink linen dress trimmed with daisies.

After Aug. 15, the couple will reside in Montgomery.

Out-of-town guests were from Detroit, Mich.; Lawrenceville, Ill., and Terre Haute, Evansville, Indianapolis, Beech Grove, Jasper, Washington, Cannelburg and Montgomery, Indiana.

Personal

Catherine Bendorf was called to Breese, Illinois due to the critical illness of her uncle, Charter Harter, who is a patient in St. Joseph Hospital there.

Wedding Announcements
Tim & Sue Kavanaugh, October 17, 1964
Mark & Clara Kavanaugh August 23, 1980

**Miss McKim Is Bride
 Of Timothy Kavanaugh**



Mrs. Timothy Kavanaugh

Miss Marilyn Sue McKim became the bride of Timothy E. Kavanaugh Saturday, October 17th in St. Lawrence Catholic Church, Lawrenceville, Illinois. Rev. Arnold officiated at the double ring ceremony at 11 o'clock before an altar decorated with bouquets of yellow mums.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dean Simms, Rt. 1, Bridgeport, Ill. The groom's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh, Cannelburg.

Sister Bonaventura was the organist, and the Girl's Choir sang for the service.

Attending the couple were Anne Smith and Louis Kavanaugh Jr., brother of the groom.

Lee Kavanaugh, brother of the groom, and Tom Michaels seated the guests.

Jacque Sue Polk, niece of the bride, and Brett Alan McKim, nephew of the bride, were the flower girl and ring bearer.

The bride was given in marriage by her father. She appeared in a silk peau de soie gown featuring a midriff yoke and a scalloped portrait neckline embellished with re-embroidered Alencon lace. Long sleeves tapered to bridal points.

The controlled skirt was accented with a front panel with tiny side pleats, and the back swept into a chapel train that introduced a bustle.

Adorning her hair was a large silk peau petal rose secured to a bouffant silk illusion veil.

She carried a cascade of white mums and white pom pons.

The maid of honor was gowned in willow green satin featuring a waistline bow, elbow length sleeves and rounded neckline. The controlled skirt was softly pleated. She carried a Colonial bouquet of yellow pom pons.

The bride's mother wore a beige suit with brown accessories, and the groom's mother wore a light blue suit with black accessories. Both mothers had corsages of yellow pom pons.

The bride was graduated from St. Mary's School of Nursing, Evansville.

The groom is a graduate of Barr Twp. High School, Montgomery, and is employed by General Motors at Indianapolis.

Following the ceremony a reception was held at the Moos Hall in Lawrenceville from 1 to 4 o'clock. Assisting the guests were Mrs. Ervin Moore and Mrs. Chloe Fearheily, grandmother and aunt of the bride, Mrs. Jerry Polk and Mrs. John McKim sister and sister-in-law of the bride. Mrs. William Smith was in charge of the guest book.

Mr. and Mrs. Kavanaugh will make their home in Indianapolis

Out of town guests were Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh and David, Charlotte Ann, Stever and Mark Kavanaugh, Mr. and Mrs. John Kavanaugh, Louis Kavanaugh, Jr., of Indianapolis Mr. and Mrs. Lee Kavanaugh of Jasper, Mr. and Mrs. Alber Kavanaugh, Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Kavanaugh of Beech Grove Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Doyle of Chicago, Mr. and Mrs. Alvir Doyle, Mr. and Mrs. Millard Welch, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Lentz of Indianapolis, Mr. and Mrs. John O'Connor, Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Nolan, Bernard Walker, Jack McGuire, of Washington.

Also Mr. and Mrs. Tom Michaels, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Fegans, John Walker of Terre Haute, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Hart, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lannan of Loogootee, Mr. and Mrs. William Fegans, Theresa Fegans, Mrs. James Michaels, Elizabeth Michaels, Mr. and Mrs. James Parsons, Sarah Yoder of Montgomery, Mr. and Mrs. John Hart, Mr. and Mrs. Pius Hart, Mr. and Mrs. Don Bullock, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bullock, Mr. and Mrs. William Williams, Mr. and Mrs. George Nolan, Mr. and Mrs. Everett Harrawood, Ed Carlin, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Graber, Bill Kennedy all of Cannelburg.

**Miss Clara Brook Smith
 Weds Mark R. Kavanaugh**



Clara Brook Smith and Mark R. Kavanaugh

Clara Brook Smith and Mark R. Kavanaugh exchanged wedding vows in a lovely 2:00 p.m. ceremony held on Saturday, August 23, in All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg. Father Joseph Erbacher officiated.

Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. James Smith, Route 2, Loogootee, and Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh, Sr., of Cannelburg.

Music for the wedding was provided by Stan Charles and Carolyn Worland, soloists, and Theresa Jones, organist.

The bride was radiant in a gown of white knit jersey, featuring a Queen Anne neckline adorned with silk Venice lace. The front of the bodice was shirred, and the full sheer sleeves had fitted cuffs with lace coming out across the shoulders. A full cut skirt swept into a chapel train. Her Juliet headpiece was of matching lace and pearls, with a fingertip veil edged with delicate scalloped Venice lace.

The bridal cascade was green tinted white roses, peach and yellow flowers, and lily-of-the-valley.

Mary Rita Wagler was her sister's matron-of-honor. Kathy Smith, another sister, served as maid-of-honor. Mary Ann Smith and Donna Smith, sisters-in-law of the bride. Annetta Graber and Lisa Smith were bridesmaids.

The attendants wore identical gowns of seafoam green with V-necks and matching sheer lace capes. They carried white lace fans with green tinted white roses, and

small peach and yellow flowers.

Janet Andres was flower girl, and Julie Andres and Shannon Lewinski distributed rice. They are all nieces of the bridegroom.

Steve Kavanaugh served as his brother's best man. Mark Smith and Bernie Smith, brothers of the bride, Don Anderson, Bill Owens and Alan Williams were groomsmen. Shane Lewinski, nephew of the groom, was ring bearer. Denny Smith and George Smith, brothers of the bride, seated the guests.

A dinner and dance was held at the Montgomery Community Building, with music provided by "Simple Fact".

Servers were Judy Frederick, Cathy Schroeder and Phyllis Betz. The cake was made by the bride's mother, Debbie Kavanaugh, niece of the bridegroom, was in charge of the guestbook.

The new Mrs. Kavanaugh is a graduate of Barr-Reeve High School, and is employed at NWSC, Crane. Mr. Kavanaugh is also a graduate of Barr-Reeve High School, and is employed at Western Electric Telephone Company in Indianapolis.

After October 1st, the couple will be at home at 1024 N. Bosart Avenue, Indianapolis.

Guests were from Kokomo, Logansport, Indianapolis, Bloomington, New Palestine, Bloomfield, Shoals, Vincennes, Birdseye, Nappanee, Jasper, Washington, Plainville, Celestine, Odon, Bicknell, Cannelburg and Montgomery, Indiana; St. Louis, Missouri and Lawrenceville, Illinois.

Wedding Announcements
Dave & Kay Andres January 23, 1971
Charlotte & Jerry Lewinski, July 3, 1971

Kavanaugh-Andres Vows Exchanged



The wedding of Miss Mary Catherine Kavanaugh and David Earl Andres took place in All Saints Catholic Church, Cannelburg, Saturday, January 23 at 2 p.m.

The Rev. James Lex of Evansville officiated at the double ring ceremony. Vases of white chrysanthemums with red carnations and red bows enhanced the main altar. Steven Kavanaugh, brother of the bride, served the mass.

Sister M. Adolph was the organist and Rita and Mary Beth Farny and Janet Baker of Evansville sang.

Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh sr. of Cannelburg and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence R. Andres of Mattoon, Ill.

Given in marriage by her mother and father, the bride was attired in an Empire gown of peau d'ange lace lavishly embellished with pearls. Long Bishop sleeves were deeply cuffed and her A-line skirt was accented with motifs of lace and edged with a border of lace. The softly flowing back swept gracefully into a full chapel train enhanced with a fly away lace

panel and flowing from under two self-fabric roses.

Her pure silk illusion veil was secured to a matching lace headpiece accented with bridal pearls. She carried a cascade of red and white carnations, lily of the valley and baby's breath with a liftout corsage of red carnations. Red and white picot streamers fell from the arrangement.

Miss Charlotte Ann Kavanaugh was her sister's honor attendant. Bridesmaids were Judith Ann Hemmerstien and Jo Ann Bruce, both of Evansville. Debbie Kay Kavanaugh, niece of the bride, was flower girl.

The bride's attendants wore gowns of red velvet styled with ruffled collars and long sleeves. A bow in back secured a Watteau train which fell from the shoulderline.

Their headpieces of small white maribou matched the white muffs they carried.

Tom Andres of Chicago, Ill., was his brother's best man. Groomsmen were Jim Andres, Mattoon, and Mark Kavanaugh, brothers of the bride and bridegroom.

Ushers were Tom Welsh, Cincinnati, Dave Henry, Indianapolis, Warren Kepp, Mattoon, Ill. and Lloyd Bradbury of Chicago, Ill. Tim Kavanaugh jr., Beech Grove, nephew of the bride was ring bearer.

The bride's mother wore a fuchsia knit dress with three-quarter length sleeves, black accessories and a pink cymbidium orchid corsage. The bridegroom's mother wore a pink dress and coat ensemble, pink accessories and a cymbidium orchid corsage.

Serving guests at the wedding reception in the parish hall were Cleta Kavanaugh, Montgomery, Judy Sumner, Washington, Brenda Thompson, Petersburg and Clara Mae Stenftenagel, Jasper. Presiding at the guest book was Betty Haggard.

The bridegroom's parents hosted a rehearsal dinner Friday evening at Hillie's restaurant.

The bride was graduated from the Academy of Immaculate Conception and received her undergraduate work at St. Benedict's College, Ferdinand, Ind. and her master's degree from Ball State University, Muncie. She is a teacher at Petersburg.

Receiving a degree in accounting from the University of Southern Illinois, the bridegroom is employed as an accountant for the Altamil Corporation in Indianapolis.

For traveling through the South, the bride chose a three-piece suit and matching accessories.

The newlyweds will reside at 2403D Mulberry Lane, Greentree Village Apt., Indianapolis.

Out-of-town guests were from Mattoon, Carbondale and Chicago, Ill., St. Louis, Mo., and Indianapolis, Beech Grove, Evansville, Jasper, Celestine, Petersburg, Haubstadt, Washington and Montgomery, Ind.



THE TIMES-HERALD, WASHINGTON, INDIANA
 Photos by Martin Studio
 Mr. and Mrs. Gerald T. Lewinski

The wedding of Miss Charlotte Ann Kavanaugh and Gerald T. Lewinski took place Saturday, July 3 at 2 p.m. in All Saints Catholic Church, Cannelburg.

Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh, Cannelburg, the late Mrs. Joan Lewinski and Edward Lewinski, Mishawaka.

The Rev. John Leffler officiated at the double ring ceremony. Mark Kavanaugh, brother of the bride, served the mass.

Sister Margaret Ann Kaiser of Evansville was the organist. Music included "Love Theme From Romeo & Juliet," "Theme From Love Story," "Ave Maria," "One Hand, One Heart" and "Sunrise-Sunset."

Two candles were lighted prior to the exchanging of vows. The bride and bridegroom lighted a center marriage candle from the two side candles following the ceremony. The two candles were blown out and the marriage candle remained lighted signifying that which was two is now one.

Escorted to the altar by her mother and father, the bride was attired in a gown with fitted bodice of white silk organza over acetate peau designed with mandarin collar and sheer Bishop sleeves.

Cannelburg Church Scene Of Wedding

ture-hats matched each gown. They carried white plastic baskets with blue, pink and yellow daisies and rainbow ribbon streamers.

Cathy Kavanaugh and Jeff Kavanaugh, niece and nephew of the bride, were flower girl and ring bearer.

The flower girl wore a nylon over satin dress trimmed with blue daisies and her headpiece was of white trimmed with blue daisies. She carried a basket of flowers identical to the bridesmaids'.

Tim Lewinski was his brother's best man. Groomsmen were Bud Goby and Jim Smith. Seating guests were Steve Kavanaugh, brother of the bride, Mark Lewinski, brother of the bridegroom, and Vernon Dudley.

A wedding reception was in All Saints Hall. Servers were Irma Kavanaugh, Cleta Kavanaugh, Marietta Craney and Darlene Beckman. Miss Valerie Eckenberger registered the guests.

The bridegroom's father hosted a rehearsal dinner Friday evening at Hillie's restaurant.

The bride is a 1969 graduate of the Academy of the Immaculate Conception and is enrolled at Indiana State University in her third year of Nursing. A 1970 graduate of Indiana University where he majored in Secondary Education, the bridegroom is a teacher at Father Gibault Boys School in Terre Haute.

An ice blue satin ribbon overlaid the collar and cuffs. Three dimensional Venise lilies drifted down the bodice of the gown and around the demi-bell skirt. Hemline interest was created with the blue satin ribbon encircling the hem. The detachable swallowtail tubular train was edged with blue satin ribbon and highlighted with paillettes of Venise lilies.

Her cathedral-length mantilla of silk illusion was edged with wide lace insertion interlaced with blue ribbon and she carried a cascade of pink blue and yellow daisy pompons with lily of the valley, baby's breath and ivy. Pink, blue and yellow streamers fell from the arrangement.

Miss Kay Andres, Beech Grove, was her sister's matron of honor. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Marilyn Dudley, Terre Haute, and Carol Cable of Delphi.

Their gowns were in blue, pink and yellow and were identically styled. The molded bodice of raschel lace was fashioned with a scoop neckline and short puff sleeves. The skirt was softly gathered at the waistline and a ribbon of the color of the dress with hem-length streamers defined the waistline.

Blue, pink and yellow pic-

Wedding Announcements

Louis & Elizabeth Kavanaugh July 23, 1966

Couple Repeats Vows In St. Peter's Church



Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh, Jr.

St. Peter's Catholic Church was the scene Saturday, July 23rd, of the wedding of Miss Elizabeth Ann Michaels and Louis A. Kavanaugh, Jr. Rev. John Foster celebrated the nuptial mass at 11 o'clock before an altar decorated with bouquets of pink gladiolas.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James A. Michaels, Rt. 2, Montgomery. The groom's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Louis A. Kavanaugh, Sr., Rt. 1, Cannelburg.

Jerome Donahue of Washington was the organist, Albert Kavanaugh, brother of the groom, sang "Panic Angelicus," "Ave Maria," "O Lord I Am Not Worthy," and "On This Day."

Mrs. Mary Jo Gaetano of Chicago, sister of the bride, was matron of honor, and Dorothy Michaels of Danville, Illinois, sister-in-law of the bride, and Charlotte Kavanaugh, sister of the groom, were the bridesmaids.

They wore floor length gowns of aqua dotted swiss over taffeta and matching headpieces. They carried nosegays of white carnations tipped in the same shade of roses as the bride carried.

Karen Michaels of Indianapolis, niece of the bride, carried a basket of rose petals. She was dressed identical to the honor attendants.

Tim Kavanaugh of Indianapolis served his brother as best man. The groomsmen were Tom Michaels of Danville, brother of the bride, and David Kavanaugh, brother of the groom.

The ushers were James Greene and Thomas Dant. The rings were carried by Kevin Michaels of Indianapolis, nephew of the bride.

Mr. Michaels gave his daughter in marriage. She appeared in a formal gown of silk organza fashioned with a fitted bodice of Chantilly lace with long sleeves tapering to bridal points over her wrists, and iridescent sequins defining a portrait neckline. A band of lace fell at each side of the bouffant skirt and across the edge of a Watteau train caught in back with a self bow.

A double crown of pearls and pearl-edged lace hearts held her bouffant veil of English illusion. She carried an arrangement of roses and stephanotis.

The mother of the bride wore a pink linen dress with white accessories and a corsage of red roses.

The groom's mother wore a beige linen dress with blue and white accessories and blue carnations.

A reception and luncheon were held in St. Peter's cafeteria immediately after the wedding Mass. Assisting the guests were Sue, Irma, Donna and Joan Kavanaugh, sisters-in-law of the groom, and Frances Michaels, sister-in-law of the bride.

After a honeymoon in Kentucky the couple is at home at 908 W. Main, Washington. The bride is a graduate of Barr-Reeve High School and has completed a year at Vincennes University. At the present time she is a nurses aide at the Davless County hospital.

The groom is a Barr-Reeve graduate and of the Indiana School of Automation in Indianapolis. He is employed as head of the data processing department for the U.S. Railway in Washington.

Out of town guests were from Beech Grove, Indianapolis, Bloomington, Vincennes, Logansport, Fort Wayne, South Bend, Jasper, Vevay and Madison, Indiana; Lawrenceville, Danville and Chicago, Ill.; Lincoln and McCook, Neb., and Monterey Park, Calif.

Miss Elizabeth Ann Michaels Wed Louis A. Kavanaugh Saturday, July 23



St. Peter's Catholic Church in Montgomery was the scene of a lovely wedding on Saturday, July 23, when Miss Elizabeth Ann Michaels became the bride of Louis A. Kavanaugh Jr. Reverend John Foster, Pastor, celebrated the nuptial mass at 11 o'clock before an altar decorated with bouquets of pink gladiolas.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James A. Michaels, R. R. 2, Montgomery. The groom's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Louis A. Kavanaugh Sr., R. R. 1, Cannelburg.

Jerome Donahue, organist, accompanied Albert Kavanaugh, brother of the groom, as he sang "Panic Angelicus," "Ave Maria," "O Lord I Am Not Worthy," and "On This Day."

Mrs. Mary Jo Gaetano, sister of the bride, was matron of honor, and Dorothy Michaels, sister-in-law of the bride, and

men were Tom Michaels, brother of the bride, and David Kavanaugh, brother of the groom. Ushers were James Greene and Thomas Dant. Rings were carried by Kevin Michaels, nephew of the bride.

Mr. Michaels gave his daughter in marriage. She appeared in a gown of silk organza, fashioned with a fitted bodice of Chantilly lace with long sleeves tapering to bridal points over her wrists, and iridescent sequins defining a portrait neckline. A band of lace fell at each side of the bouffant skirt and across the edge of a Watteau train caught in back with a self bow. A double crown of pearls and pearl-edged lace hearts held her bouffant veil of English illusion. She carried an arrangement of roses and stephanotis.

The mother of the bride wore a pink linen dress with white accessories and a corsage of red roses.

The groom's mother wore a beige linen dress with blue and white accessories and a corsage of blue carnations.

A reception and luncheon were held in St. Peter's cafeteria immediately following the ceremony. Assisting the guests were Sue, Irma, Donna and Joan Kavanaugh, sisters-in-law of the groom, and Frances Michaels, sister-in-law of the bride.

After a honeymoon in Kentucky, the couple is at home at 908 W. Main Street, Washington.

The bride is a graduate of Barr-Reeve High School and has completed a year at Vincennes University.

The groom is a Barr-Reeve graduate and also is a graduate of the Indiana School of Automation in Indianapolis. He is employed in the data processing department for the U. S. Railway in Washington.

Charlotte Kavanaugh, sister of the groom, were bridesmaids.

They were dressed in floor-length gowns of aqua dotted swiss over taffeta and wore matching headpieces. They carried nosegays of white carnations tipped in the same shade as the roses carried by the bride.

Karen Michaels, niece of the bride, was flower girl and carried a basket of rose petals. She was dressed identical to the honor attendants.

Tim Kavanaugh served his brother as best man. The groomsmen

Engagement Announced



Mary Catherine Kavanaugh

Photo by Martha Stebbins

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh, Cannelburg, announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Mary Catherine to Dave Andres, Indianapolis, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Andres of Mattoon, Ill.

The wedding will take place at 2 p.m., Saturday, January 23 at All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg. A reception will follow in the Parish Hall. No invitations are being sent but all friends and relatives are invited.



Miss Elizabeth Michaels

ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED — Mr. and Mrs. James A. Michaels of Montgomery announce the engagement of their daughter, Elizabeth Ann, to Louis Kavanaugh Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh of Cannelburg.

Miss Michaels is a student at Vincennes University. Mr. Kavanaugh is working for the Indiana State Highway Commission at Indianapolis.

They are planning a summer wedding.

Above: Wedding Announcement for Louis Jr. and Elizabeth "Michaels" Kavanaugh, July 23, 1966

GRADUTES



Mrs. Charlotte Ann Lewinski, former Cannelburg resident, is a recent graduate of the Indiana State University School of Nursing.

She is the former Charlotte Kavanaugh, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh, Cannelburg R.R. 1, and attended St. Peter's elementary school in Montgomery before entering the Academy of the Immaculate Conception at Ferdinand where she was graduated in 1963.

She is the wife of Gerald Lewinski and the mother of a son, Shawn.

Mrs. Lewinski will be employed at Union Hospital in Terre Haute.

Above: Charlotte "Kavanaugh" Lewinski Graduates from Indiana State University in Nursing.

John Louis Kavanaugh is the first son of Louis Sr. and Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh who was born on April 5, 1937, on the family farm. His parents lived for a short time in Lawrenceville, Illinois before moving back to the family farm when John was about two years old. He graduated from Montgomery High School in 1955 and after working at carpenter jobs for a while, he joined the National Guard and spend his active duty at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri and Fort Dix, New Jersey. Johnny moved to Indianapolis in August, 1956. While working during the day at Indus, he attended night school for 4 years and became a Tool and Die Maker. John married Donna Hatch on May 9, 1964. They had three children, Mark, Kathy and Scott. John and Donna lived in Indianapolis for 20 years before being transferred with Western Electric in Lee Summit, Missouri, where they made their home. John retired in November, 1996, after 32 years with Western Electric/AT&T. John and Donna have seven grandchildren.

Robert Lee Kavanaugh is the second son of Louis Sr. and Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh who was born on September 11, 1938, in Lawrenceville, Illinois. His parents moved back to the Kavanaugh Family Farm in Indiana when Lee was about one year old. He graduated from Montgomery High School in 1956 and after working at Indianapolis for a short time, decided to attend Vincennes University and finished his degree in Education at Indiana State University in Terre Haute. He met Irma Early from Tell City and was married on August 22, 1964. Lee and Irma lived in Jasper, Indiana before settling in Montgomery, Indiana. They had three sons, Jeff, Stephen and Jason who all graduated from Barr-Reeve High School. Lee and Irma have six grandchildren.

Lee taught at Loogootee High School for nearly 40 years and was an outstanding Jr. High Basketball Coach. In January, 2012, St. John's Gym was renamed the "Lee Kavanaugh Gymnasium". Lee was also the Loogootee Varsity Assistant Baseball Coach for many years and was part of a very successful Baseball program during that time. Lee retired from teaching but continued to coach Jr. High Basketball until the Spring of 2011. In 1994, Lee was inducted into the ASA Indiana Fast Pitch Hall of Fame. On June 19, 2013 Lee passed away suddenly after a short illness.

Charles Albert Kavanaugh is the third son of Louis Sr. and Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh and was born on March 2, 1940, on the Family Farm near Cannelburg, Indiana. He attended St. Peters Grade School and graduated from Montgomery High School. He attended Vincennes University for 2 years before moving on and graduating from Indiana State University with a Bachelor's Degree in Education. Albert completed his Masters Degree from ISU as well. He accepted a position as a Social Studies teacher at Montgomery High School replacing Sam Smith who passed away in the summer of 1962. (The school was later consolidated with Alfordsville High School and became Barr-Reeve High School.) Albert completed 42 years as a teacher at his high school alma mater. After retirement he remained at Barr-Reeve as Business Manager for the Athletic Department.

In December of 2009, Barr-Reeve named the High School Gym Floor in Albert's honor, "Kavanaugh Kourt". Albert was a coach of the BR 5th and 6th Grade Basketball Teams for forty years and is credited in helping to get the youngsters ready to play high school basketball. He helped build Barr-Reeve Basketball into one of the best 1A basketball programs in the state. Albert was awarded the Indiana Sagamore Award in 2004. On July 4, 1964, Albert married Joan Hopkins from St. Mary's. They had two children, Debra and Michael. They have six grandchildren. Albert lives in Montgomery.

Timothy Edward Kavanaugh is the fourth son of Louis Sr. and Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh and was born on November 5, 1941. He went to St. Peter's Grade School in Montgomery and graduated from Montgomery High School in the Class of 1959. After graduation he worked at

Watkins Motor Company for a short time then joined the National Guard in Washington, Indiana. He spend his basic training at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri and then moved on to Fort Dix, New Jersey for the remainder of his 6 months of active duty. He returned home in 1960 and went to work at the Chevrolet Truck Plant in Indianapolis where he retired from General Motors in 1997 after 37 years. Tim was given the keys to the city of Indianapolis after bringing home the 2nd place World Series of Little League team. In 1990(?), Tim was also awarded the Indiana Sagamore Award for outstanding service to his community.

On October 17, 1964, Tim married Sue McKim of Lawrenceville, Illinois. They made their home in Indianapolis, Indiana and raised three sons, Tim Jr, Brian and Kevin. They have seven grandchildren. Tim passed away from cancer on July 12, 2009.

Mary Catherine “Kavanaugh “ Andres is the fifth child of Louis Sr. and Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh and was born on October 5, 1943. Kay, as she was referred to, went to St. Peter’s School in Montgomery for all eight grades and then on to the Academy of the Immaculate Conception at Ferdinand, Indiana. She graduated in 1961 from the Academy and entered the Convent in September. While preparing for a life as a sister, she worked on her undergraduate studies in Elementary Education. Kay also attended Ball State University and graduated with her Masters degree in Education. She taught elementary school for several years in the Diocese of Evansville. Just before taking her final vows Kay left the convent, moved to Petersburg and taught grade school there. She met David Andres from Mattoon, Illinois. They were married on January 23, 1971 at All Saints Church in Cannelburg. They had two daughters, Julie and Janet. Kay and Dave have five grandchildren.

Louis Alvin Kavanaugh Jr. is the sixth child of Louis Sr. and Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh and was born on November 14, 1945. He attended St. Peter’s School for the first 8 grades and then went to St. Meinard Seminary for one semester in the Fall of 1959. He returned in January and attended Montgomery High school where he graduated on May 10, 1963. After graduation he went on active duty in the Army to Fort Jackson, SC for six months active duty as part of the Indiana National Guard. He did his Basic Training and Advanced Infantry Training there as well. Because he went into the National Guard when he was still 17 he only had to spend 3 ½ years so in the fall of 1966 he was discharged with an honorable discharge. When he returned from active duty, he worked as a meat cutter from December of 1963 to September of 1964. He went to a trade school in Indianapolis for Data Processing and was on the ground floor of the computer age. Upon graduation, he worked at the Indiana State Office Building in Indianapolis starting in August of 1965, then transferred to the Vincennes District Office in March, 1966. He began working for U.S. Railway in Washington, Indiana in July of 1966. In March of 1968, Louis went to work at the Crane Naval Base as a computer engineer and analyst. He worked at Crane for over 40 years before retiring on April 3, 2008.

Louis married Liz Michaels on July 23, 1966 at St. Peter’s Church in Montgomery. They had 5 children, Sheri, Louie III, Jim, Brian and John. Louis and Liz also have 15 grandchildren and 5 great grandchildren. They build a home on the north edge of Montgomery where they raised their family. Louis was involved in the Right To Life movement for many years and served as State President and the Indiana’s Direction on the National Right To Life Board. He also broadcasts play by play games on radio for WRZR Radio in Loogootee. In his retirement, he writes the Barr-Reeve Sports column for the Loogootee Tribune.

David Bernard Kavanaugh is the seventh child of Louis Sr. and Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh and was born on June 12, 1948. He attended St. Peter’s School for the first 8 grades and then finished high school as the first graduating class of the renamed Barr-Reeve High School in 1966. Dave

received a 2 year degree from Vincennes University and then graduated from Indiana State University with a Bachelors' degree in Math and Physics in 1970. He completed a Masters Degree in Education in 1972. He was hired as a math teacher at Loogootee High School starting in the Fall of 1970 and taught there for 36 years before retiring in 2006. In 1996, David was inducted into the ASA Indiana Fast Pitch Hall of Fame in Indianapolis. David was also recognized by the State of Indiana with the Outstanding Official ISHAA Award for boys high school baseball in 1994, girls high school basketball in 2008 and again in 2013 for girls basketball and volleyball. Dave has officiated State Finals in all of these sports.

On August 8, 1970, David married Clea Edmondson from Vincennes, Indiana. They had four children, David Jr., Kara, Kristi and Kayla. David and Clea have six grandchildren. David and Clea live in Montgomery, Indiana, across from the high school.

Charlotte Ann "Kavanaugh" Lewinski is the eighth child of Louis Sr. and Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh and was born on April 24, 1951. She attended St. Peter's School for the first 8 grades. For high school, Charlotte attended the Academy of the Immaculate Conception run by the Benedictine Nuns at Ferdinand, Indiana. After graduation from the Academy in 1969, Charlotte attended and graduated from Indiana State University with a Bachelor's Degree in Nursing. Later, she earned a Masters Degree in Nursing from Southern Illinois University in Edwardsville, Illinois. While at ISU, Charlotte met and married Jerry Lewinski from Mishawaka, Indiana. They were married on July 3, 1971, and had three children Shawn, Shannan and Shane. They lived in several cities in Indiana before settling in Manchester, Missouri. Charlotte and Jerry have five grandchildren. Charlotte retired January, 2014, the last of the Kavanaugh children to retire. She had worked 40 years as staff nurse, educator, case manager, lactation consultant and unit manager. Charlotte was a finalist for the Nursing Excellence Award in Women's Health in St. Louis for 2013.

Steven Michael Kavanaugh is the ninth child of Louis Sr. and Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh and was born on October 17, 1952. He attended St. Peter's School for the first 8 grades and graduated from Barr-Reeve High School in 1970. After graduation, Steve attended trade school before taking a job in Indianapolis at the Chevrolet Truck Plant in 1973. Steve worked there (with brother Tim) for 34 years before he retired in June, 2007. In 1995, Steve was inducted into the Indiana Metropolitan Fast Pitch Hall of Fame. Since retirement, Steve has helped his parish of St. Ann's in the maintenance of the grounds and other volunteer projects as needed. Steve made his home on the southwest side of Indianapolis.

Mark Raymond Kavanaugh is the tenth child of Louis Sr. and Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh and was born on November 22, 1954. He attended St. Peter's School for the first 8 grades and then graduated from Barr-Reeve High School in 1973. Mark held several jobs in the area before accepting a position with Eli Lilly in Indianapolis. Mark came up through the ranks and became the technical engineer for the plant that supplied the production of insulin and cancer fighting drugs. In 2008, he was awarded the first ever, Indy Parental Maintenance and Engineering Outstanding Dedication Award given by the Eli Lilly Company. Mark was known for his quality workmanship and ability to get the job accomplished on time. Mark retired in December of 2012 after 30 years of service.

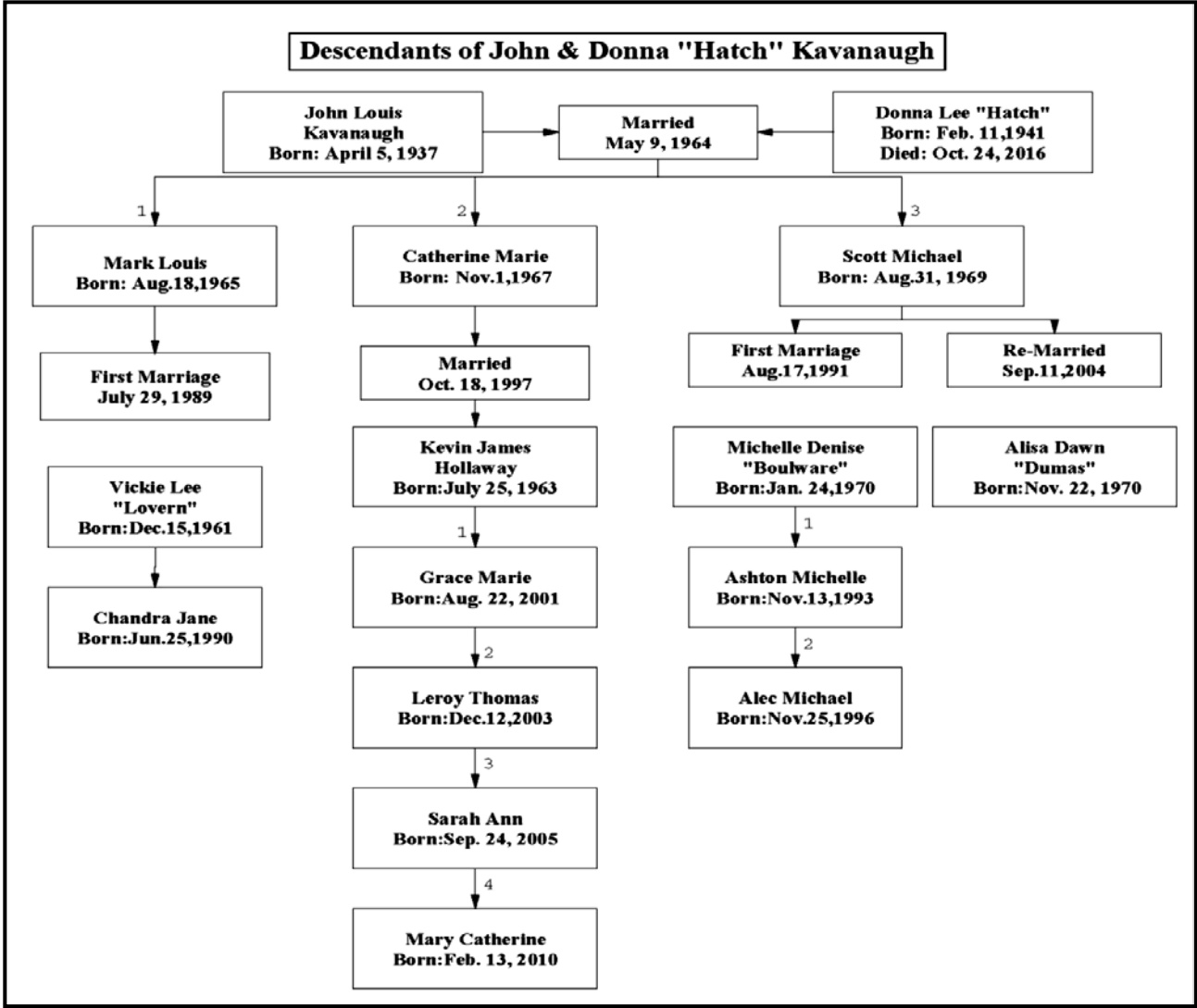
Mark married Clara Smith from rural Loogootee on August 23, 1980. They had two daughters, Leslie and Jenna. Mark coached both of his daughters' traveling softball leagues for 9 years.

CHAPTER – 1C

*Children & Families Of
Louis & Catherine (McCauley)
Kavanaugh Sr.*



John & Donna "Hatch" Kavanaugh Family



Left: John & Donna "Hatch" Kavanaugh Family: Mark, Cathy and Scott Picture taken at Lee's house at the annual Christmas Party in December of 1984.



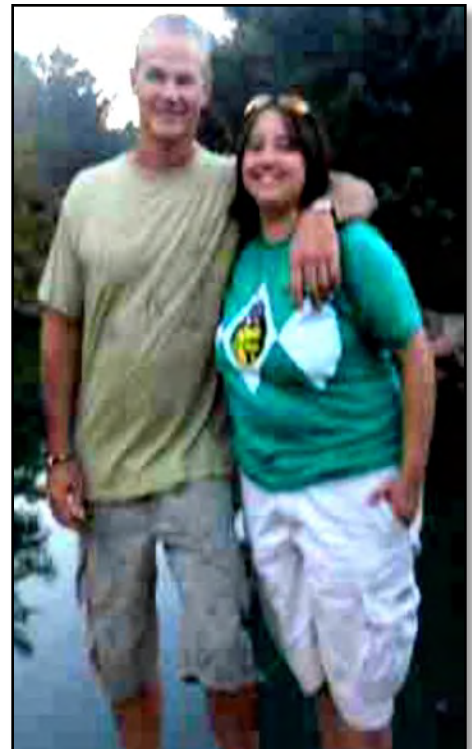
Above: John & Donna “Hatch” Kavanaugh Family: Scott, Cathy and Mark. Picture taken at 50th Anniversary for Louis Sr. and Catherine Kavanaugh in July of 1986.



Above: Picture of Scott with his two children Alec (left) and Ashton (right) at the Kavanaugh Reunion.



Above: Kevin and Cathy and their family, Lee (left) Mary on her mother’s lap, Sarah and Grace in Back.



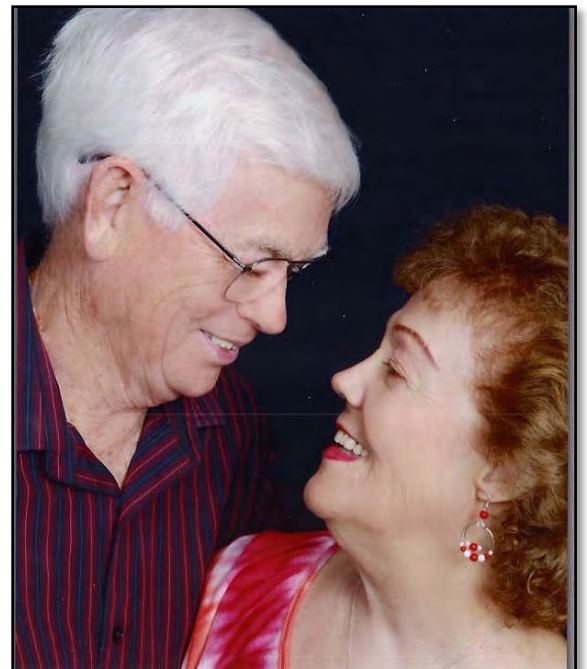
Above: Picture of Mark Kavanaugh and his daughter Chandra.



Above Left: Family picture, Donna, Scott, Cathy, Mark & Johnny. Above Right: John & Donna “Hatch” Kavanaugh Families. This picture was taken at the 2014 Kavanaugh Reunion on July 3 of 2014 on the Family Farm where John grew up. Pictured here are John and Donna in front, Left is Scott, (Scott’s two children: Ashton & Alec) were unable to attend, Right of Mark is his Girlfriend Natalie Alford and in front of him is his daughter Chandra. In back is Kevin & Cathy, Kevin is holding daughter Mary Catherine and in front of them are their children Sarah, Lee and Grace. The picture was taken after John & Donna celebrated their 50th Wedding Anniversary with the Family.



Pictured right is John and Donna taken in 2013 while the picture on the left was taken in July of 2008 at a Family wedding in Indianapolis.





Obituary of Donna Kavanaugh

Born: February 11, 1941

Died: October 24, 2016

Donna Kavanaugh, 75, 205 Southeast Noeleen Lane Lee's Summit, MO, passed away on Monday, October 24, 2016. She was the wife of John Kavanaugh formerly of Cannelburg Indiana.

Survivors include her husband John Kavanaugh of 52 years, her children, Mark (Natalie), Catherine Hollaway (Kevin), and Scott; her grandchildren, Christy, Chandra, Grace, Lee, Sarah, Mary, Ashton, and Alec; and special friends, Nancy Hohnecker and Doreen Evans.

Donna was born February 11, 1941, in Indianapolis, Indiana to Clayton Hatch and Grace Mowbray Lynch. She married John Kavanaugh on May 9, 1964, and they were blessed with three children. She was an avid bowler with the Senior League at Summit Lanes, and an active member of Our Lady of the Presentation Parish. Donna enjoyed travel, including several cruises, reading, and movies with family and friends.

Visitation was Thursday October 27 beginning at 9:30 a.m. with the Mass of Christian Burial at 11 a.m. at Our Lady of the Presentation Catholic Church, 130 NW Murray Rd., Lee's Summit, MO 64081. Burial was at Mount Olivet Cemetery in Kansas City, Mo.. Contributions are suggested to Presentation Catholic Church, or St. Luke's Hospice in Lee's Summit, Mo.



**In Loving Memory
DONNA KAVANAUGH**

**Born February 11, 1941
Died October 24, 2016
Age 75 Years**

Lord Jesus, I give you my hands to do your work, I give you my feet to go your way, I give you my eyes to see as you see, I give you my ears to hear as you hear, I give you my tongue to speak as you speak, I give you my heart that you may love in me your Father and all mankind. I give you my spirit that it may be you who prays in me, I give you my whole self, Lord Jesus, that it may be you who grows, works, loves, and prays in me. Amen

Passantino Bros. Funeral Home

Final Commendation

SONG OF FAREWELL: The Hand of God Shall Hold You

Incense

Incense is used to honor Donna's body, which became a temple of the Holy Spirit when she was baptized. Incense is also a sign of our prayers for Donna rising to God, confident in our belief in the resurrection of the body on the last day.

CONCLUDING HYMN: "On Eagle's Wings" #691

Celebrant: Fr. Thomas Holder
Hospitality: The St. Joseph Guild will serve a lunch in the Etue Room.



*Eternal rest grant unto her, O Lord,
and let perpetual light shine upon her.*

Mass of Christian Burial

Donna L. Kavanaugh

February 11, 1941 - October 24 2016



*Our Lady of the Presentation Catholic Church
Lee's Summit, Missouri
October 27, 2016*

Introductory Rites

RITE OF RECEPTION

(Please stand)

Holy Water:

Holy (blessed) water reminds us of the saving waters of Baptism. Its use during the rite of reception of the body calls to mind Donna's baptism and initiation into the community of faith.

Pall:

A reminder of the white garment received at Baptism, the pall is a sign of Donna's Christian dignity. It also signifies that all people are equal in the eyes of God.

Paschal (Easter) Candle:

The Easter Candle reminds the faithful of Christ's undying presence among us, of his victory over sin and death, and of our share in that victory through our Baptism.

ENTRANCE HYMN: "Amazing Grace" #645

Liturgy of the Word

(Please be seated)

READING I: Proverbs 31:10

RESPONSORIAL PSALM: "The Lord Is Kind And Merciful" #72

READING II: 2 Timothy 4:6-8, 17-18

(Please Stand)

GOSPEL ACCLAMATION #195

GOSPEL: John 14:1-6

HOMILY

(Please be seated)

PRAYERS OF THE FAITHFUL: Response: "Lord, Hear Our Prayer." *(Please stand)*
United in Christ through our Baptism, we pray on behalf of the whole Church, the world, those in need, and our beloved deceased.

Liturgy of the Eucharist

(Please be seated)

PREPARATION OF THE GIFTS: "Be Not Afraid" #683

Bread and wine are prepared as an offering of our life and work, to be united with Christ's offering of himself for the life of the world as they become the Body and Blood of Christ.
(Please stand)

EUCCHARISTIC PRAYER

(Please kneel or be seated)

Holy, Holy, Holy #198

Memorial Acclamation #199

Amen #202

COMMUNION RITE

(Please stand)

Lord's Prayer and the Sign of Peace #204

Lamb of God

(Please be seated during Communion)

Communion Hymn: "One Bread, One Body" #932

SIGNING OF THE BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE

A member of Donna's family is invited to inscribe Donna's name, along with the date of her entrance into eternal life. This way, our parish endeavors to remember those who have gone before us and to celebrate our communion with them and all the saints.

Prayer After Communion





Pictured here is the tombstone for Donna "Hatch" Kavanaugh, wife of John Kavanaugh. Donna was born on Feb. 11, 1941 and died on Oct. 24, 2016. She was married to John Kavanaugh on May 9, 1964 and

celebrated their 50th Anniversary at the Kavanaugh Reunion in July of 2014. John & Donna had three children, Mark, Cathy and Scott. John & Donna lived in Lee Summit MO. Donna is buried in Mt. Olivet Catholic Cemetery in Raytown, MO. Raytown is a suburb of Kansas City, MO.

This is the Birth Certificate for John Louis Kavanaugh, son of Louis and Catherine Kavanaugh. John was born on April 5, 1937.

a v. 3. 1

PLACE OF BIRTH
 1. County of Daviess
 Township of Butt
 Town of _____
 or
 City of _____ (No. _____ St.)

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
 BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
 CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH
 Local No. 14058
 Registered No. _____

(If birth occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

2. FULL NAME OF CHILD John Louis Kavanaugh
 (Please Print Child's Name)

3. Sex m If plural births } 4. Twin, triplet, or other _____ 6. Premature _____ 7. Legitimate? yes Date of Birth April 5 1937
 (Month) (Day) (Year)

5. Number in order of birth _____ Full term ✓

9. Full name Louis Alvin Kavanaugh FATHER 18. Full maiden name Mary Catherine McCauley MOTHER
 10. Postoffice Address Cannellburg, Ind 19. Postoffice Address Cannellburg, Ind

11. Color or Race w 12. Age at last Birthday 26 (Years) 20. Color or Race w 21. Age at last Birthday 24 (Years)

13. Birthplace (State or country) Ind 22. Birthplace (State or country) Ind

OCCUPATION 14. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Farmer OCCUPATION 23. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as housekeeper, typist, nurse, clerk, etc. Housewife

15. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, sawmill, bank, etc. _____ 24. Industry or business in which work was done, as own home, lawyer's office, silk mill, etc. _____

17. Total time (years) spent in this work Life 25. Were precautions taken against ophthalmia neonatorum? yes

26. Number of children born to this mother, including present birth _____ Number of children, of this mother, now living, including present birth 1 (b) Born alive, but now dead 0

27. If stillborn, period of gestation _____ {months or weeks} 28. Cause of stillbirth _____ {Before labor or During labor}

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE
 I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child, who was born alive at 4:30 a.m. on the date above stated. (Born alive or stillborn)

{ When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, householder, etc., should make this return. }
 (Signature) Ernie Lett M.D.
 (Attending physician, midwife, householder*)
 Filled May 1 1937
W. D. W. E. Kithrich M.D.
 HEALTH OFFICER
 Address Logansport Ind

This is the Record of Marriage for John Louis and Donna "Hatch" Kavanaugh. They were married on May 9, 1964 at Indianapolis, Indiana.

RECORD OF MARRIAGE

MARION

COUNTY

MAY 0 64 02-225

INSERT NAME OF COUNTY

GROOM

Name (Print in Full) KAVANAUGH John Louis <small>Last First Middle</small>		COLOR OR RACE White <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Negro <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify) _____	
Residence (Address) 2955 WASH. BLVD County MARION		Age of Groom 27	Place of Birth (State or Foreign Country) Ind.
City or Town INDPLS. State IND.		PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS Never Married <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Is Residence Inside City Limits? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		Is Residence on a Farm? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Usual Occupation Tool + Die		LAST MARRIAGE ENDED BY: Death <input type="checkbox"/> Annulment <input type="checkbox"/> Divorce <input type="checkbox"/> Total Number of Previous Marriages _____	
Religion Catholic <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Protestant <input type="checkbox"/> Jewish <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____			

BRIDE

Name (Legal Name before this Marriage—Print in Full) HATCH DONNA LEE <small>Last First Middle</small>		COLOR OR RACE White <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Negro <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify) _____	
Residence (Address) 2638 N. ADAMS ST. County MARION		Age of Bride 23	Place of Birth (State or Foreign Country) Ind.
City or Town INDPLS. State IND		PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS Never Married <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Is Residence Inside City Limits? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		Is Residence on a Farm? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Usual Occupation Secretary		LAST MARRIAGE ENDED BY: Death <input type="checkbox"/> Annulment <input type="checkbox"/> Divorce <input type="checkbox"/> Total Number of Previous Marriages _____	
Religion Catholic <input type="checkbox"/> Protestant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jewish <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____			

PLACE OF MARRIAGE

City or Town **INDPLS.** County **MARION**

Signature of Groom
John S. Kavanaugh

Signature of Bride (Legal Name Before This Marriage)
Donna Lee Hatch

Date Signed
MAY 9, 1964

OFFICIANT

Name *Very Rev. H. Francis Van Bente*
Title *Pastor*

Address
1347 N. MERIDIAN

City
INDPLS., IND

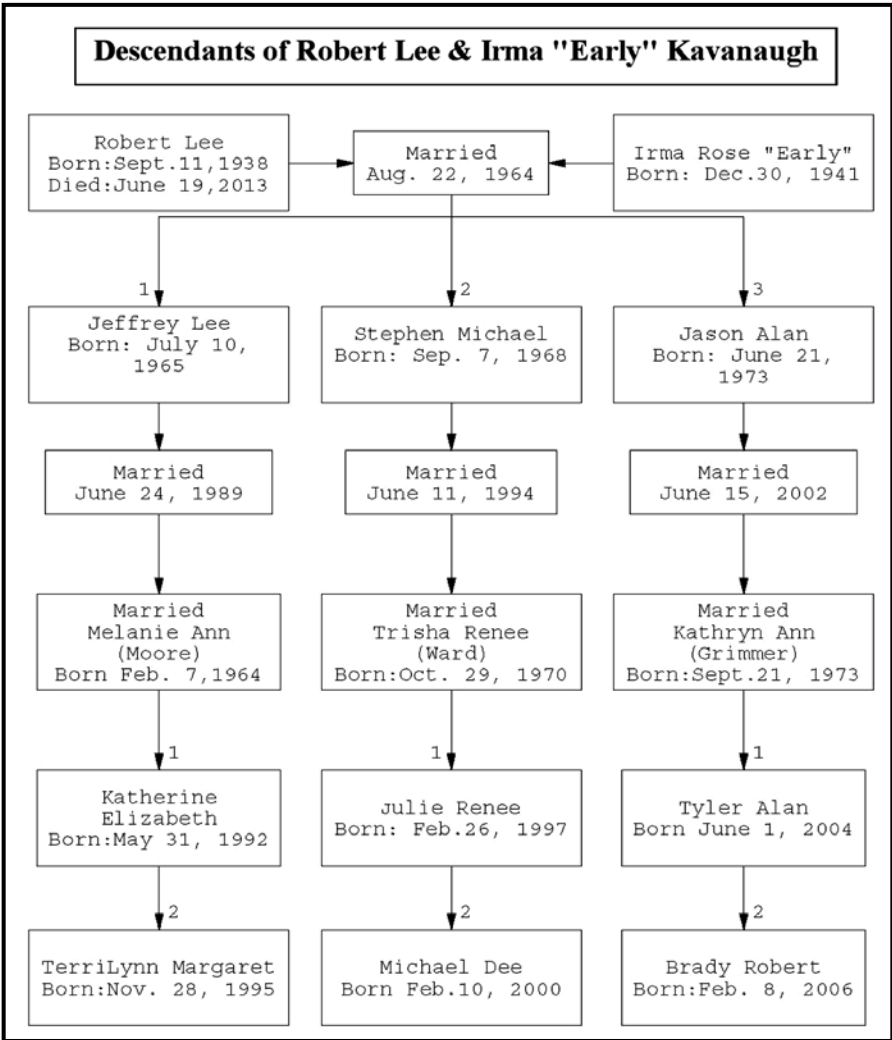
Phone Number **ME4-4519**

CLERK OF COURT: Detach Record of Marriage and forward same at close of each calendar month to Indiana State Board of Health, 1330 West Michigan Street, Indianapolis 7, Indiana.

Date of Recording **MAY 14 1964** Book _____ Page _____

Signed *[Signature]* Clerk of **Marion** Circuit Court
Insert Name of County

Lee & Irma "Early" Kavanaugh Family



Lee & Irma "Early" Kavanaugh Family
Above: Lee & Irma setting in front. In back, Steve, Jason and Jeff. Picture taken at Lee's house at the annual Christmas Party in December of 1985.



Left: Lee & Irma "Early" Kavanaugh Family: Jeff, Irma, Jason, Lee and Steve. Picture taken at 50th Anniversary for Louis Sr. and Catherine Kavanaugh in July of 1986.



Above: Irma and her three sons, Stephen, Jason and Jeff. Below Left is Jeff's Family: (L-R) Terri Lynn, Katherine, Jeff and Melanie. Below Right is Stephen's Family: (L-R) Julia, Michael, Steve and Trisha. Below Middle is Jason's Family: Tyler, Brady, Kathryn & Jason. (Family Pictures taken at French Lick, Nov. of 2014.)



Above: Pictured of Lee & Irma taken in 2007 at Kristi & Justin's Griffin's Wedding..



Funeral Program for Robert Lee Kavanaugh – Pages 4 & 1 Below

ROBERT "LEE" KAVANAUGH

Lee Kavanaugh, age 74 of Montgomery, passed away at 12:28 am Wednesday June 19 at Davess Community Hospital. He was born Robert Lee Kavanaugh on September 11, 1938 in Lawrenceville, Illinois, to Louis Sr. and Catherine McCauley Kavanaugh. He was a 1956 graduate of Montgomery High School and 1963 graduate of Indiana Teachers College (now Indiana State University). Lee taught over 40 years, almost all of it in the Loogootee Community School System. He was a highly successful coach and mentor touching thousands of student athletes over three generations in basketball and baseball, mostly at the junior high level. Lee was an active parishioner at St. Peter Catholic Church in Montgomery. Lee was also an active contributor to his community, with leadership positions in civic groups like the Ruritan and charitable organizations like St. Vincent de Paul and Feed My Sheep. As an avid gardener, he shared the bounty of the harvest with multiple organizations and needy individuals across Davless and Martin County. He loved the land and was a prominent member of the farming community in Daviess and surrounding counties. Lee is survived by his wife Irma (Early) Kavanaugh and their three sons, Jeff (Melanie) Kavanaugh of Colleyville, Texas, and their children Katherine and Terri Lynn; Steve (Trish) Kavanaugh of Evansville, and their children Julia and Michael; and Jason (Katie) Kavanaugh of Frisco, Texas and their children Tyler and Brady. Lee is also survived by two sisters Mary Kay (Dave) Andres of Indianapolis, Charlotte Ann (Jerry) Lewinski of Manchester, Missouri. He is also survived by six brothers: John (Donna) Kavanaugh of Lee's Summit, Missouri, Albert Kavanaugh, Louis (Liz) Kavanaugh, Jr., and David (Cieta) Kavanaugh, all of Montgomery, Steve Kavanaugh of Indianapolis, and Mark (Clara) Kavanaugh of Greenwood, Indiana. He is preceded in death by brother, Tim (Sue) Kavanaugh of Indianapolis, and his parents Louis Sr. and Catherine Kavanaugh of Cannelburg.

Lee Kavanaugh was a loved husband, father, brother, teacher, coach and friend to many, and we will miss him dearly as he goes to his eternal rest. A mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 11:00 AM on Saturday at St. Peter Catholic Church Fathers James Koresse, Kenneth Walker, and Joseph Erbacher as co-celebrants. Burial will follow in St. Peter Cemetery. Visitation will be from 2 to 8 PM on Friday and on Saturday from 9 to 10:45 AM all at St. Peter Catholic Church. Memorial donations may be given to St. Vincent De Paul Society 815 East Main Street Washington, Indiana 47501.



*"In my Father's house
are many mansions....
I go to prepare
a place for you."*

JOHN 14:2



U2354
"CHRISTIAN ART"®



Made in USA
© Warner Press, Inc.

Funeral Program for Robert Lee Kavanaugh - Pages 2 & 3 Below

Mass of Christian Burial for Robert L. Kavanaugh June 22, 2013

Prelude.....Psalm 42 Instrumental duet of organ and flute

Entrance Song....."Abba, Abba, Father"

First Reading.....Ecclesiastes 3:10-15
(Reader: Kay Andres--sister)

Responsorial Psalms:Ps.40:9 and 39:5-6,8 (Kay Andres)

Response:....."To do your will O God is my delight."

Second Reading.....Second Letter to Timothy 1:6-10
(Reader: Charlotte Lewinski--sister)

Gospel acclamation.....Alleluia

Gospel:Matthew 5:1-12

Homily.....Father James Koresse

Petitions of the faithful..... (John Kavanaugh--brother)

Presentation of gifts: Song: "Table of Plenty"
Gift bearers:Mark and Steve Kavanaugh (brothers)

Our Father..... Sung by choir and congregation

Communion Song: "Ave Maria"
(Soloist: Terri Lynn Kavanaugh, granddaughter)

Communion Prayer

Eulogy.....Jeff, Steve, and Jason Kavanaugh (Sons)

Commendation....."Jesus, Remember Me"

Recessional....."You Are Mine"
+++

Pallbearers: Each pallbearer was selected, not only as a friend or relative, but also to represent the different passions of Lee's life.

School community:.....represented by John Mullen
Athletes and coaches:..... represented by Chad Wade
Farming community:
..... represented by Trent Boyd and Seth Armes
Family represented by:
Sons:.....Jeff, Steven, and Jason Kavanaugh
Nieces and Nephews: Michael Kavanaugh
Grandchildren:..... Michael D. Kavanaugh

Celebrants:Father James Koresse
Father Joseph Erbacher
Father J. Kenneth Walker

Servers: Cameron (son of Michael & Michele) Kavanaugh
Mitchell (son of Louis and Kris) Kavanaugh

Resurrection Pall placed by: wife, sons, brothers, & sisters

Programs: Grandchildren: Julia and Michael D, Kavanaugh
Katherine & Terri Lynn Kavanaugh

Musicians: Angie Traylor (organ) & Stephanie O'Brian (flute)

Singing: Albert, David, Louis Kavanaugh (brothers),
St. Peter Choir, relatives and friends

Washington Times Herald

OBITUARIES

Robert 'Lee' Kavanaugh

Sept. 11, 1938 - June 19, 2013

MONTGOMERY — Robert "Lee" Kavanaugh, 74, passed away at 12:28 a.m. Wednesday at Daviess Community Hospital.

He was born Sept. 11, 1938, in Lawrenceville, Ill., to Louis Sr. and Catherine (McCaughey) Kavanaugh. He was a 1956 graduate of Montgomery High School and 1963 graduate of Indiana State Teachers College (now Indiana State University).

Lee taught over 40 years, almost all of it in the Loo-gootee Community School system. He was a highly successful coach and mentor, touching thousands of student athletes over three generations in basketball and baseball, mostly at the junior high level. Lee was an active parishioner at St. Peter Catholic Church in Montgomery. Lee was also an active contributor to his community, with leadership positions in civic groups like the Ruritan and charitable organizations like St. Vincent de Paul and Feed My Sheep. As an avid gardener, he shared the bounty of the harvest with multiple organizations and needy individuals across Daviess and Martin counties. He loved the land and was a prominent member of the farming community in Daviess and surrounding counties.

Lee is survived by his wife Irma (Early) Kavanaugh and their three sons, Jeff (Melanie) Kavanaugh of Colleyville, Texas, and their children Katherine and Terri Lynn; Steve (Trish) Kavanaugh of

Evansville, and their children Julia and Michael; and Jason (Katie) Kavanaugh of Frisco, Texas, and their children Tyler and Brady.



Lee is also survived by two sisters, Mary Kay (Dave) Andres of Indianapolis, Charlotte Ann (Jerry) Lewinski of Manchester, Mo. He is also survived by

six brothers, John (Donna) Kavanaugh of Lee's Summit, Mo., Albert Kavanaugh, Louis (Liz) Kavanaugh Jr., and David (Cleta) Kavanaugh, all of Montgomery, Steve Kavanaugh of Indianapolis and Mark (Clara) Kavanaugh of Greenwood. He is preceded in death by a brother, Tim (Sue) Kavanaugh and his parents.

Lee Kavanaugh was a loved husband, father, brother, teacher, coach and friend to many, and we will miss him dearly as he goes to his eternal rest.

A Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 11 a.m. Saturday at St. Peter Catholic Church, with Revs. James Koresell, Kenneth Walker and Joseph Erbacher as co-celebrants. Burial will be in St. Peter Cemetery.

Visitation is from 2 p.m. to 8 p.m. Friday and from 9 a.m. to 10:45 a.m. Saturday at the church.

Memorial donations may be made to St. Vincent de Paul Society, 815 E. Main St., Washington, IN 47501

Arrangements are being made through Ed Lee Mortuary. Online condolences may be made at www.edleemortuary.com

Robert Lee Kavanaugh

Sept. 11, 1938 - June 19, 2013

Funeral Mass

Sat. June 22, 2013 at 11 AM

St. Peter Catholic Church

My Gift to the Christchild

Lord Jesus, I give you my hands to do your work, I give you my feet to go your way, I give you my eyes to see as you see, I give you my ears to hear as you hear, I give you my tongue to speak as you speak, I give you my heart that you may love in me your Father and all mankind. I give you my spirit that it may be you who prays in me, I give you my whole self, Lord, Jesus, that it may be You who grows, works, loves, and prays in me.

Amen

A jewel lost to basketball and community

Lee Kavanaugh had chances to move up the coaching ladder at Loogootee.

The longtime seventh and eighth grade boys basketball coach could have become the freshman or varsity assistant at times in his 26-year coaching career at Loogootee.

But he enjoyed young people and the chance to teach game fundamentals along with some mental toughness that some in the community simply refer to as, "The Loogootee Attitude".

Indiana's winningest basketball coach, Jack Butcher, would have been happy to have Kavanaugh at the high school level. At the same time, he was also glad Kavanaugh said no.

Butcher knew the treasure he had at the seventh and eighth-grade level. Kavanaugh was a jewel that high school coaches crave.

"At times, he had the opportunity to move up," Butcher said. "We had



Gregg Sims
Sims on Sports

jobs open, but he decided to stay in the grade schools. I talked to Lee once and told him we'd really prefer for him to stay in the grade program because of his ability to relate to young people. He was a high-caliber person, and we never had to worry about the young people in our program.

"Obviously, it's a known fact, at least in our immediate area, Lee was part of the Loogootee program

for many years," Butcher said. "He was an important part of our success. He did an outstanding job. He was very dedicated, very precise in the development of fundamentals, which is what you need at that level — what we needed to have taught at that level. He was a unique individual whose loyalty to the program was never questionable. It wasn't just a job to him, it was the love of the basketball program and working with young people. He was always a stabilizing force in our program with the young people. He was a professional."

One of those young people was present boys varsity coach Mike Wagoner.

"When I played in junior high, Lee coached both teams (both seventh and eighth grade)," Wagoner said. "You can imagine what it would be like with 25 or 30 guys in a gym at the same time. You'd think

it would be chaos, but it wasn't. He was organized and knew what he was doing."

Now as a coach, Wagoner likes to think of the lessons he learned from Kavanaugh when it came to the little things of the sport.

"He always cared about details," Wagoner said. "How to dribble the ball, how to make layins — or what he called crip shots. He had back-to-back undefeated teams. He had some good players, but that's how good he was. We played Bedford one year in a tournament, and he went to scout Bedford before we played them. That's how intense he was."

While noting intensity, Wagoner said he was also the kind of person, that never knew a stranger.

"We respected him, and we went out and played for him," Wagoner said. "At the same time, he was the kind of guy who would smile, shake your hand and try to get to know

you. I don't think he ever met a stranger."

Lee's family is basically from the rival Barr-Reeve area. Brothers Charles Albert and Louis are known as supporters and fans of the Vikings. The three brothers have played important roles in both programs, and communities.

Kavanaugh passed last week. Lines for the viewing often reached two hours.

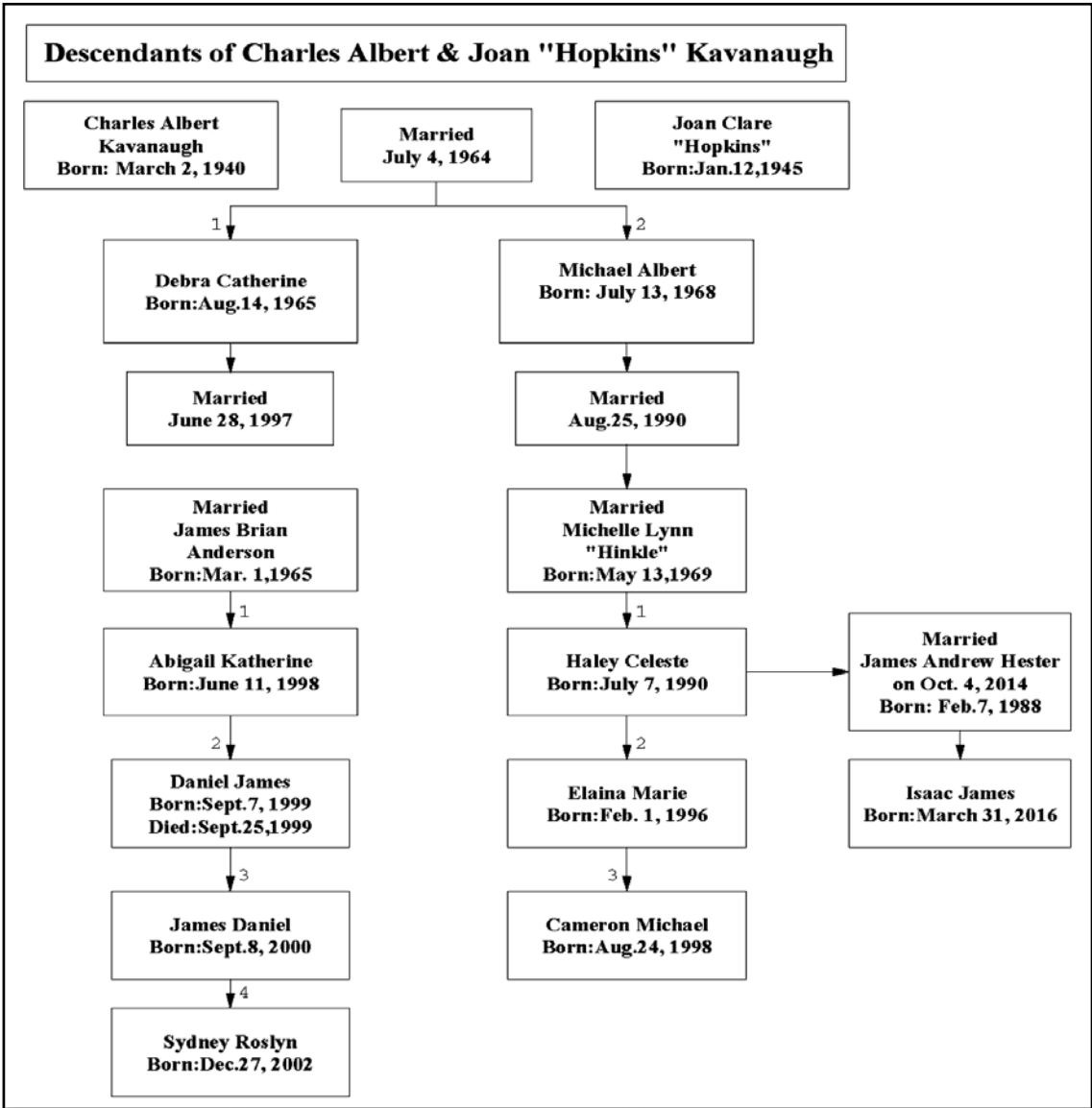
He was a man respected not only for his dedication to basketball, but also to the Loogootee and Barr-Reeve communities.

"He was always involved with helping people. He was a special individual," Butcher said. "He worked at his church and was always looking to help anyone he could. The entire community of Loogootee, and Barr-Reeve will miss him. We have all lost a good man, a good buddy."



Above is the tombstone for Robert "Lee" Kavanaugh who passed away suddenly on June 19, 2013. He was married to Irma "Early" Kavanaugh and they had three sons, Jeff, Stephen and Jason. Lee is buried on the north section of St. Peter's Cemetery in Montgomery, near the large Cross Plaza. Lee was the son of Louis Sr. and Catherine Kavanaugh and Lee died June 19, 2013, exactly six years to the day after his Mom passed away on June 19, 2007.

Charles Albert & Joan "Hopkins" Kavanaugh Family



Albert & Joan "Hopkins" Kavanaugh Family:
Left: Pictured (L-R) Debbie, Joan, Albert and Michael. Picture taken at Lee's house at the annual Christmas Party in December of 1985.



Above: Albert Kavanaugh, School Picture



Above: Albert Kavanaugh Family: Pictured above is Albert's family taken at the 2011 Kavanaugh Family Reunion. Shown here on the left side are Michael and Michelle's family, Haley, Michelle, Cameron and Haley. On the right side is Debbie "Kavanaugh" Anderson, in front of her are her two Daughters, Abby and Syndey, Her son Jim was not able to attend. Albert is in Back.

Above: Pictured (L-R) Michael, Joan, Albert and Debbie. Picture taken at 50th Anniversary for Louis Sr. and Catherine Kavanaugh in July of 1986.

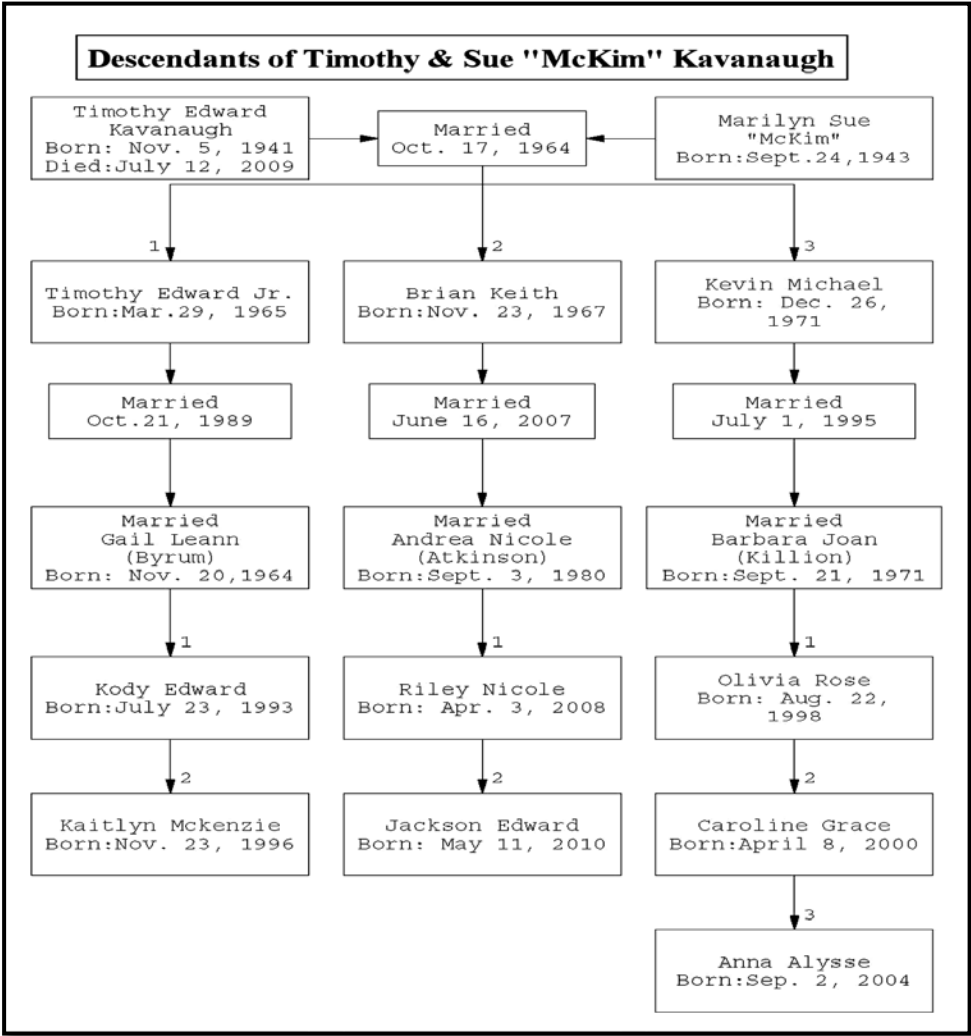


Above: Michael & Michelle "Hinkle" Kavanaugh Family: Pictured below Elaina, Michelle, Haley & James Hester on their wedding day on Oct. 4, 2014, Michael and son Cameron. Picture was taken at St. Peter's Catholic Church in Montgomery.



Above: Albert Kavanaugh and his family in July of 2008: This picture was taken at one of the family weddings in Indianapolis. Pictured here is front (L-R) Cameron, Michelle, Debbie, Sydney, James, Abby, Back row (L-R) Elaina, Haley, Mike and his Dad Albert.

Timothy & Sue “McKim” Kavanaugh Family



Tim & Sue “McKim” Kavanaugh Family:
Left: Pictured (L-R) Brian, Sue, Kevin, Tim Sr. (Tim Jr.’s Girl Friend), Tim Jr. Picture taken at Lee’s house at the annual Christmas Party in December of 1985.



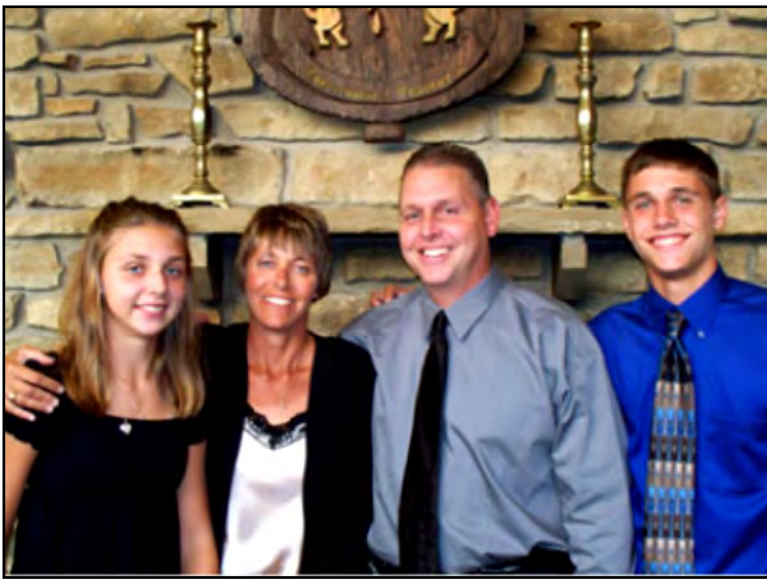
Above: Pictured (L-R) Tim Jr., Sue, Kevin, Tim Sr. and Brian. Picture taken at 50th Anniversary for Louis Sr. and Catherine Kavanaugh in July of 1986.



Above: Picture of Tim Sr. and his family as they were preparing to leave the Family Reunion in June of 2009. Pictured here are (L-R) Tim Sr., Andrea holding Riley and Brian and Sue. Tim Sr. passed away the following month.



Left: Picture of Tim & Sue's Family taken at a family Wedding in Indianapolis in July of 2008. Shown here in front row, (L-R) Tim Sr., Sue holding Riley, with Caroline, Anna and Oliva around her, Katie, Andrea. Back row: Brian, Kevin, Tim Jr., Kody, Leann and Barb. (All Kavanaughs)



*Above: Picture of **Tim Jr. and Leann Family** taken in July of 2009. Pictured here are (L-R) Katie, Leann, Tim Jr. and Kody.*



*Above: **Brian and Andrea “Atkinson” Kavanaugh’s Family**. Pictured here are Riley on the left and Jackson on the right. Picture taken in the summer of 2015.*



*Above: **Tim & Sue Kavanaugh Grand Children**, Caroline holding Riley, Olivia, holding Jackson, Anna, Katie, Kody. Picture taken on Christmas Eve on Dec. 24 of 2011.*



*Left: the tombstone for **Timothy “Tim” Kavanaugh** who passed away on July 12, 2009 after a five year battle with cancer. He was married to Sue “McKim” and they had three sons, Tim Jr., Brian and Kevin. Timothy is buried in Calvary Cemetery on the south side of Indianapolis. His burial plot is just inside the south gate off Sumner Ave. Tim retired from the Chevy Truck Plant in Indianapolis. Tim was the son of Louis Sr. & Catherine Kavanaugh.*

**Timothy
E.
Kavanaugh**

Nov 5, 1941 - July 12, 2009



Timothy E. Kavanaugh, 67, passed away July 12, 2009 after a 5 ½ year struggle with thyroid cancer. He was born November 5, 1941 to the late Louis & Catherine Kavanaugh of Cannelburg, Indiana. Tim served in the Army Reserves after graduating from Barr Reeve High School where he lettered in baseball and basketball. Tim worked for General Motors for 37 years retiring in 1997. Tim coached basketball, Little League and high school baseball. In 1984, Tim was awarded The Sagamore of the Wabash by Governor Orr and the key to the city by Mayor Hudnut for coaching Southport Little League to a 2nd place finish in the United States and a 3rd place finish in the World at Williamsport, PA. Tim was very active in his church as a Eucharistic Minister visiting the home bound. Survivors include his loving wife of 44 ½ years, Sue; sons, Tim (LeAnn), Brian (Andrea) and Kevin (Barb); grandchildren, Kody, Katie, Olivia, Caroline, Anna and Riley; brothers, John (Donna), Lee (Irma), Albert, Louis (Liz), David (Cleta), Steve, Mark (Clara); sisters, Kay (Dave) Andres and Charlotte (Jerry) Lewinski; father-in-law, Dean Simms; several nieces, nephews, cousins and aunts. Our Family wishes to thank Dr. Charles Talierno and Vista Care Hospice for their compassionate support. In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions can be made to St. Barnabas Church. A Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated on Thursday July 16th at 10am at St. Barnabas Catholic Church. Visitation will be Wednesday July 15th from 2pm until 8pm at Daniel F. O'Riley Funeral Home where morning prayers will be said on Thursday at 9:30am prior to Mass. Burial will be in Calvary Cemetery.

Expressions Tributes
Share memories. Celebrate lives.

Obituary For Timothy E. Kavanaugh

obituaries and funerals

TIMOTHY KAVANAUGH

INDIANAPOLIS — Timothy E. Kavanaugh, 67, formerly of Cannelburg, passed away Sunday after a 5 1/2 year struggle with thyroid cancer.

Born Nov. 5, 1941, he was the son of Louis and Catherine Kavanaugh.

He served in the Army Reserves after graduating from Montgomery High School, where he lettered in baseball and basketball. He worked for General Motors for 37 years, retiring in 1997. He coached basketball, Little League and high school baseball. In 1984, Tim was awarded The Sagamore of the Wabash by Gov. Orr and the key to the city by Mayor Hudnut for coaching Southport Little League to a second place finish in the United States and a third place finish in the world at Williamsport, Pa. He was very active in his church as a Eucharis-



tic minister, visiting the homebound.

He is survived by his loving wife of 44 1/2 years, Sue; sons, Tim (LeAnn), Brian (Andrea) and Kevin (Barb); grandchildren, Kody, Katie, Olivia, Caroline, Anna and Riley; brothers, John (Donna), Lee (Irma), Albert, Louis (Liz), David (Cleta), Steve, Mark (Clara); sisters, Kay (Dave) Andres and Charlotte (Jerry) Lewinski; father-in-law, Dean Simms; several nieces, nephews, cousins and aunts.

A Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 10 a.m. Thursday at St. Barnabas Catholic Church. Burial will be in Calvary Cemetery.

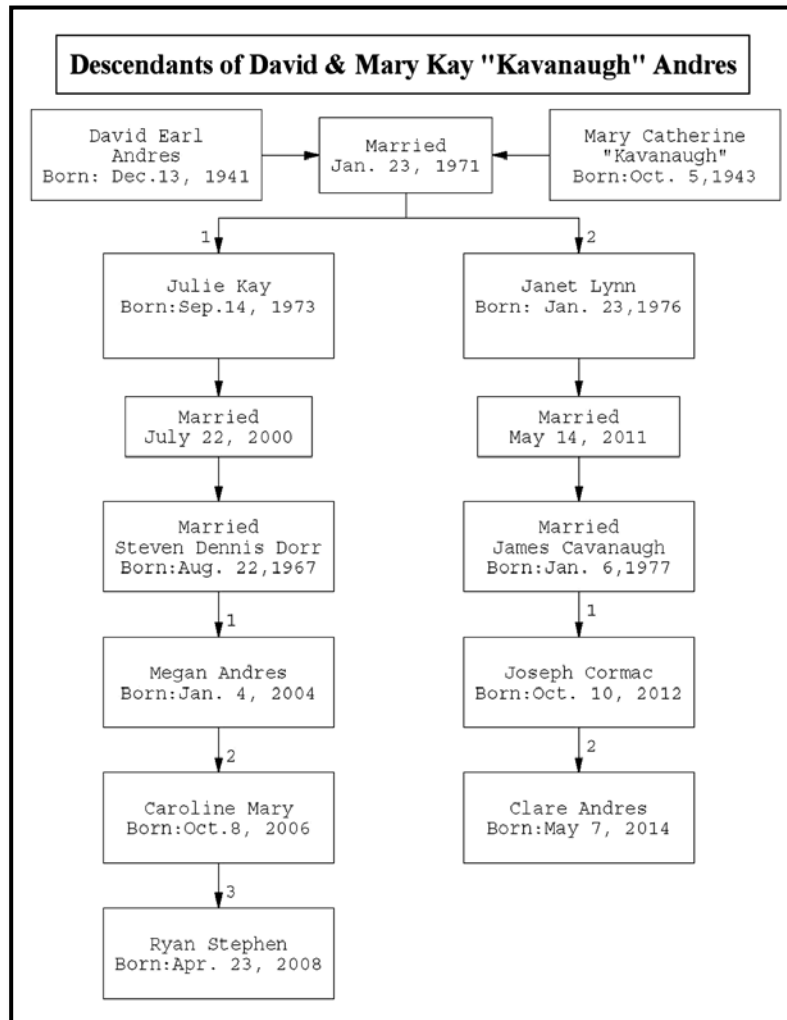
Visitation is from 2 p.m. to 8 p.m. Wednesday at Daniel F. O'Riley Funeral Home, where morning prayers will be said at 9:30 a.m. Thursday prior to Mass.

Memorial contributions can be made to St. Barnabas Church.

Online condolences may be shared with the family at orileyfuneralhome.com.

(July 12, 2009)

David & Mary Kay Kavanaugh Andres Family

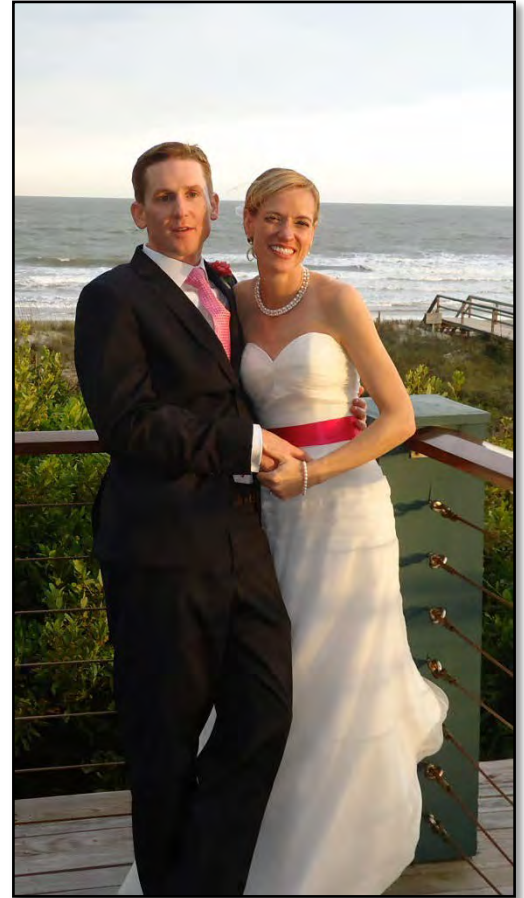


Dave & Mary Kay "Kavanaugh" Andres Family

Left: Pictured (L-R) Dave, Julie, Janet, Mary Kay. Picture taken at Lee's house at the annual Christmas Party in December of 1985.



Left: Pictured left (L-R) Janet, Julie, Mary Kay and Dave. Picture taken at 50th Anniversary for Louis Sr. and Catherine Kavanaugh in July of 1986. Right: Picture of Jim and Janet “Andres” Cavanaugh on their Wedding Day in South Carolina on May 14, 2011.



Left: Picture of Dave & Kay Andres Family, Picture taken at Janet and Jim’s Wedding in May of 2011. Pictured here are Steve & Julie Dorr, Janet & Jim Cavanaugh and Kay and Dave Andres. Steve is holding Ryan Dorr and in front is their two Girls Megan and Caroline.



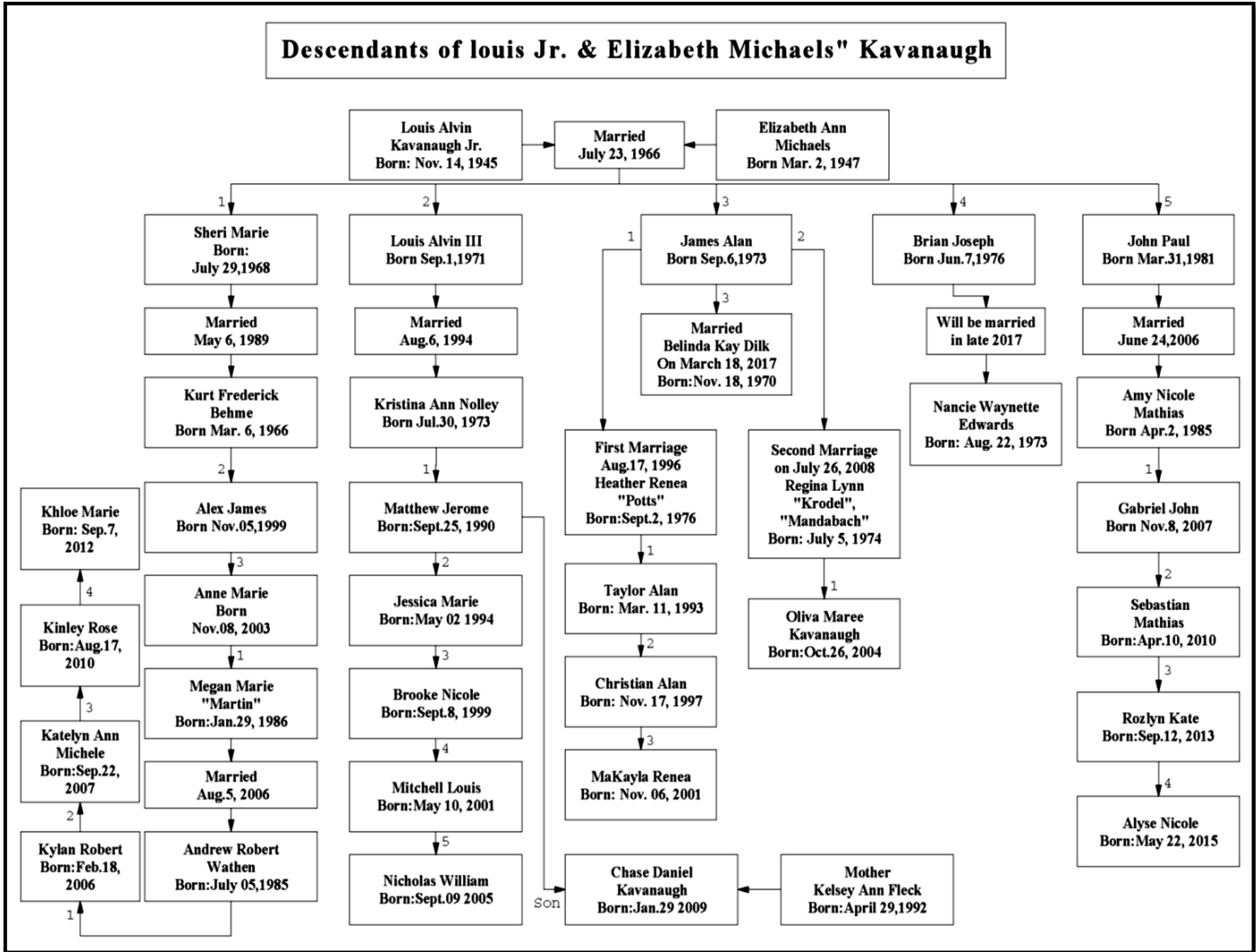
Left: Dave & Kay “Kavanaugh” Andres Family: Pictured here Front: (L-R) Megan, Ryan and Caroline. Back: (L-R) Steve & Julie Dorr, Kay, Dave, Janet & Jim Kavanaugh, Kay and Dave holding Joseph Kavanaugh son of Janet and Jim. Since this picture was taken in early 2013 Clair Andres Kavanaugh was born to Jim and Janet in May of 2014.

Right: Dave & Kay Andres Family at Christmas of 2015: Shown here are Dave & Kay Andres Family who are sitting on each end. On the left side are Jim Kavanaugh and his wife Janet and children Joe and Clare. Also in the picture are Steve & Julie Dorr and their children, Megan, Caroline and Ryan.



Left: Grandchildren of Dave & Kay Andres. Shown here are (L-R) Ryan, Caroline and Megan (Steve & Julie Dorr’s children) and in front is Joe and Clare (Jim & Janet Kavanaugh’s Children).

Louis Jr. & Elizabeth "Michaels" Kavanaugh Family



Louis Jr. & Liz "Michaels" Kavanaugh Family:
Left: Pictured front (L-R) Brian, John, Jim. Back (L-R) Liz, Louie III, Sheri and Louie Jr. Picture taken at Lee's house at the annual Christmas Party in December of 1984.



Above: Pictured (L-R) Brian, Sheri, Liz, Louie Jr., Louie III, Jim and in front John. Picture taken at 50th Anniversary for Louis Sr. and Catherine Kavanaugh in July of 1986.



Above: Picture of Louis/Liz and their Five Children: Sheri, Louie III, Jim, Brian, John. Picture was taken in a studio in January of 2011 as all Families had their pictures taken.



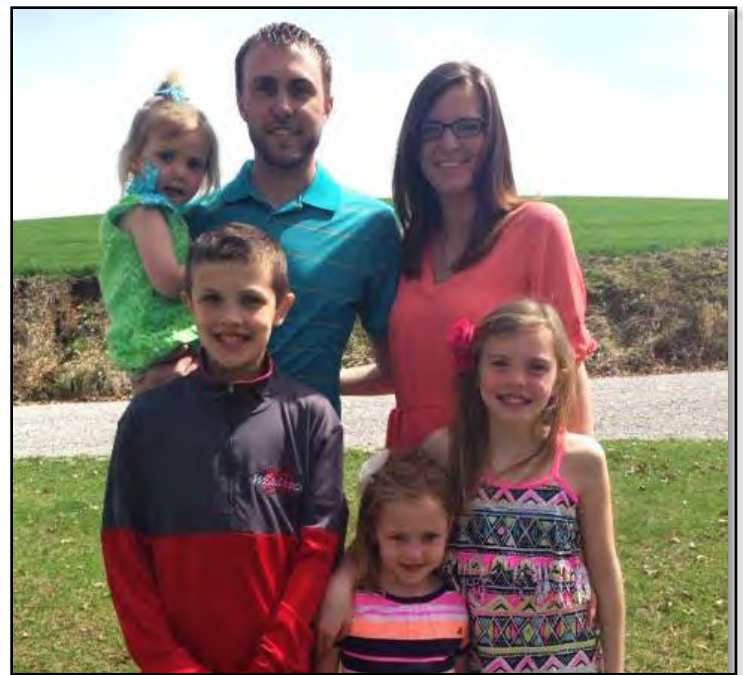
Above: Shown here are (L-R) Louie Jr. Liz, Sheri, Louie III, Jim, Brian, John. Picture was taken after the Funeral of Liz's Dad Gus Michaels in St. Peter's School Cafeteria.



Above: This Picture of Louie Jr. and Elizabeth "Michaels" Kavanaugh was taken in the Summer of 2012 for St. Peter's Church Directory.



Above: Kurt & Sheri “Kavanaugh” Behme Family. This picture was taken on their Daughter Anne’s (front) First Communion Day in May of 2011. Also pictured is Alex (middle) with Kurt and Sheri.



Above: Pictured Andy & Megan “Martin” Wathen Family. Megan is the biological daughter of Sheri and Kurt Behme. They were reunited with Sheri and Kurt in March of 2007 and the families have been close since that Time. Shown here is Andy & Megan with their Four Children, (front) Kylan, Kinley, Katelyn and in back is Andy holding Khloe and Megan. This picture was taken in at their home in April of 2015.

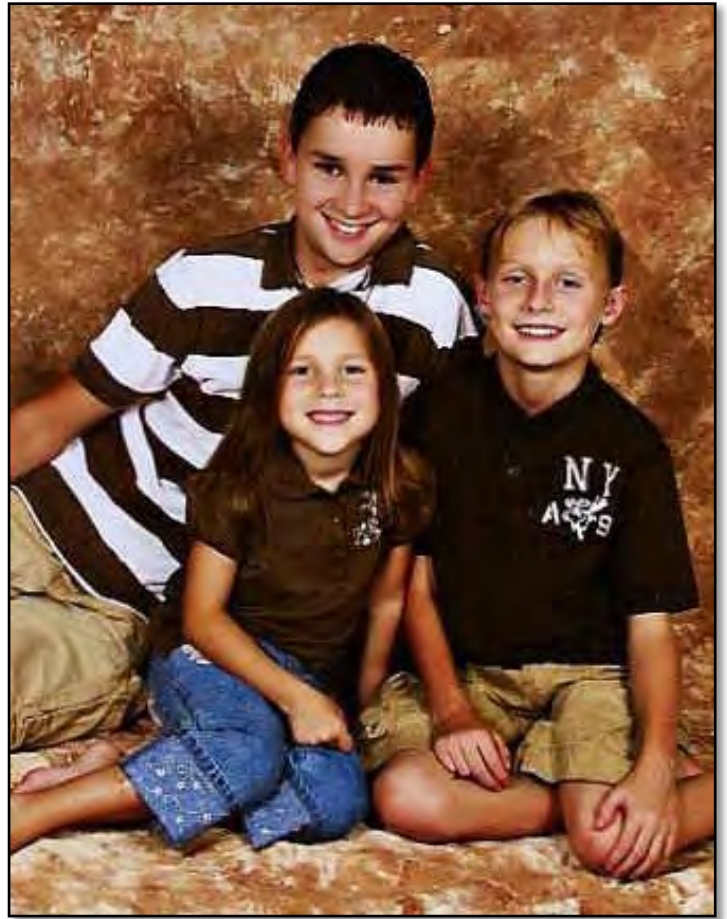


Above: picture of Matt Kavanaugh with his son Chase Daniel Kavanaugh. Right: Louie III & Kris “Nolley” Kavanaugh Family. This picture was taken as a in January of 2011 when all family members were present for a family picture. Shown here is (L-R) Mitchell, Louie III, Nicholas, Kris, Chase, Back (L-R) Brooke, Matt and Jessica. Chase is the son of Matt.





*Above: **Jim Kavanaugh Family:** Pictured here are Jim with Olivia (front), MaKayla (right) and Christian in back. Taylor the oldest son was on active duty and not able to be in the picture.*



*Above: Pictured are the **children of Jim & Heather**, McKayla, Christian and Taylor Kavanaugh, Picture taken about 2006.*



*Left: Pictured on the is **Taylor Kavanaugh**, son of Jim Kavanaugh & Heather Potts. Jim adopted Taylor when Jim and Heather married. **Right:** Pictured is **Brian Kavanaugh**. Picture was taken at Christmas in 2012.*





*Left: Pictured here in these photos is **Brian Kavanaugh** and his bride to be **Waynette Edwards**. They are to be married in late 2017. This picture was taken at Brian's brother's (Jim) wedding in March of 2017.*



*Right: This picture of **Brian & Waynette** was taken in Feb. of 2016 at St. Peter's Church when Family pictures were taken.*

*Right: Another picture of **Brian & Waynette** taken at the reception of the wedding of Brian's Brother Jim/Belinda.*



*Left: **John & Amy "Mathies" Family**: Pictured here are John & Amy Kavanaugh with their two sons Sebastian (front) and Gabriel(right). This picture was taken for the church Directory in 2012 and since that time they have two daughters, Rozlyn and Elise.*



Louie Jr. and their Families on Thanksgiving Day 2015

On the left side Amy holding Alyse with Gabe and Sebastian, John (in Back) holding Rozlyn. (John is the Youngest) In front of John are daughter Sheri (Behme) and her daughter Anne and behind is her son Alex. Her Husband Kurt who is a fireman for the City of Evansville was on duty that day and could not make it. Also their daughter Megan & Andy Wathen (four Children) could not make it. Next are son Jim and his girlfriend Belinda. Jim has 4 children, the two who were there are MaKayla and Taylor. Jim's other two children, Olivia and Christian did not make it that day. Next are son Louie III and his wife Kris, Louie is on the right side with his 5 children, Nick, Brooke, Mitch, back is Kris, Jessica, Matt and Louie III. Matt's Son Chase was with his Mother's family that day and did not make it. We have 16 Grand Kids, 5 Great Grand Kids, (33 in all, if they all get here at the same time!)



Left: Pictured here are Louis Jr. and Liz “Michaels” Kavanaugh as they pose for a picture at St. Peter’s Church in Montgomery. This will be their official 50th Anniversary Picture. Louie & Liz were married in this Church on July 23 of 1966.

This picture along with a picture of each family and members were taken on Sunday Feb. 7, of 2016 as part of their Christmas present from the kids.

Right: Picture of Louis Jr. and Liz “Michaels” Kavanaugh Family. In front Liz, Louie Jr., Back, (R-L) Oldest to youngest, Sheri “Kavanaugh” Behme, Louie III, Jim, Brian and John. Sheri and Brian live in Evansville, Louie III and John families live in Montgomery and Jim lives in Washington.





*Left: Shown her are **Kurt & Sheri Behme's Family** (In Back). In front are Megan "Martin" Wathen, Alex and Anne Behme. Megan was Kurt and Sheri's Daughter that was adopted at birth in 1986 but were reunited with Kurt and Sheri in 2007.*



*Above: Pictured are **Andy & Megan "Martin" Wathen's Family** as the family pictures were taken on Fed. 7, 2016. In front is (R-L) Kylan, Katelyn, Kinley, back is Megan holding Khloe and Andy.*



*Above: Pictured here are **Kurt & Sheri's Behme Family**, Sheri & Anne in front and Kurt & Alex in back. They live in Evansville. These picture were taken at St. Peter's Church in Feb. of 2016 as all of Sheri's Family had their picture taken then.*



Left: Pictured here is Megan & Andy Wathen Family on the First Communion Day for Katelyn their daughter on April 10, 2016. Shown here is front (L-F) Kylan, Katelyn, Kinley, back (L-R) Megan, Andy hold Khloe. Picture was taken at Megan & Andy's house on the driveway.



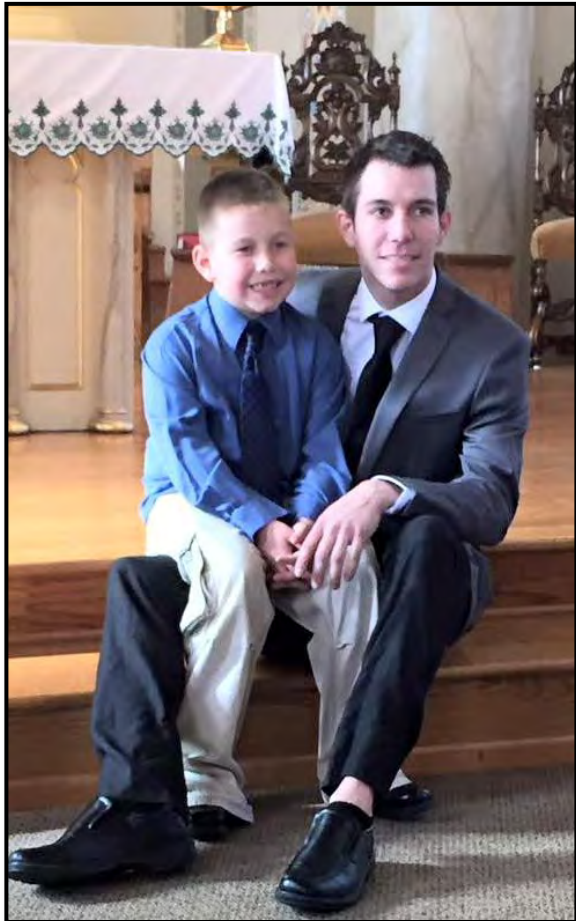
Above: Megan & Andy Wathen's Family on Feb. 7, 2016. The picture was taken at St. Peter's Church as part of the Kavanaugh Family Pictures. In front are Kylan, Katelyn and Kinley. In back is Megan, Andy holding Khloe.



Left: Pictured are Lois & Bill Martin, Parents of Megan "Martin" Wathen. In front is Katelyn Wathen their Granddaughter on her First Communion Day on April 10 of 2016.



Left: Louie & Kris Kavanaugh Family: Shown here in front is Chase (Matt's Son), Middle row is Jessica, Nicholas, Mitchell, Brooke, Back are Kris, Louie III and Matt. Family Pictures were taken by all the Families of Louie & Liz on this



Above: Pictured is Chase Kavanaugh as he sits on his Dad's lap (Matt).



Above: Jim Kavanaugh & Belinda Flynn's Family: Front is Sean Flynn, Olivia and MaKayla Kavanaugh. Back is Belinda Flynn and Jim Kavanaugh. Not Pictured are Jim's two sons, Taylor and Christian. They were the only ones missing for this family pictures setting.



Left: Brian Kavanaugh is the 3rd son of Louis Jr. and Liz Kavanaugh and the 4th of 5 children.

Right: John & Amy Kavanaugh Family: Shown here are front (L-R) Sebastian, Gabe, back (L-R) Amy holding Roslyn, John holding Alyse.



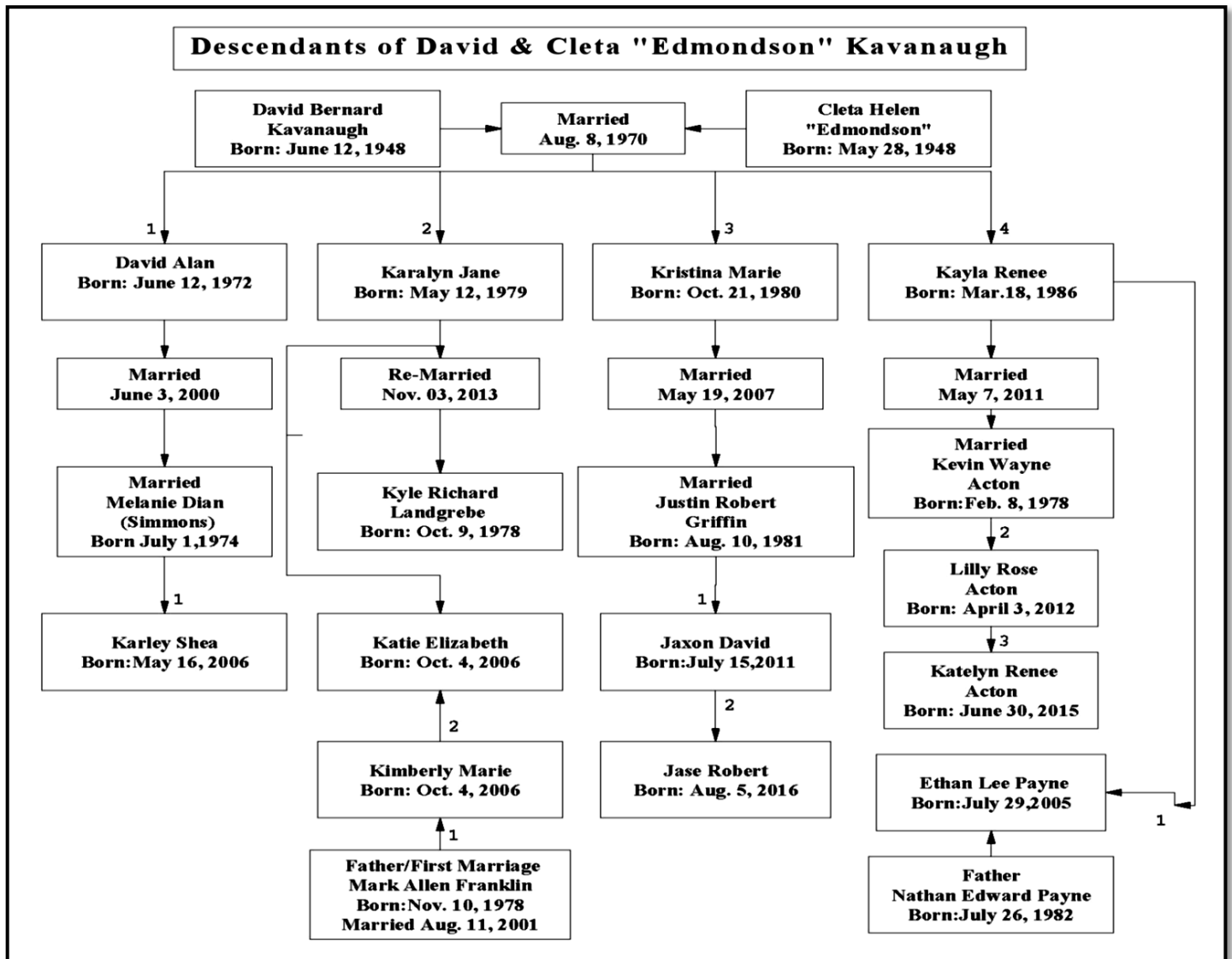


Above: Louie Jr./Liz and all the Families: Louie/Liz in the Middle, (R-L) Sheri/Kurt Family, Megan/Andy Family, Louie/Kris Family, Jim/Belinda Family, Brian, John/Amy Family. There were 32 family members in this picture.

Right: This picture is Grandpa Louie and Grandma Liz with 14 of the 16 Grandchildren and all 5 Great Grand Children. It took some doing to take this picture as one little girl in front wanted her Mommy but we got the picture taken. This was part of the Kavanaugh Family Pictures taken on Feb. 7, 2016.



David & Cleta "Edmondson" Kavanaugh Family



Dave & Cleta "Edmondson" Kavanaugh Family:

Left: Picture Front (L-R): Kristi, Kara, Back (L-R) Dave, Clela and David Alan. Kayla was not born yet, (She was born in March of 1986. Picture taken at Lee's house at the annual Christmas Party in December of 1985.



Above: Pictured (L-R) Front, Kara, Kristi, Back (L-R) Dave holding Kayla, Dave Jr. and Cleta. Picture taken at 50th Anniversary for Louis Sr. and Catherine Kavanaugh in July of 1986.



Above: Dave & Cleta "Edmondson" Kavanaugh. Picture taken in August of 2015. During this time they took several Family Pictures.



Above: Kyle and Kara "Kavanaugh" Family with Katie (left) and Kimberly (right). Picture taken in August of 2015.



Above: Dave and Cleta in Front with the four Children, (L-R) Dave, Kara, Kristi and Kayla. Picture taken in August of 2015.



Right: Dave & Clea Kavanagh with their Grandchildren. (L-R) Kimberly Franklin, Karley Kavanagh, Jaxon Griffin, Dave & Clea, Holding Katelyn Acton, Lilly Acton, Ethan Payne, Katie Franklin. Picture taken in August of 2015.

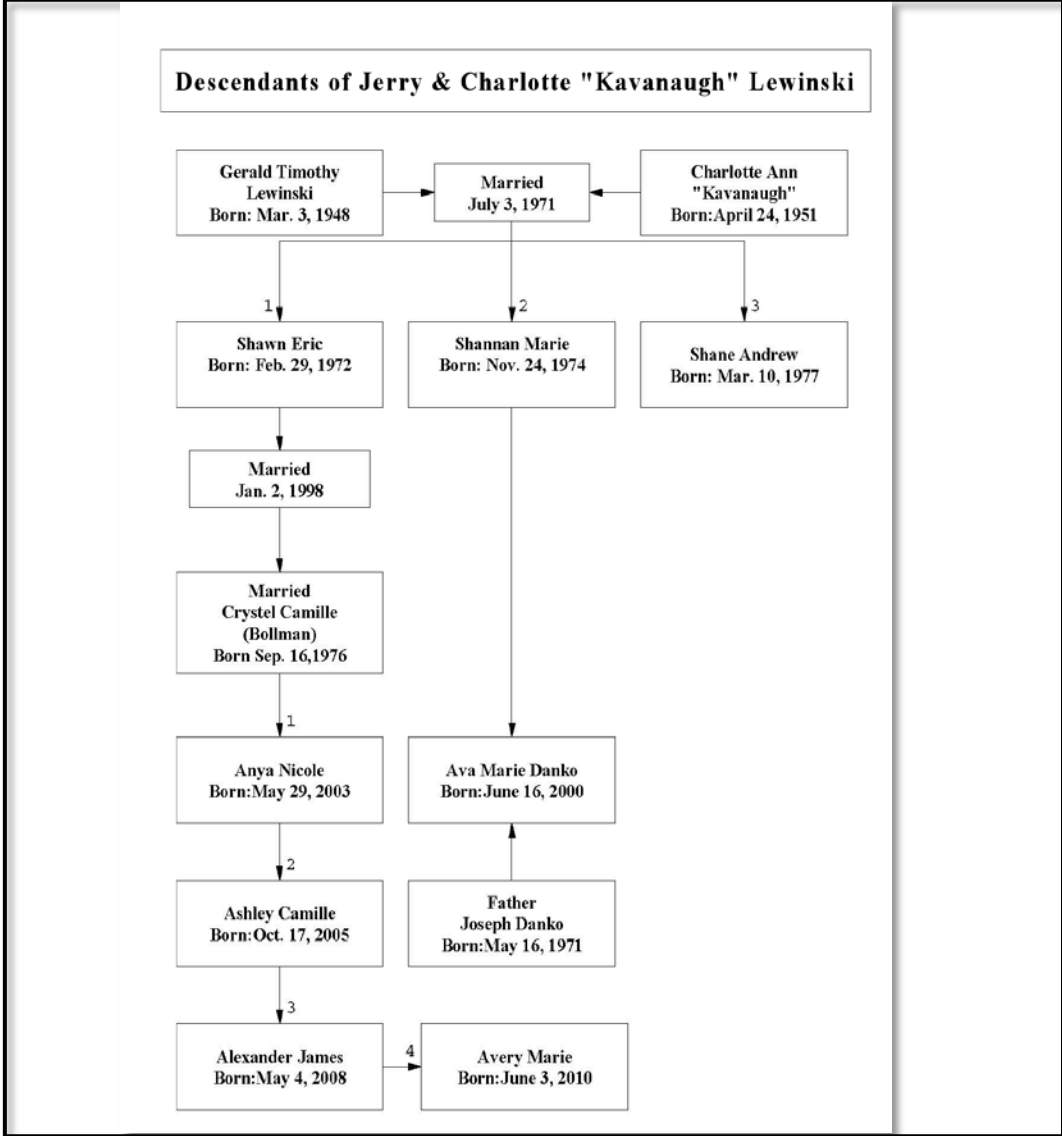


Left: Dave & Clea's Families: Front (L-R) Kimberly Franklin, Karley (Kavanaugh) Jaxon (Griffin), Dave & Clea, Holding Katelyn (Acton, Lilly (Acton) Ethan (Payne) (Katie Franklin) Back: (L-R) Dave & Melanie Kavanaugh, Kyle & Kara Land-grebe, Kristi & Justin Griffin, Kayla & Kevin Acton,



Above: Kevin & Kayla Acton and Lilly Acton, Dave & Cleta, Kara & Kyle, Melanie & Dave, Kristi & Justin Griffin and Jaxon. Front: (L-R) Ethan Payne, Kimberly Franklin, Grady Landgrebe, Katie Franklin, Karley Kavanaugh.

Jerry & Charlotte "Kavanaugh" Lewinski Family



Jerry & "Kavanaugh" Lewinski Family:
Left: Picture Front(L-R): Shannon, Shane, Back (L-R:) Charlotte, Shawn and Jerry Picture taken at Lee's house at the annual Christmas Party in December of 1985.



Above: Pictured (L-R) Shane, Shawn, Charlotte, Jerry and Shannon. Picture taken at 50th Anniversary for Louis Sr. and Catherine Kavanaugh in July of 1986.



Above: Picture of Jerry and Charlotte Lewinski, Along with their Daughter Shanani Lewinski and Shanani's Daughter Ave Danko. Picture taken at the Kavanaugh Family Reunion in June of 2009.



Above: Jerry & Charlotte "Kavanaugh" Lewinski. Picture taken in May of 2011 In South Carolina.



Above: Picture of Shawn & Crystal's Family at the Kavanaugh Family Reunion in July of 2010.



Above: Shawn and Crystel "Bollman" Lewinski Family with (L-R) Ashley, Crystal, Anya, AJ, Shawn and Avery.



Above: Jerry & Charlotte Lewinski Family: Front: Alexander, Avery, Anya, Ashley, (Shawn & Crystel Lewinski's Children) Ava Danka (Shannan Daughter). Back is Shane, Shannan, Shawn & Crystel Lewinski.

Steven Michael Kavanaugh

Descendants of Steven Michael Kavanaugh

Steven Michael
Kavanaugh
Born: Oct. 17, 1952



Steve Kavanaugh Family:

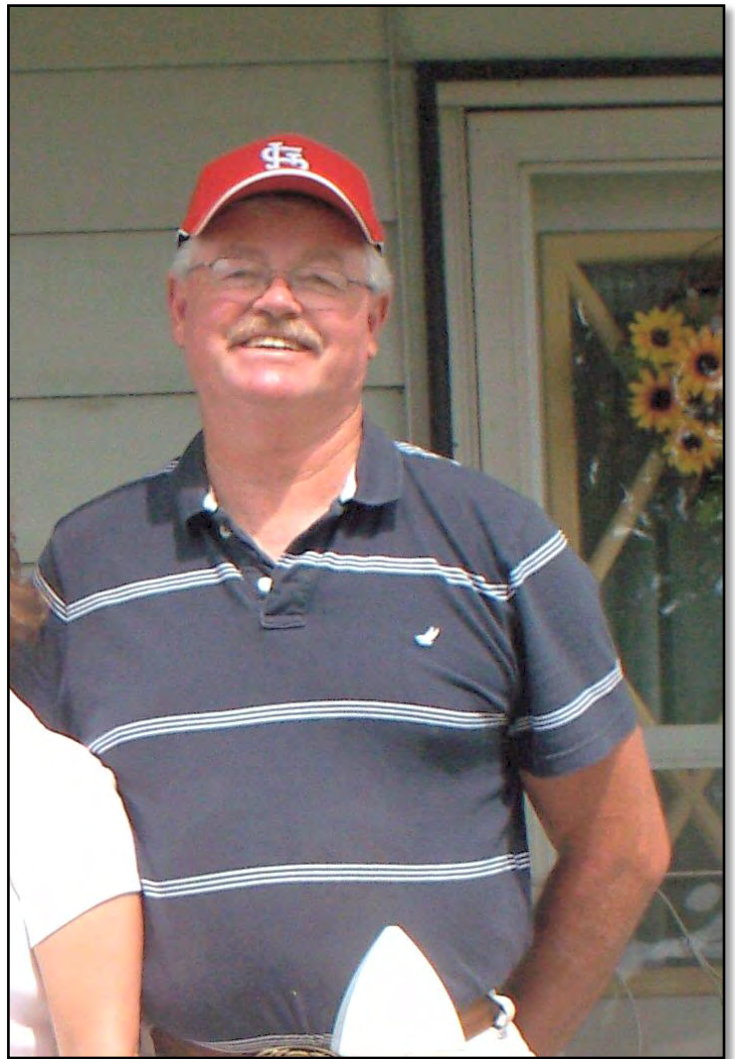
Above: Picture here is Back (L-R): Stephen Kavanaugh and Steve's girlfriend and her son at that time. Picture taken at Lee's house at the annual Christmas Party in December of 1985.



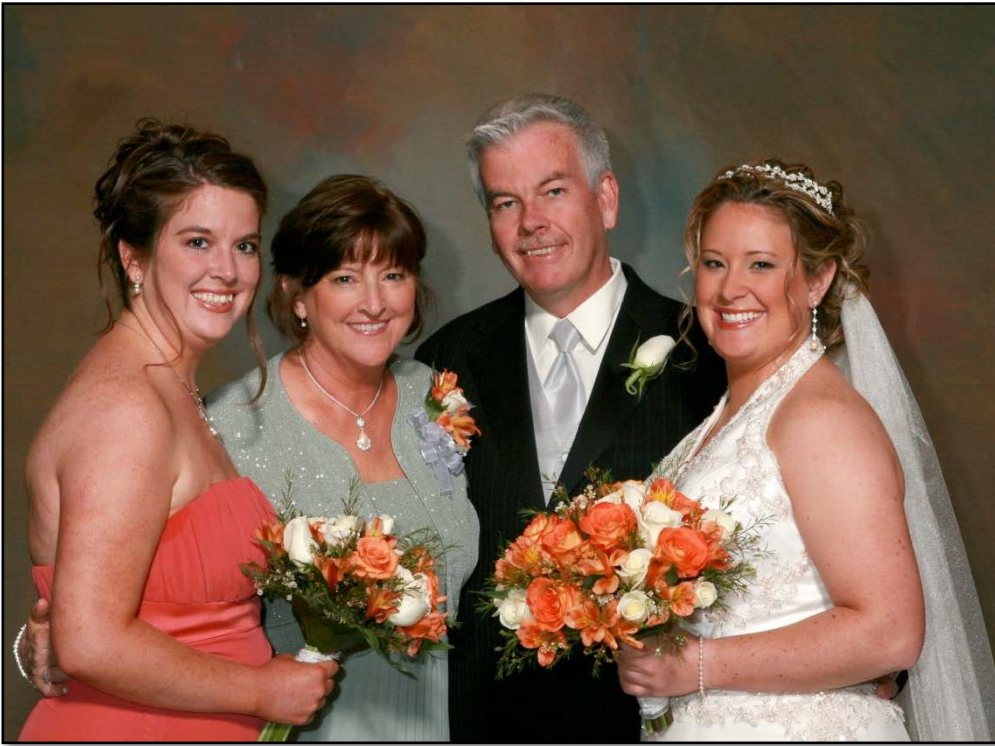
Above: Pictured here is Steve Kavanaugh. Picture taken at 50th Anniversary for Louis Sr. and Catherine Kavanaugh in July of 1986.



Above: Picture of Steve Kavanaugh along with his niece Jenna Kavanaugh. Picture was taken in Indianapolis in July of 2008.



Above: Picture of Steve Kavanaugh taken at the Kavanaugh Reunion in July of 2011.



Above: Pictured Mark & Clara's Family: L-R, Leslie, Clara, Mark and Jenna. Picture taken at Jenna's wedding in July of 2008.



*Above: Picture above taken at the 2011 **Kavanaugh Family Reunion**, L-R, Leslie, Clara, Mark and Jenna.*

CHAPTER – 1D

*Grandchildren of
Louis & Catherine (McCauley)
Kavanaugh Sr.*



Grandchildren of Louis Sr. & Catherine “McCauley” Kavanaugh

	First Name	Middle Name	Last Name	Birthday	Their Parents
1	Timothy Jr.	Edward	Kavanaugh	March 29, 1965	Tim & Sue Kavanaugh
2	Jeffery	Lee	Kavanaugh	July 10, 1965	Lee & Irma Kavanaugh
3	Debra	Catherine	Kavanaugh	August 14, 1965	Albert & Joan Kavanaugh
4	Mark	Louis	Kavanaugh	August 18, 1965	John & Donna Kavanaugh
5	Catherine	Marie	Kavanaugh	November 1, 1967	John & Donna Kavanaugh
6	Brian	Keith	Kavanaugh	November 23, 1967	Tim & Sue Kavanaugh
7	Michael	Albert	Kavanaugh	July 13, 1968	Albert & Joan Kavanaugh
8	Sheri	Marie	Kavanaugh	July 29, 1968	Louie, Jr. & Liz Kavanaugh
9	Steven	Michael	Kavanaugh	September 7, 1968	Lee & Irma Kavanaugh
10	Scot	Michael	Kavanaugh	August 31, 1969	John & Donna Kavanaugh
11	Louis, III	Alvin	Kavanaugh	September 1, 1971	Louie, Jr. & Liz Kavanaugh
12	Kevin	Michael	Kavanaugh	December 26, 1971	Tim & Sue Kavanaugh
13	Shawn	Eric	Lewinski	February 29, 1972	Jerry & Charlotte Lewinski
14	David	Alan	Kavanaugh	June 12, 1972	David & Cleta Kavanaugh
15	Jason	Alan	Kavanaugh	June 21, 1973	Lee & Irma Kavanaugh
16	James	Alan	Kavanaugh	September 6, 1973	Louie, Jr. & Liz Kavanaugh
17	Julie	Kay	Andres	September 14, 1973	Dave & Kay Andres
18	Shannan	Marie	Lewinski	November 24, 1974	Jerry & Charlotte Lewinski
19	Janet	Lynn	Andres	January 23, 1976	Dave & Kay Andres
20	Brian	Joseph	Kavanaugh	June 7, 1976	Louie, Jr. & Liz Kavanaugh
21	Shane	Andrew	Lewinski	March 10, 1977	Jerry & Charlotte Lewinski
22	Karalyn	Jane	Kavanaugh	May 12, 1979	David & Cleta Kavanaugh
23	Kristina	Marie	Kavanaugh	October 21, 1980	David & Cleta Kavanaugh
24	John	Paul	Kavanaugh	March 31, 1981	Louie, Jr. & Liz Kavanaugh
25	Leslie	Brooke	Kavanaugh	May 9, 1982	Mark & Clara Kavanaugh
26	Kayla	Renee	Kavanaugh	March 18, 1986	David & Cleta Kavanaugh
27	Jenna	Leanne	Kavanaugh	April 4, 1986	Mark & Clara Kavanaugh



Left: Picture was taken at Christmas in December of 1975 at Lee's house in Montgomery. Front row from (L-R): Shannan, Shawn, Louie, Jimmy, Jason, and Julie. Second row: Kevin, Mike, Sheri, Scott, Cathy, and Steven, Third row: Brian, Mark, Debbie, Tim and Jeff. Grandpa Kavanaugh on the left and Grandma on the right in the picture.

Right: Picture taken July, 1976 at Mom/Dad's 40th at the Farm: Front row: Jason, Louie, Jimmy, David, Shawn, Kevin, Julie, Grandpa holding Janet, Second row: Grandma holding Brian Joseph, Scott, Cathy, Sheri, Third row: Steven, Mike, Brian, Jeff, Mark, Debbie. Jerry is holding Shannan Lewinski in the back.



Above: Picture taken at Mom/Dad's 50th on July 3, of 1986. Shown here Front row: (L-R) Brian Joseph, Shane, Kristi, Shannan holding Jenna, Janet holding Kayla, Kara, Leslie, John. Middle row: Cathy, Debbie, Jason, Jimmy, Julie, Sheri, David. Back row: Kevin, Scott, Jeff, Mark, Steven, Brian, Tim, Mike, Shawn and Louie III.



*Above: Picture taken at the **Kavanaugh Family Reunion on July 6, 2013**. Front row: John, Jim, Louie III, Sheri. 2nd row: David, Kara, Kristi, Kayla, Shannan. 3rd row: Mike, Leslie, Jenna, Julie, Shawn. 4th row: Debbie, Cathy. Back row: Jason, Steven, Jeff, Mark, Scott, Brian. **In this picture is 22 of the 27 grandchildren; missing from this picture are Tim, Kevin, Brian Joseph, Janet and Shane.***

Great Grandchildren of Louis Sr.Kavanaugh & Catherine McCauley

	First Name	Middle Name	Last Name	Birth	Death	Parents
1	Megan	Marie	Martin	29-Jan-1986		Kurt Behme & Sheri Kavanaugh
2	Chandra	Jane	Kavanaugh	25-Jun-1990		Mark & Vickie Kavanaugh
3	Haley	Celeste	Kavanaugh	7-Jul-1990		Michael & Michelle Kavanaugh
4	Matthew	Jerome	Kavanaugh	25-Sep-1990		Louie III and Kris Kavanaugh
5	Katherine	Elizabeth	Kavanaugh	31-May-1992		Jeffery & Melanie Kavanaugh
6	Taylor	Alan	Kavanaugh	11-Mar-1993		James & Heather Kavanaugh
7	Ashton	Michelle	Kavanaugh	13-Nov-1993		Scot & Michelle Kavanaugh
8	Jessica	Marie	Kavanaugh	2-May-1994		Louie III and Kris Kavanaugh
9	TerriLynn	Margaret	Kavanaugh	28-Nov-1995		Jeffery & Melanie Kavanaugh
10	Elaina	Marie	Kavanaugh	1-Feb-1996		Michael & Michelle Kavanaugh
11	Kathlyn	Mckenzie	Kavanaugh	23-Nov-1996		Tim & Leann Kavanaugh
12	Alec	Michael	Kavanaugh	25-Nov-1996		Scot & Michelle Kavanaugh
13	Julie	Renee	Kavanaugh	26-Feb-1997		Steve & Trisha Kavanaugh
14	Christian	Alan	Kavanaugh	17-Nov-1997		James & Heather Kavanaugh
15	Abigail	Katherine	Anderson	11-Jun-1998		Jim & Debbie Anderson
16	Kody	Edward	Kavanaugh	23-Jul-1998		Tim & Leann Kavanaugh
17	Olivia	Rose	Kavanaugh	22-Aug-1998		Kevin & Barb Kavanaugh
18	Cameron	Michael	Kavanaugh	24-Aug-1998		Michael & Michelle Kavanaugh
19	Daniel	James	Anderson	7-Sep-1999	25-Sep-1999	Jim & Debbie Anderson
20	Brooke	Nicole	Kavanaugh	8-Sep-1999		Louie III and Kris Kavanaugh
21	Alex	James	Behme	5-Nov-1999		Kurt & Sheri Behme
22	Michael	Dee	Kavanaugh	10-Feb-2000		Steve & Trisha Kavanaugh
23	Caroline	Grace	Kavanaugh	8-Apr-2000		Kevin & Barb Kavanaugh
24	Ava	Marie	Danko	16-Jun-2000		Shannan Lewinski/Joe Danko
25	James	Daniel	Anderson	8-Sep-2000		Jim & Debbie Anderson
26	Mitchell	Louis	Kavanaugh	10-May-2001		Louie III and Kris Kavanaugh
27	Grace	Marie	Hollaway	22-Aug-2001		Kevin & Cathy Hollaway
28	McKayla	Renea	Kavanaugh	6-Nov-2001		James & Heather Kavanaugh
29	Sydney	Roslyn	Anderson	27-Dec-2002		Jim & Debbie Anderson
30	Anya	Nicole	Lewinski	29-May-2003		Shawn & Crystel Lewinski
31	Leroy	Thomas	Hollaway	12-Dec-2003		Kevin & Cathy Hollaway
32	Megan	Andres	Dorr	4-Jan-2004		Steven & Julie Dorr
33	Tyler	Robert	Kavanaugh	1-Jun-2004		Jason & Katie Kavanaugh
34	Anna	Alysse	Kavanaugh	2-Sep-2004		Kevin & Barb Kavanaugh
35	Olivia	Maree	Kavanaugh	26-Oct-2004		James & Regina Kavanaugh
36	Anne	Marie	Behme	8-Nov-2004		Kurt & Sheri Behme
37	Ethan	Lee	Payne	29-Jul-2005		Nathan Edward Payne/Kayla Kavanaugh
38	Nicholas	William	Kavanaugh	9-Sep-2005		Louie III and Kris Kavanaugh
39	Sarah	Ann	Hollaway	24-Sep-2005		Kevin & Cathy Hollaway
40	Ashley	Camille	Lewinski	17-Oct-2005		Shawn & Crystel Lewinski
41	Brady	Alan	Kavanaugh	8-Feb-2006		Jason & Katie Kavanaugh
42	Karley	Shea	Kavanaugh	16-May-2006		David & Melody Kavanaugh
43	Katie	Elizabeth	Franklin	4-Oct-2006		Mark & Kara Franklin
44	Kimberly	Marie	Franklin	4-Oct-2006		Mark & Kara Franklin
45	Caroline	Mary	Dorr	8-Oct-2006		Steven & Julie Dorr
46	Gabriel	John	Kavanaugh	8-Nov-2007		John & Amy Kavanaugh
47	Riley	Nicole	Kavanaugh	3-Apr-2008		Brian & Andrea Kavanaugh
48	Alexander	James	Lewinski	3-Apr-2008		Shawn & Crystel Lewinski
49	Ryan	Stephen	Dorr	23-Apr-2008		Steven & Julie Dorr
50	Mary	Catherine	Hollaway	13-Feb-2010		Kevin & Cathy Hollaway
51	Sebastian	Mathias	Kavanaugh	10-Apr-2010		John & Amy Kavanaugh
52	Jackson	Edward	Kavanaugh	11-May-2010		Brian & Andrea Kavanaugh
53	Avery	Marie	Lewinski	3-Jun-2010		Shawn & Crystel Lewinski
54	Jaxon	David	Griffin	15-Jul-2011		Justin & Kristi Griffin
55	Lilly	Rose	Acton	3-Apr-2012		Kevin & Kayla Acton
56	Joseph	Carmac	Cavanaugh	10-Oct-2012		Jim & Janet Cavanaugh
57	Rozlyn	Kate	Kavanaugh	12-Sep-2013		John & Amy Kavanaugh
58	Clare	Andres	Cavanaugh	7-May-2014		Jim & Janet Cavanaugh

59	Alyse	Nicole	Kavanaugh	22-May-2015		John & Amy Kavanaugh
60	Katelyn	Renee	Acton	30-Jun-2015		Kevin & Kayla Acton
61	Jase	Robert	Griffin	5-Aug-2016		Justin & Kristi Griffin

Great-Great Grandchildren of Louis Sr.Kavanaugh & Catherine McCauley						
	First Name	Middle Name	Last Name	Birth	Death	Parents
1	Kylan	Robert	Wathen	18-Feb-2006		Andrew & Megan Wathen
2	Katelyn	Ann	Wathen	22-Sep-2007		Andrew & Megan Wathen
3	Chase	Daniel	Kavanaugh	29-Jan-2009		Matthew Kavanaugh/Kelsey Fleck
4	Kinley	Rose	Wathen	17-Aug-2010		Andrew & Megan Wathen
5	Khloe	Marie	Wathen	7-Sep-2012		Andrew & Megan Wathen
6	Isaac	James	Hester	31-Mar-2016		James & Haley Hester

CHAPTER – 1E

*Awards - Recognitions
Of the Children of
Louis & Catherine (McCauley)
Kavanaugh Sr.*





Left: 8th Grade Graduation Picture for Mark Kavanaugh at St. Peter's School in Montgomery Picture Taken May 1970

Right: First Communion picture for Mark Kavanaugh at All Saints in Cannelburg. Dave Kavanaugh carried the Cross in the middle in Back. Picture Taken May 1962





Left: 8th Grade Graduation Picture for Steve Kavanaugh at St. Peter's School in Montgomery. Picture Taken May 1968

Right: First Communion Picture for Steve Kavanaugh at All Saints in Cannelburg. Picture Taken May 1960



Tim Kavanaugh and Son Kevin Lead Team to Little League World Series in Williamsport, Pa.

The Article above comes from the Indianapolis Star after Coach Tim Kavanaugh and his Team return from the Little League in Williamsport Pa. The team took 3rd place in the world and 2nd place in the U.S. The Team was honored with a parade and a banquet and Coach Tim Kavanaugh was given the Sagamore of the Wabash Award given by then Governor of Indiana Robert Orr.

STATE

THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR

MONDAY, AUGUST 27, 1984

- Obituaries — 20, 28
- Sports — 21-25
- Financial — 26, 27

PAGE 19

Mobbed by fans, families

Southport baseball heroes come home



Star photo by Greg Griffe

Manager Tim Kavanaugh displays plaque

By REBECCA OVERTON

Thirteen boys got heroes' welcomes at Indianapolis International Airport Sunday morning. Proud parents cheered. Cameras and bubble gum snapped. The Southport Little League baseball team had come home.

The team placed third in the world in the Little League World Series, whose crown was clinched by Seoul, South Korea, in Williamsport, Pa., Saturday. Southport placed second in the nation, after Altamonte Springs, Fla., in the eight-team event.

But the suburban Indianapolis-area boys were clearly No. 1 to the estimated crowd of 150 people who pressed forward as the team filed into the terminal. Airport signs proclaimed "Congratulations Southport Little League."

THE ONLY thing missing was a marching band. Indianapolis Mayor William H. Hudnut gave them keys to the city. Southport Mayor Robert Anderson greeted them. Motion picture cameras whirred as relatives preserved the moment for viewing later in family dens.

The Little Leaguers were the latest in area youth bat-and-glove brigades to place in national competition. Earlier this month, the Christian Park Major Girls softball team were runners-up in the Major Girls World Series in Kalamazoo, Mich.

For 12-year-old Mike Yeager, his favorite part of the playoffs was when he evened the score in the bottom of the sixth inning of Southport's game with Coquitlan, British Columbia, Canada, on Friday.

DESPITE A sore toe, he hotfooted it as Southport's pinch runner. The team edged the Canadians 4-3 to finish in third place.

baseball team is the Chicago Cubs, said he had learned more than just sports during the Series.

"I learned to be more responsible and take care of myself," he explained.

While this is his last year in Little League, the Meridian Middle School student said he wouldn't give up his bat and glove. He'd like to play as a professional some day at second base or center field.

Other boys agreed their win against the Canadians was their highlight of the Series. But they also enjoyed meeting players from Europe, Canada, and Japan, they said.

SOME TRADED Little League pins, which were proudly displayed on caps. It was an event they wouldn't forget, they said.

Southport manager Tim Kavanaugh was "tickled to death" to be back. "After three weeks with 13 screaming kids, it's good to be home," he laughed.

He said the most important thing the boys had learned was "how to get along with each other. How to handle the stress and the pressures. . . . They handled it well."

After being a Little League manager for 13 years, Kavanaugh said, it was time to hang up his cap. But he may be back later, he noted. "It's in my blood," he said.

Coach John Carpenter, who has been instructing Little Leaguers for 13 years, said he'll probably advise the team again. This year, the first time an Indianapolis-area team has made it to the Series, was the best. "It's been unbelievable," he said.

Celebrations for the team will continue today. They will ride in a parade beginning at 6:30 p.m. at Southport High School. A recognition dinner will be held afterward at The Sherwood club, 6500 South



Southport fans gather at Weir Cook International Airport to welcome returning Little League team.

Accolades Greet Southport Players

By JOHN CARPENTER

Thirteen Southport boys traded their suitcases for school books today as the most exciting summer of their Little League careers came to an end.

All that remains is a parade and victory banquet tonight for Southport's world-class Little League All-Stars.

The 11- and 12-year-olds arrived home yesterday from Little League headquarters in Williamsport, Pa., where they finished third in the 48th Little League World Series.

The Little Leaguers will be honored tonight with a parade starting at the Southport High School parking lot at 6:30. A recognition banquet sponsored by the Southport Little League and the city of Southport will be held at the Sherwood, 6500 South Emerson, at 7:30.

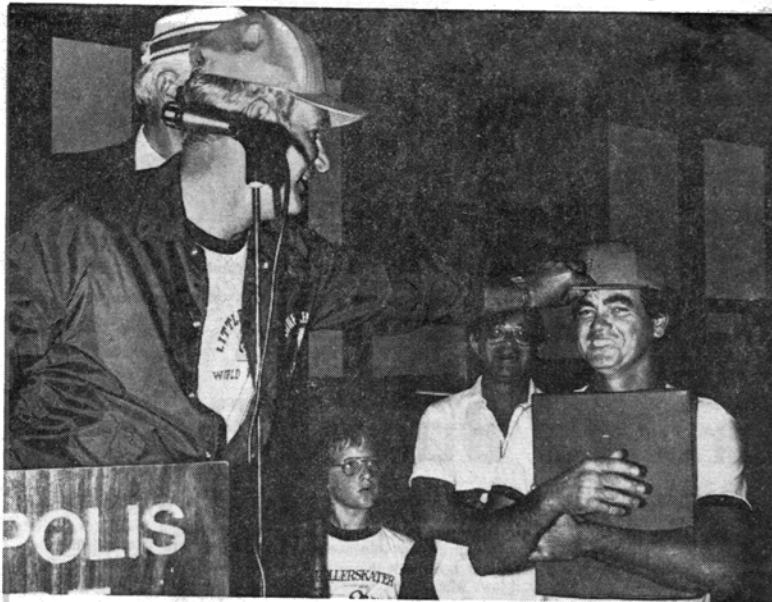
Two mayors and more than 300 fans were at Weir Cook International Airport yesterday to greet Southport, the first Indianapolis area team to participate in the event.

Seoul, South Korea, defeated Altamonte Springs, Fla., 6-2, for the championship Saturday. Altamonte gave the Southport All-Stars their only loss in district, section, state, regional and series competition. Southport finished second in the United States with a 15-1 record.

Southport's All-Stars had spent the last two weeks living from suitcases — going directly to Williamsport from regional competition in Wisconsin — and they were happy to be back in Indianapolis.

Recited Pledge

"It's really great to be home again," said Mike Yeager, a 12-year-old Southport player who was chosen to recite the Little League



Photos by Ron Hans

Coach John Carpenter (left) thanks team manager Tim Kavanaugh.

pledge before more than 35,000 fans at Saturday's final series game. "I've been gone so long we've had new neighbors move in and I don't even know who they are."

In addition to reunions with parents and siblings, the players basked in the glow of tributes from Indianapolis Mayor William Hudnut and Southport Mayor Robert Anderson.

"They are true champions and the city of Indianapolis and the entire state are proud of their accomplishments," Hudnut said as he

presented the boys, their manager and their coach with keys to the city.

Anderson commended the All-Stars for their outstanding season and for "giving Southport worldwide recognition."

The players said the experience was a dream come true.

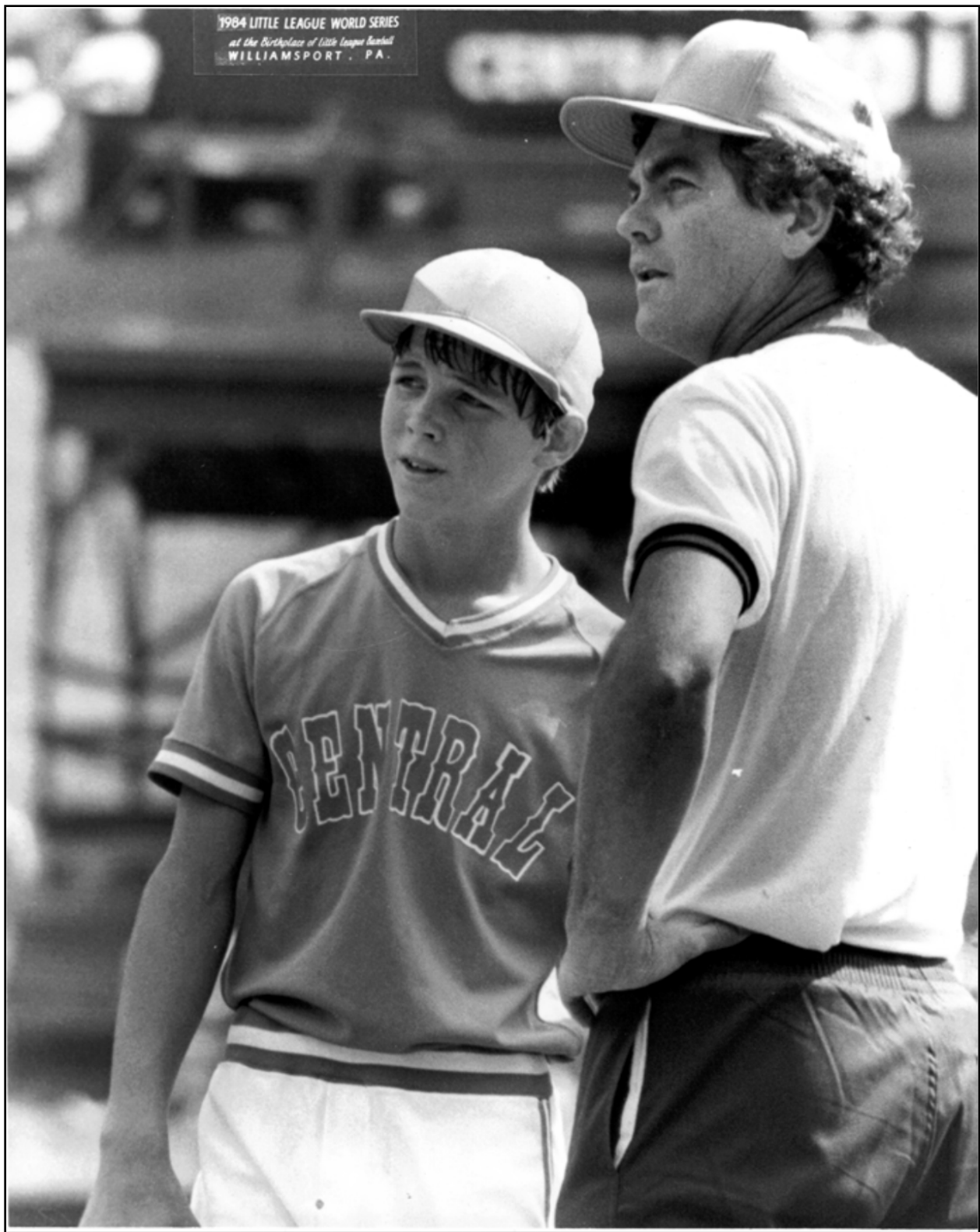
"I wanted to pitch in Williamsport and I wanted to hit one over (the fence)," said Southport's big pitcher, Mike Eder, who returned to school at St. Jude today.

Eder took double helpings of his

dream-come-true. He was the series pitcher to win two games finishing 9-0 for the season, and hit two home runs in the series.

Kevin Kavanaugh, son of manager Tim Kavanaugh and the hitter on the team, wanted to hit home run in Williamsport and catch through at the last possible moment.

In the seventh inning of game Friday, on the last pitch of the season, Kavanaugh blasted a ball over the fence to beat Canada 4-3, and win the third place trophy for Southport.



Above: Coach Tim Kavanaugh Talks to Son Kevin. The Picture above shows Coach Tim Kavanaugh as he goes to the mound to talk with his son Kevin Kavanaugh in the Little League game at Williamsport PA. in August of 1984. The Team had previously won in Indianapolis and advanced to the Midwest where they won and went on to Williamsport.

Kevin Kavanaugh hits Game Winner:

Kevin Kavanaugh is congratulated by his teammates as he crosses home plate after he hit the game winning home run in the 7th inning of the final game to help his team win 4-3 to capture 3rd place in the Little League World Series. Kevin was the leading hitter on the team.



Below: The following Article appeared in the Washington Times Herald the day of renaming the Barr-Reeve Gym Floor to Kavanaugh Kourt. The date was December 5, 2009. Barr-Reeve played Orleans that night and came away with a close win.

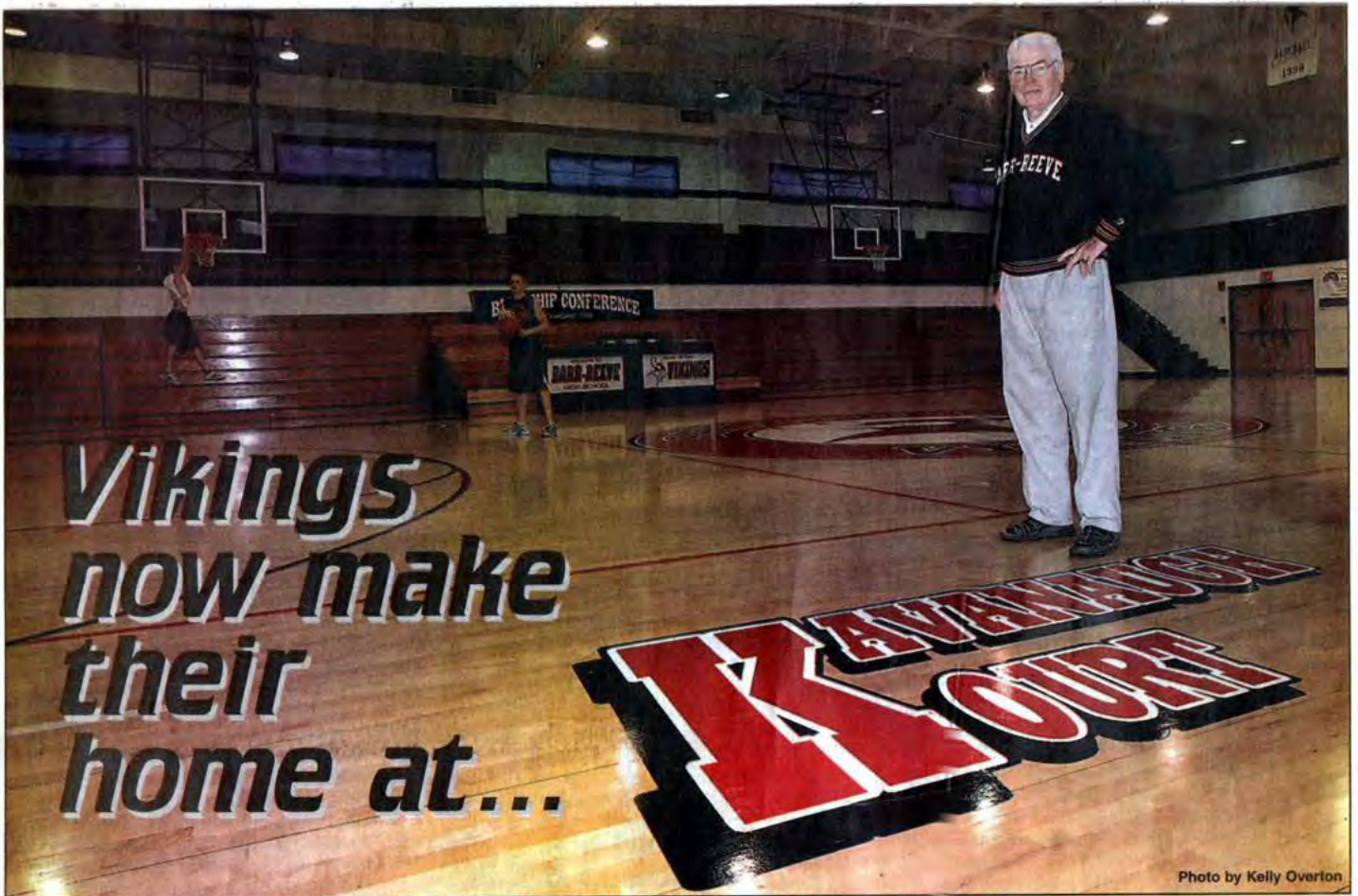


Photo by Kelly Overton

Barr-Reeve honors former teacher, 'role player'

By TODD LANCASTER
Sports Editor

All across America, ballparks, courts and arenas often bear the name of some storied coach or legendary athlete. These men and women often have been the focal point of some moment of glory or some towering achievement which elevates them to legendary status.

However, tonight at Barr-Reeve High School, they will dedicate their basketball court to a man who is self-described as "role player." He is someone who may consider himself more in the shadows of Vikings' enormous success on the hardwood, but for those who know him and his accomplishments, a word like "foundation" may be more accurate.

Tonight, the floor that has seen so much

success, will officially get a new name — Kavanaugh Kourt — named after long-time teacher, mentor and coach Charles Albert Kavanaugh.

And the funny thing is, basketball is just a small part of the honor.

Kavanaugh, 69, hopes the renaming of the court brings attention to how service and dedication to one's school and community are just as important as the wins and losses of a coach.

"I'm just humbled by this. The goodness, kindness, support, friendship and inspiration of this place is just humbling, and I'm just glad to have been a part of it. I accept this, and don't know if I deserve it, but accept this honor in the name of all those who have been a part of the Barr-Reeve story for all these years," said Kavanaugh.

Kavanaugh's tireless work at so many levels of the basketball program, athletic department and school will be recognized with a plaque on the wall near where he has served as the emcee for so many memorable nights of Viking basketball. The floor also received a new graphic this summer that will keep Kavanaugh's name prominently displayed in a place where his efforts have been showcased through the skills of those who received his tutelage on countless Saturday mornings.

Kavanaugh is always happy to talk about basketball and the things that they have accomplished at B-R, but he quickly points to the other things that he is most proud of, like the number of students they have helped through the Barr-Reeve Scholarship Foundation. He is very pleased with what he helped contribute to the Barr-

Reeve yearbook for so many years or the daily interaction with students for 42 years in the classroom.

"We have collectively helped 429 former students with the almost \$286,000 for college. One of the things I'm most proud of is being one of the founding members of that Foundation," said Kavanaugh.

But his work on the court has also been impressive. Between his many years at different levels, Kavanaugh has amassed roughly 750 wins and taught countless youngsters the value of hard work and team play.

"I think I have learned in my years here that no one does anything alone," said Kavanaugh. "I have always considered myself a member of the supporting cast. I think more than anything else it is the

See KAVANAUGH, Page 6A

KAVANAUGH:

Continued from Page 1A support and stability we have had in the leadership roles here that have allowed this to happen. The superintendents, principals and head coaches, people like Joe Todrank, Dave Omer and Bryan Hughes made major impacts, and that made it very easy for me to me to say 'Hey, let's keep things going down here in the grades.'

"Each principal, superintendent and coach brought his or her own special talents here. I don't want to forget the assistants, too. Joe Rademacher and Mark Holt are now with the girls program, but they are examples of the great assistant coaches we have had."

Barr-Reeve principal Travis Madison said naming the court after Kavanaugh was more of a "when" than anything else.

"This has been brewing for at least five years," said Madison. "We talked to the board about it, and it was really just about finding a way to do it in a way that was acceptable to Albert. He is a very humble man and we wanted to do something he would like. At first we thought about naming the new gym after him, because that is where he worked with so many kids. But really, he has been so dedicated to the school in so many ways, it made more sense to do this."

"Growing up in the area (in Washington), it was obvious the presence he has



Photo By Kelly Overton

The coach, former teacher, Athletic Business Manager, Yearbook Advisor and other titles in his office at Barr-Reeve High School. Charles Albert Kavanaugh will be honored for years of service to Barr-Reeve today with the dedication of "Kavanaugh Kourt."

had here. But after working with him every day, I understand so much more about the things he has done. It is hard to separate Albert from Barr-Reeve basketball to me," added Madison.

Coach Hughes, who has taken a pair of teams to state finals in the last eight years, has maybe had the best understanding of what his elder has done for B-R during Kavanaugh's 30-plus years watching over the elementary program.

"He just has so much passion and that has been evident for the 18 years I've been here," said Hughes. "A good part of the success we have had at the junior high and high school has come from the success they

have had at the elementary. You might call it 'old school' what he has done, but what it really is, is fundamental basketball. It's the little things like learning to use your off hand. Those are the things that help prepare a player. They have never been about just rolling out the ball and letting kids scrimmage. They have always stressed fundamentals."

Superintendent Brian Harmon was quick to agree that it is a most deserved honor.

"I can't think of anyone who has done more service to this school and community than Albert," said Harmon. "He has had such an impact with the things he has done on the general

level. But maybe even more importantly, it is the impact he has had on the individual, taking an interest in them as people. The little things he has done is just amazing."

Kavanaugh is quick to point out that he has received a lot of help over the years with the elementary program. He quickly can rattle off the names Bret Graber, Tony Showalter, Dwayne Murphy, Mark Graber, Steve Bullock, Kraig Knepp, Scott Gladish, Tyson Wagler and Alex Knepp as just some of those who have given their time to the school and program.

Murphy has been with Albert for the last 16 years, and says Kavanaugh's patience is what was most

impressive to him.

"He is just so patient with the kids. He always knows the right thing to say and when to say it," said Murphy. "It says a lot about someone's place in a community when you name a gym after a fifth and sixth grade coach."

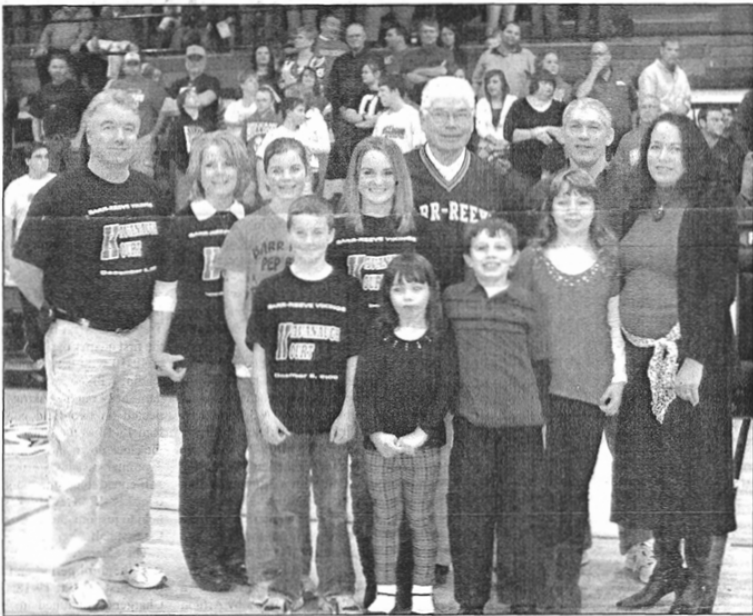
Bret Graber was asked by Kavanaugh to help out with the new elementary program when he was just a sophomore at Barr-Reeve. Now, 33 years later both are still part of the program, as Graber is now the eighth grade coach.

"The best thing about our relationship is the chance to ask him 'What do you think?' Those words are probably not heard as much as they used to, but I still ask. (Former B-R) Coach (Joe) Todrank always told me to ask Albert questions if I needed advice about things when Coach Todrank left."

Kavanaugh's many memories, pictures of friends and accomplishments, more than fill the walls of the small office he still holds in the school, despite his retirement six years ago.

If his 48 years could be summed up in just a few words, it might be from one of the plaques in his office that says:

"The greatest trophy in life is not what your profession or job awards you, but rather what your job or profession allows you to give back or pass onto others."



-Photo by Louis Kavanagh Jr.

Albert Kavanagh's family joins him on Kavanagh Kourt

Pictured is Albert Kavanagh's family as they joined him on Kavanagh Kourt moments after the dedication. Principal Travis Madison invited them to join their dad and grandfather at center court. Pictured in front row, (L-R) Cameron Kavanagh, Sydney Anderson, JD Anderson, and Abby Anderson. Middle row are Elaina Kavanagh and Haley Kavanagh and back row, (L-R) Mike and Michelle Kavanagh, Albert Kavanagh, and Jim and Debbie Anderson. Mike Kavanagh and Debbie (Kavanagh) Anderson are Albert's children. Following the game a reception was held in the Barr-Reeve High School Cafeteria.



Dedication of Kavanagh Kourt at Barr-Reeve

By Louis Kavanagh Jr.
Sports writer

During a dedication ceremony Brian Harmon, Superintendent of Barr-Reeve Schools presented Albert Kavanagh with a plaque dedicating the gym floor in his honor at Barr-Reeve as "Kavanagh Kourt". Assisting Harmon was Bryan Hughes Barr-Reeve Athletic Director and Varsity Basketball Coach, and Barr-Reeve Principal Travis Madison. The dedication was made between the junior varsity and varsity basketball game as Barr-Reeve hosted Orleans. A large plaque was also unveiled on the wall just above the entrance where Mr. Kavanagh has made the team introductions and announcements for many years there at Barr-Reeve.

cept this honor for all the players who have played for Barr-Reeve and for all the coaches who I have been honored to work with in my 48 years at Barr-Reeve." According to Albert Kavanagh, no one does anything by themselves. He went on to say, "I had a lot of help along the way and sometimes you just do what you have to do. My parents taught us to do our best at whatever we do and through time we have been able to accomplish a great deal. I look back at the kids we have been able to help through the scholarship fund and I feel very good about that. In time you can get a lot done if you just stay with it. I am so grateful to all who have helped me to do so much over the years. I have been so blessed!"

Following the game a large reception and presentations were made in the high school cafeteria. A large crowd turned out to honor the man who has given so much to the school and the community. When it came time for Mr. K to take the microphone he thanked all the many individuals who have helped him along the way. He said, "I ac-

Kavanagh then introduced his son, Michael and his family from Cannelburg, and his daughter, Debbie and her family from Bloomington. Kavanagh also introduced 8 of the 9 brothers and sisters who were able to make it to this special event. His sister, Charlotte from St. Louis, was not able to make it and Albert had one brother, Tim, who passed away this past summer.

WASHINGTON, INDIANA 47501-0471

WEDNESDAY, FEB. 25, 2004



Photo by Mike Myers

Barr-Reeve teacher and coach Charles Albert Kavanagh (center) hugs his daughter-in-law Michelle and son Mike while the rest of his family, including daughter Debbie Anderson (far left) and grandchildren look on. Kavanagh was named a Sagamore of the Wabash by Ind. Gov. Joe Kernan and was presented with the award Tuesday.

Barr-Reeve teacher honored

By Mike Myers
Sports Writer

MONTGOMERY — Dave Crooks may be the Voice of the Hatchets, but Tuesday the Democratic State representative was in Montgomery to present the state's most prestigious award to a very special Viking.

On behalf of Ind. Gov. Joe Kernan, Crooks proclaimed Barr-Reeve High

School teacher, coach and community icon Charles Albert Kavanagh a Sagamore of the Wabash prior to the Vikings' boys basketball game with White River Valley.

The term Sagamore of the Wabash was used by Monticomb, a Native American to describe "a lesser chief or other great person among the tribe to whom the chief would look for wisdom and advice." Crooks read a let-

ter from Kernan which lauded Kavanagh as the perfect epitome of the award.

"You, Albert, certainly fit that description. You have distinguished yourself by your humanity, your loyalty in friendship, your wisdom in council and your inspiration in leadership," wrote Kernan. "Thank you again, Albert for the con-

See SAGAMORE, Page 8A

Newspaper Article on the Presentation of the Sagamore of the Wabash Award presented to Albert Kavanagh on February 24, 2004.

Times-Herald, Washington, Indiana



Ind. Rep. Dave Crooks (left) presented Charles Albert Kavanagh with the Sagamore of the Wabash award at Barr-Reeve's basketball game with White River Valley on Tuesday.

Photo by Mike Myers

SAGAMORE: Teacher honored

Continued from Page 1A

tributions you have made to your state. Indiana is better off today because of your dedication to it and your fellow Hoosiers."

In addition, Crooks read a letter from State Superintendent of Public Instruction Dr. Sue Ellen Reed which thanked Kavanagh for his 42 years of service in education, all at Barr-Reeve.

On hand for the presentation were Kavanagh's mother, Catherine, his son and daughter-in-law Mike and Michelle Kavanagh of Cannelburg, daughter Debbie and son-in-law Jim Anderson of Bloomington, and his six grandchildren.

The award was a surprise to Kavanagh, who called it a "total shock" when Barr-

Reeve principal Travis Madison asked to take the microphone just as Kavanagh — the public address announcer for Viking home games — was about to ask the crowd to rise for the national anthem. Madison thanked Barr-Reeve teacher Brett Graber for spearheading Kavanagh's nomination, then introduced Crooks.

Following the presentation, Kavanagh said many people had a part of his accomplishment.

"I just can't say enough to thank the good Lord for the good health, all the good folks, the supportive people, that I've been fortunate enough to work with here. And school board people, school administrators, and inspiring students," said Kavanagh. "Nobody does

things oneself. You just have to have people to help you out. I feel very fortunate to have been a part of the success here."

In addition to his numerous school activities and teaching career, Kavanagh is active in many community organizations, including the Montgomery Ruritan Club and the Daviess County Community Foundation. But he listed as perhaps his most lasting contribution the Barr-Reeve Scholarship Foundation, a group he founded in 1988 and which has awarded \$189,000 to Barr-Reeve graduates and post-graduates for college studies or vocational training.

Kavanagh will retire from teaching after this season but will remain active school and community activities.

*Loogootee Re-Names St. John's Gymnasium after Lee Kavanaugh
January 14 of 2012*



Left: Lee Kavanaugh (left) with Loogootee Principal John Mullen as they pose near the plaque on the wall at the renamed Lee Kavanaugh Gymnasium. (Formerly the St. John's Gymnasium)



Below left is the presentation of the banner that now hangs in the old St. John's Gym which was renamed the "Lee Kavanaugh Gymnasium". This was done on January 14, 2012 during the Loogootee Barr-Reeve Game. It was one of the largest crowds ever in Jack Butcher Arena to witness a Loogootee Game. A large delegation of Lee's Family was on hand for the presentation and for the reception that followed in the Cafeteria. Family Members then moved to the Family Farm to continue the celebration. The Presentation above was done by Loogootee School Officials Principal John Mullen, Superintendent, Mayor Noel Harty, and Athletic Director.

T Loogootee TRIBUNE

news@loogooteetribune.com

THURSDAY, JANUARY 12, 2012

SECTION TWO

January 14 declared Lee Kavanaugh Day

WHEREAS, Robert Lee Kavanaugh was a history and business teacher in the Loogootee Community School Corporation, working as an educator for 34 years from 1963 to 1997, and
WHEREAS, because of the outstanding contributions that Robert Lee Kavanaugh has made to the sport of boys basketball at Loogootee Jr./Sr. High School, he is deserving of special recognition, and

WHEREAS, Robert Lee Kavanaugh first coached seventh and eighth grade boys basketball at the former Crane School in 1963, and
WHEREAS, Robert Lee Kavanaugh coached at the junior high level for 43 years altogether, the vast majority as Loogootee Junior High coach before retiring the position in the summer of 2011, and
WHEREAS, Robert Lee Kavanaugh amassed a

remarkable 764-229 overall basketball record, which represents a 77% career winning percentage, inside the coaching box of the local hardwood, and
WHEREAS, Robert Lee Kavanaugh has not only helped hundreds of young men develop their fundamental basketball skills but also is still highly recognized as one of the persons at the very core of the Loogootee basketball tradition, and

WHEREAS, I would like to take this opportunity to commend Robert Lee Kavanaugh for his efforts in putting Loogootee basketball on the map and specifically for his contribution to teaching basketball fundamentals at the junior high level.
NOW, THEREFORE, I, NOEL HARTY, Mayor of the City of Loogootee, do hereby proclaim Saturday, January 14, 2012 as
LEE KAVANAUGH DAY



Above: The Picture was taken of Lee's Brothers/Sisters as they gathered at the Family Farm after the Celebration in Loogootee. Pictured above are (L-R) Mark, Dave, Johnny, Charlotte, Steve, Lee holding the plaque presented to him from his family, Albert, Kay and Louie Jr.

Kavanaugh

From page B1

and Tim Nonte (then the JV and freshman coach at Loogootee) and Mr. Butcher came down and asked me to come up and coach the junior high," Kavanaugh recalled. "I actually started training them in 1963. I had Trout (Jim, the 1970 Trester Award Winner for Loogootee's first Final Four squad) and Canada (Brian, the school's all-time leading scorer) back at the old St. John's school. Back in those days you had fifth through eighth together, and Canada was good enough as a fifth grader to start on the eighth-grade team.

"Then they moved St. John's in with Loogootee. I went to Jasper a short time, and they came and got me back. That was the 1968-69 season."

Kavanaugh has been a rock foundation in Loogootee since, teaching business for 25 years and history for 13 more, while performing his duties as a professor of basketball basics all along.

"We pride ourselves in Loogootee on fundamentals," he said. "Being a Class A school, we just have to or we couldn't compete with some of the bigger schools we play."

There's another reason why Lee delved into coaching. He wanted to duel one of his siblings in the basketball-loving Kavanaugh enclave.

"My brother, Albert, coaches sixth-grade at Barr-Reeve, so there's probably a little bit of competition there," he said with a wry smile. "Barr-Reeve and Loogootee have a tremendous rivalry, and he's instrumental in teaching Barr-Reeve's boys and getting them ready, learning the fundamentals. So it's a friendly rivalry between my brother and me, but a rivalry nonetheless."

Kavanaugh insists he's calling it quits after this season, but the knowledge that he helped many players prepare to play for Butcher gives him pride, and the occasions when those young men stop by and thank him provides the pleasure.

"Mr. Butcher and I pretty much worked together over the years," Kavanaugh said. "Jack passed down what he wanted and we tried to implement what he wanted the kids to learn. Now Steve Brett has taken over the varsity and he's done an excellent job of instructing us on what he'd like the boys to learn."

"We try to get them fundamentally sound and ready to move on to the next level, and for the most part the boys are very receptive. We've been very fortunate in Loogootee over the years to have very cooperative parents, as well as kids who really want to play basketball. That makes my job a lot easier."

"Without a doubt one of the best things about it is to see the kids have success in high school. Then when they come back and thank you for what you've done for them it makes me especially happy."

"And the people of Loogootee have been so nice. That's what I'm happy with the most."

Times-Mail Sports Writer Jeff Bartlett welcomes comments at 277-7285 or by e-mail at jeffb@tnnews.com.



Times-Mail / GARET COBB
BEDFORD — Lee Kavanaugh provides instruction from the sideline to his seventh-grade team during a recent game at Bedford Middle School.

38th and final

Kavanaugh led the feeder system for Jack Butcher

By JEFF BARTLETT
jeffb@tnnews.com

LOOGOOTE — The legend of Loogootee basketball stretches far and wide, and virtually every aficionado of the sport in our hoops-hugging state knows that Hall of Fame coach Jack Butcher led the Lions for 45 seasons, while becoming Indiana's all-time leader in coaching victories with 806 before retiring in 2002.

What is far less well-known is the story of the member of the Kavanaugh Klan who got away from Montgomery and prepared Butcher's boys for 37 of those 45 seasons.

That's the Lee Kavanaugh Story. Kavanaugh is now in his 38th, and final — according to his own declaration — season as the coach of the Loogootee Middle School basketball program. In an era when ambition leads to frequent transition, Kavanaugh has been a source of unyielding loyalty, and he's played no small part in Loogootee's long run of success.

"Lee Kavanaugh is with out a doubt a unique story in the annals of Hoosier Hysteria," Butcher said. "He dedicated himself to the Loogootee basketball program for 37 years during my tenure and even though he is retired from teaching, he still dedicates himself to the program. We actually recruited Lee back from Jasper to coach in our grade-school program."

"Over the years, Lee had the opportunity to move up to the freshman and/or B-team job. However, we felt he did such an outstanding job with the grade school, teaching fundamentals, that we asked him to remain at that level. How many men would have accepted that situation?"

"To the many generations of kids Lee has coached, he occupies a special place in their memories. Lee is a special person to me and to the Loogootee basketball program."

Though middle school records aren't nearly as detailed and chronicled as high school, the 66-year old Kavanaugh has an estimated 650 to 700 career victories while guiding the seventh- and eighth-grade squads, and often times both in the



Times-Mail / GARET COBB
BEDFORD — Lee Kavanaugh directs his seventh-grade team during action in Bedford last Saturday.



same season.

"I thought about moving up to high school level at times," Kavanaugh said, "but it would have taken a lot away from my family and things such as that, and I just really enjoyed the grade-school/middle-school atmosphere."

These days he's coaching the seventh-graders, leaving the eighth-grade to his heir apparent, Mike Winingier. But there's plenty of savvy left in the old mentor. His current squad is 11-2 and recently captured the championship of the Mr. Cutter Classic in Bedford with a 32-28 upset of the host squad in the title tilt.

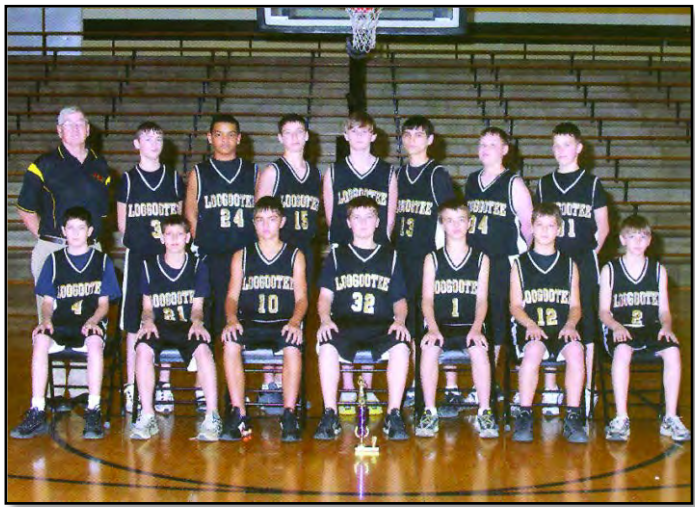
"The kids are finally playing like we want them to, at least halfway setting up the offense and being patient," Kavanaugh said. "We're starting to put things together. The biggest problem with coaching seventh-grade is they make a mistake and then they put their heads down, get down on themselves. I think this current team is beginning to realize that once it's done it's done. You learn from it and you move on."

Kavanaugh got into coaching for a very good reason: Jack Butcher came calling.

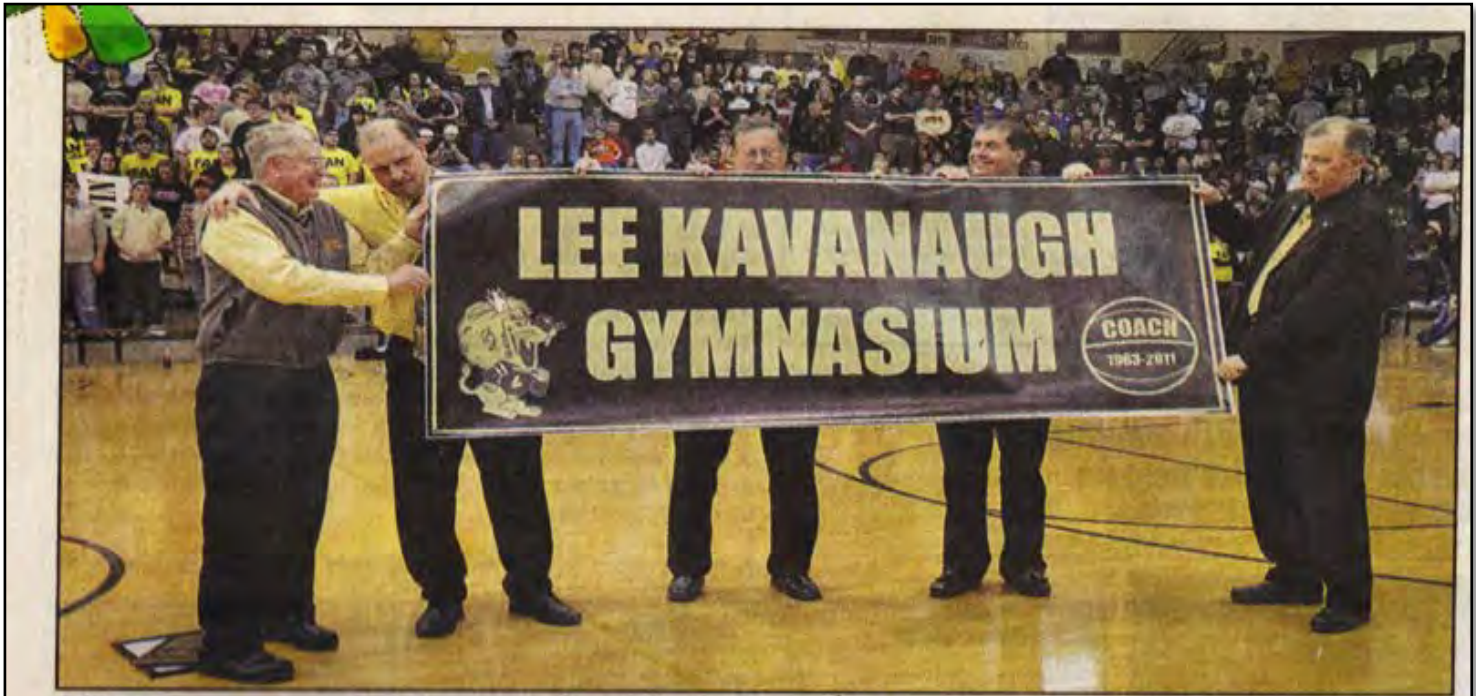
"I was teaching down in Jasper

see KAVANAUGH page B4

Left: The Following article appeared in the Bedford Newspaper Just after Lee's retirement from coaching Jr. High at Loogootee. Lee retired from Coaching after the 2011 season.



Below: The Following Article Appeared in the Loogootee Tribune the following week after Lee's Big Night.



Kavanaugh gets his court

-Photo by Rae Greene

Pictured are (L-R): Lee Kavanaugh, LHS Principal John Mullen, LHS Superintendent Larry Weitkamp, Mayor Noel Harty and Athletic Director/Assistant Principal, Bill Powell.

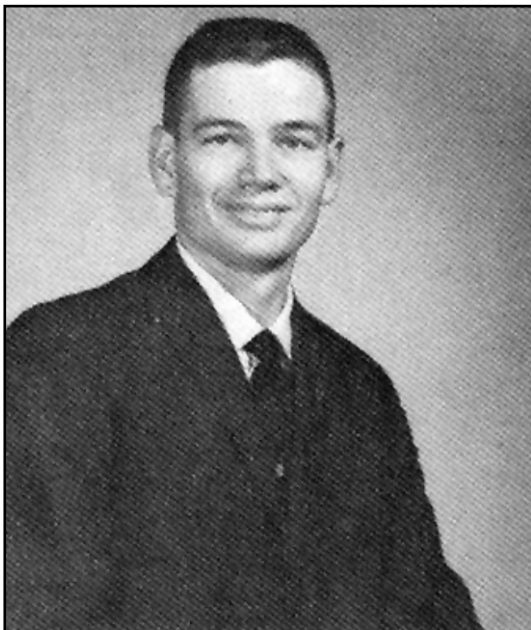
By Rae Greene
Staff Writer

On a very special night for the Loogootee basketball family, Loogootee's

own, Lee Kavanaugh received a truly awesome award from Loogootee High School during the Loogootee/Barr-Reeve game on Saturday, January,

14, 2012; the St. John/East Gym has been renamed the Lee Kavanaugh Gymnasium in honor of Mr. Kavanaugh's outstanding service to the school and

the basketball program. Mayor Noel Harty presented Coach Kavanaugh the official proclamation
See "KAVANAUGH" Section 1 Page 12



KAVANAUGH

that January 14, 2012 would be known as "Lee Kavanaugh Day". Coach was also presented with two lifetime courtesy passes to all of Loogootee High School sponsored home athletic events, as well as a plaque recognizing his commitment to 43 seasons as a Loogootee Junior High Basketball Coach. Lee Kavanaugh's overall record stands at 764 wins with 229 losses, giving him a winning percentage of 77%.

Lee graduated from Montgomery High School and began his coaching career for Loogootee in 1963 at the Crane School. After

teaching and coaching in the Jasper schools for two years, he was coaxed back by Coaches Butcher and Nonte to take over the junior high coaching position, where in his first year, 1971, his seventh and eighth grade teams were a perfect 23-0 and 25-0. Just a few members of those undefeated junior high teams were Billy Butcher, Mark Riggins, Kenny Mattingly, and Kenny Nigg. It is also noted that his 1979 eighth grade team also went undefeated at 21-0.

During Kavanaugh's career as a Loogootee coach, he suffered only one

losing season, that being in 1994-95. In a very unselfish gesture, he then made a request to give up the eighth grade position in order to concentrate all his efforts teaching the basic fundamental skills to the seventh grade teams.

Coach Lee Kavanaugh has left his mark in the history of the Loogootee basketball program. His record can only be compared to Coach Butcher. How remarkable is it, that LHS is honored at having not one, but two legends in the state basketball world? Congratulations Coach Lee Kavanaugh!

Below: The Tribute to Lee Kavanaugh appeared in the "Official Loogootee Program" during the 2011-12 Season.

Loogootee's Version of Kavanaugh and His Court



Lee Kavanaugh 1964

While brother Charles Albert Kavanaugh may have a court honoring his name in hometown Montgomery, Loogootee's long-time and I mean long as in six different decades long junior high mentor and local legend Robert L. Kavanaugh, better known by his middle name, Lee, chose to retire from his favorite passion after completing official year #43 of coaching hoops at Loogootee. Our own Coach K actually first wet his whistle with the seventh and eighth graders in

1963 at the former Crane school where

he was blessed to coach the likes of Jack Trout, Dave Hawkins, Brian

Canada, and eventual 1970 IHSAA Trestler Award winner Jim Trout. Following a short two-year stint as eighth grade mentor at Celestine while teaching in Jasper, Kavanaugh returned to the basketball hotbed in Martin County at the behest of high school coaches Jack Butcher and Tim Nante, and the rest, as they say, is truly history.

While the dandy duo of Butcher and Nante were coming off the varsity basketball-high 1970 Final Four appearance in Indy, Kavanaugh coached up the seventh and eighth grades the following winter to the tune of perfect 23-0 and 25-0 slates respectively, giving him a remarkable 48 wins against no defeats in the winter of 1971 with players the likes of Billy Butcher, Mark Riggins, Kenny Mattingly, and Kenny Nigg, whom, similar to the path of Trout and Canada, would go on to lead the celebrated 1975 Lion product to an appearance in the state championship at newly constructed Market Square Arena.

From that 1969-70 campaign until 1976, Kavanaugh headed up the charge of both the seventh and eighth grade outfits and put together a combined seven year marker of 250-46, a ridiculously insane winning percentage of 84%. Then, from 1977 until the spring of 1985 when Lee decided to take a brief five-year coaching hiatus to watch younger sons Steven and Jason's high school sports careers, Coach K amassed an eighth-grade-only composite of 134-48, including the unscathed 21-0 squad of 1979 that featured Jamie Lannan, Rick Schnarr, and David Winger amongst others.



Coach Lee Kavanaugh's 2005-06 7th Grade Boys Basketball Team

Lee leapt back into coaching the eighth graders to begin the 90's with his 90-91 and 91-92 squads posting impressive 19-3 and 21-1 slates, the latter taking the Blue Chip tourney with the likes of Nick Toy and Jeff Bledsoe, two of Loogootee's 1,000 point scorers to historical milestone that features only 11 total Lions! The next two seasons were winning ones as well before the 1994-95 group struggled in what amounted to Kavanaugh's first-ever losing season in his 27th year on the sideline. Following that agonizing lowlight, Coach Kavanaugh asked to relinquish the eighth grade



Lee Kavanaugh 2010

job in order to benefit the basketball program by stressing and teaching the fundamental basic skills necessary a year earlier to the boys as incoming seventh graders.

Thus, over the past 16 school years, Lee put together a remarkable 259-84 seventh grade run, with two of those highly-successful teams completing their schedule with just one loss and two more band of ball-players with a total of just two defeats each. All told, Kavanaugh spent 26 years in charge of eighth graders, pulling together a 363-121 mark, good for an exact .750 winning percentage. Even more astonishing, in 26 years with the seventh graders, Lee's ledger sits at 401-108, giving him a blistering .788 victory shot. Do the math, and his body of junior high work comes to a simply staggering 764-229 inside (and admittedly outside of) the coaching box on the hallowed local Loogootee hardwood.

And, for transparency sake, it should also be noted that in 1966-67, following Crane's consolidation into Loogootee, as well as 1967-68, Kavanaugh actually mentored both the fifth

and sixth grade Lions' teams (though no record of wins and losses was maintained for those two seasons). Quite honestly, the only comparison that can be made with Kavanaugh's eye-popping numbers is The Coach himself: Jack Butcher. Butcher's record in 45 years, 1957-2002, was 806-250; as mentioned beforehand, Kavanaugh's final slate after 43 exciting and challenging years on the bench is 764-229. Together, these two legends triumphed in 1,570 contests against just 479 losses over their fifty-plus years inside the Loogootee Program. With all due respect to brother Albert at Barr-Reeve, I believe Loogootee's own Leapin' Lee truly occupies a Court All His Own!



Coach Lee Kavanaugh 2009



Coach Lee Kavanaugh 1977

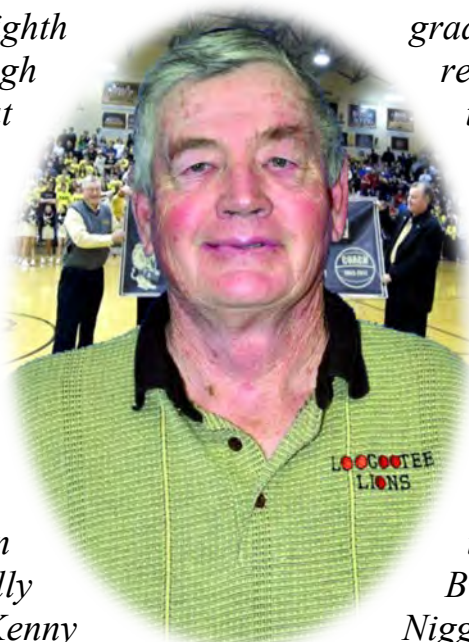


Loogootee's Version of Kavanaugh and His Court

While brother Charles Albert Kavanaugh may have a Kourt honoring his name in hometown Montgomery, Loogootee's long-time (and I mean long as in six different decades long) junior high mentor and local legend Robert L. Kavanaugh, better known by his middle name, Lee, chose to retire from his favorite passion after completing official year # 43 of coaching hoops at Loogootee. Our own Coach K actually first wet his whistle with the seventh and eighth graders in 1963 at the former Crane school where he was blessed to coach the likes of Jack Trout, Dave Hawkins, Brian Canada, and eventual 1970 IHSAA Trester

a short two-year stint as eighth teaching in Jasper, Kavanaugh hotbed in Martin County at coaches Jack Butcher and they say, is truly history.

While the dandy duo of coming off the varsity final four appearance in coached up the seventh following winter to the 25-0 slates respectively, 48 wins against no defeats in players the likes of Billy Kenny Mattingly, and Kenny of Trout and Canada, would go on to product to an appearance in the state championship at newly constructed Market Square Arena.



Award winner Jim Trout. Following grade mentor at Celestine while returned to the basketball-the behest of high school Tim Nonte, and the rest, as

Butcher and Nonte were basketball-high 1970 Indy, Kavanaugh and eighth grades the tune of perfect 23-0 and giving him a remarkable the winter of 1971 with Butcher, Mark Riggins, Nigg, whom, similar to the path lead the celebrated 1975 Lion

From that 1969-70 campaign until 1976, Kavanaugh headed up the charge of both the seventh and eighth grade outfits and put together a combined seven year marker of 250-46, a ridiculously insane winning percentage of 84%. Then, from 1977 until the spring of 1985 (when Lee decided to take a brief five-year coaching hiatus to watch younger sons Steven and Jason's high school sports careers), Coach K amassed an eighth-grade-only composite of 134-48, including the unscathed 21-0 squad of 1979 that featured Jamie Lannan, Rick Schnarr, and David Winger amongst others.

Lee leapt back into coaching the eighth graders to begin the 90's with his 90-91 and 91-92 squads posting impressive 19-3 and 21-1 slates, the latter taking the Blue Chip tourney with the likes of Nick Toy and Jeff Bledsoe, two of Loogootee's 1,000 point scorers (a historical milestone that features only 13 total Lions). The next two seasons

were winning ones as well before the 1994-95 group struggled in what amounted to Kavanaugh's first-ever losing season in his 27th year on the sideline. Following that agonizing lowlight, Coach Kavanaugh asked to relinquish the eighth grade job in order to benefit the basketball program by stressing and teaching the fundamental basic skills necessary a year earlier to the boys as incoming seventh graders.

Thus, throughout the past 16 school years, Lee has put together a remarkable 259-84 seventh grade run, with two of those highly-successful teams completing their schedule with just one loss and two more band of ball-players with a total of just two defeats each. All told, Kavanaugh spent 26 years in charge of eighth graders, putting together a 363-121 mark, good for an exact .750 winning percentage. Even more astonishing, in 26 years with the seventh graders, Lee's ledger sits at 401-108, giving him a blistering .788 victory shot. Do the math, and his body of junior high work comes to a simply staggering 764-229 overall career inside (and admittedly outside of) the coaching box on the hallowed Loogootee hardwood.

And, for transparency sake, it should also be noted that in 1966-67, following Crane's consolidation into Loogootee, as well as 1967-68, Kavanaugh actually mentored both the fifth and sixth grade Lions' teams (though no record of wins and losses was maintained for those two seasons). Quite honestly, the only comparison that can be made with Kavanaugh's eye-popping numbers is The Coach himself: Jack Butcher. Butcher's record in 45 years, 1957-2002, was 806-250; as mentioned beforehand, Kavanaugh's final slate after 43 exciting and challenging years on the bench was 764-229. Together, these two legends triumphed in 1,570 contests against just 479 losses over their fifty-plus years inside the Loogootee Program. With all due respect to brother Albert at Barr-Reeve, I believe Loogootee's own Leapin' Lee truly occupies a Court All His Own!

In fact, Lee's Gym became official on January 14, 2012 before the start of the annual Loogootee versus Barr-Reeve boys' basketball contest. In front of several thousand fans and nearly all of Lee's family, Coach Kavanaugh was presented with a banner from Principal John Mullen that forever honors his namesake. A commemorative banner and Z-bronze plaque recognizing Lee Kavanaugh Gymnasium adorns the walls at the former St. John's and Elementary East School.

Sadly, Coach Kavanaugh passed away unexpectedly this summer on June 19, 2013. We remember Robert Lee Kavanaugh as a Loogootee Teacher, Coach, and Friend. No doubt his keen eyes and big heart from above will remain with the Lions as they continue to remember the man who instilled pride and tradition into the Loogootee Program.

Remembering Lee Kavanaugh



LEE KAVANAUGH

By His Brother Old Lou

The sudden passing of my brother Lee Kavanaugh has left the family in shock and it will definitely leave a void in our community. As I so affectionately referred to him as my half-brother because of his strong opinions on Barr-Reeve we had many conversations on Barr-Reeve/Loogootee sports but I don't think I convinced him on anything.

I want to assure you I had the utmost respect for his accomplishments and for his contributions to Loogootee sports and to the community. For all that knew him, realized he always went at anything he took on and gave it 110%. His involvement in sports was a big part of his life but what he did for the community and his church and St. Vincent De Paul was truly remarkable. He served as past president and board member of the Montgomery Ruritan Club, was president of the St. Peter's St. Vincent De Paul Society and worked at the Washington St. Vincent De Paul Store and was on St. Peter's Parish Council and was always available for any project that Father Jim needed done around St. Peter's Church or St. Peter's Cemetery. He also sang in the St. Peter's Choir with his brothers Dave and me and sang for many funerals over the years. Last week was the first funeral he has missed

singing in a long time.

We all know that Lee is probably best known as one of the great Jr.-high coaches around when he coached at Loogootee. He retired in the fall of 2011. Many area coaches felt they had a quality win if they were able to defeat one of Lee's teams. There were some memorable games that he coached and he cherished each of those victories. He came from the school of thought that losing was unacceptable.

When my son Jim and Lee's son, Jason played on the same little league team, Lee was one of the coaches and although he did not want to be the head coach he was definitely considered that. I was one of the assistant coaches and knew when to speak and when to listen. Many times I would listen to what he told the kids and I learned a great deal from the "Master". What surprised me was that I had always heard he was a "Hell Raiser" on the court but I never saw that out of him. When a kid made a bonhead play, he would talk sternly to them but not rant and wave and carry on. Needless to say he was a competitor and did not like to lose and he did his level best to get the best he could out of the kids.

When Lee's boys were playing sports for Barr-Reeve he quickly became a Barr-Reeve fan. Maybe not a true fan but at least

he was a Viking fan when his kids were in playing. He lived and died with the kids and he and Irma traveled all over to watch them play. Needless to say his boys were pretty good players at whatever they did. When Lee's oldest son Jeff was playing he still was the assistant baseball coach for Tim Nonte at Loogootee. The story is told that one time when Barr-Reeve and Loogootee were playing and son Jeff was on first base Tim Nonte flashed the pick-off sign and Lee who was coaching for Loogootee immediately hollered to his son at first "Get back Jeff". Needless to say it did not go unnoticed by Coach Nonte but I do think he realized that blood is thicker than water.

There is much more I could say about my older brother but not enough room here. He was willing to help anyone but they better be willing to help themselves. He was considered to be very frugal with his money but so many people have come forward and said Lee gave them money at their time of need. He was raised from humble beginnings and from the way he lived his life he was very humble. His parents instilled into Lee a strong work ethic and he accomplished so much in his lifetime. You would have thought his life revolved around sports, but his church and his faith was the center of his life. Yes we butted heads a lot over Barr-Reeve and Loogootee sports but in the end, I am proud of what Lee accomplished and the way he lived his life. I was happy to be there at the end and hopefully give some comfort to Irma and his sons in those last hours. No, Lee was not my half brother, he was my brother and proud of him. We will always remember Lee, May The Good Lord Lead Him to His Heavenly Reward! Old Lou

The following was the eulogy that was given at Lee Kavanaugh's funeral by his three sons, Jason, Steven and Jeff Kavanaugh.

By Jason Kavanaugh

First and foremost, I want to thank the com-

munities of Montgomery, Loogootee, Washington and others for the overwhelming support you have shown us. It is truly appreciated.

As many of you may know, my dad had certain phrases that are distinctively his. Whether in school, sports, or everyday activities, he commonly used them. Listed below are just a few and what they actually meant to Dad:

'Old Buddy, Old Pal' – Commonly used after a given name (Steve, Mark, Tim, Dave), it was always followed with the promise of a small activity that would last only 10-15 minutes, though the activity was seldom small and always lasted longer. The meaning was actually a call to volunteer. Many times dad and his brothers and friends could be found delivering vegetables to Feed my Sheep, working at St. Vincent de Paul, or simply landscaping around church.

'Do the Little Things' – Dad had a habit of saying this usually when we tried to get 'fancy' with a basketball drill or trying to do something quickly just to get done. What he realized, which many times I failed to, it's the little things that are the most vital. Paying attention to detail and the little things is what makes big things happen.

'Standing in a Strain' – Often this was said when Dad didn't think we were quick enough to help. It is a call to be present, put forth effort, and work. Dad was never one to stand in a strain, and more often than not, he was the one leading the effort. He was quick to volunteer, early to arrive, and usually last to leave. He had the most dedicated work ethic, always seeing the job through to the end, regardless of size or amount of time required.

Though he may no longer be physically with us, I know in my heart he will continue to be teaching me to the end of my days. I pray that I can be the example to my boys as he has been the example for me.

Dad, you will always be my 'Old Buddy, Old Pal'. You have always 'Done the Little Things' for a

successful life, and would never be accused of 'Standing in a Strain'. I could not be more blessed or proud to be called 'Lee's Son.'

By Steven Kavanaugh

As you know, politicians have always used education as part of their platform for change. I believe they must have heard my dad say "This is the worst team I have ever had" forty years in a row. We may have believed that if we didn't know the season records of 19-2, 17-4 and so on. Only when one of us three were playing would he root against his beloved Loogootee Lions. Like with his school, whatever Dad did he gave it his all. Whether it was the Ruritan, St. Vincent DePaul, or St. Peter's church, his heart and soul went into everything he did. This was especially true with his family. He was someone we could all count on. I know as I now reflect how he lived his life makes me want to be a better husband, a better father, a better brother, and still be a better son. As a steward of the land, and a faithful servant to the Lord, no one person should be asked to fill the

crater that is left. But perhaps if we all took a little more time to help each of our communities, churches, and organizations that help the less fortunate, it would be a legacy worth the Lord's faithful servant that we lost.

By Jeff Kavanaugh

My, my, we could cover so many things – all stories of a life well lived. We could mention the springs and summers on the diamond, or the falls and winters on the court. We could mention the daily Mass for 40 straight days in Lent, or even putting out 3 acres of garden by hand, so we "wouldn't get bored." However, I will just add a couple more items to what Jason and Steven have already said.

How many of you ever listened to dad talk about the weather? Even though he had his other passions, he could get so excited about temperature, humidity, and rain. As an example, at our family reunion last summer we received a light rain. The uncles knew

that Dad would check that rain gauge, so before he arrived someone quickly poured nearly an inch of water in the gauge by the barn. Sure enough, Dad goes up and checks: "We got nine-tenths (0.9) of an inch!" Dad was so excited about that 0.9, no one had the heart to tell him it was a setup. That was vintage Dad – he was like a little kid sometimes, so excited about the simple things that you couldn't help but laugh. He knew every detail about the land, as a gardener and as a farmer, and loved talking with his farming friends like the Armes and Boyds. He could tell a tree just by the bark, and without seeing the leaves, those more obvious clues the rest of us needed. In some respects that was a metaphor for his life – he knew the truly important things in life without needing to have all the facts.

Dad was also a spiritual person and believed in religious tolerance, and I see both faiths represented here today – both Barr-Reeve and Loogootee. After all, sports is also religion in these parts.

Dad coached the three of us boys formally through the lower grades, and informally through high school, and sometimes it led to some trouble. During my years Loogootee was usually just too good, especially in baseball. During the Barr-Reeve – Loogootee baseball game, I was leading off first base when the Loogootee pitcher suddenly threw to first in a pickoff attempt. You heard someone yell from the dugout, "Get back!" Makes sense, except it came from the Loogootee dugout! Even in the heat of battle, Dad could not resist trying to coach me to be better. I do believe that deep down Tim Nonte actually liked it, because he held that one over my Dad for years to come.

So what does it all mean? Dad touched so many people, in so many ways, for so many years. But in the end, it is simply this: I love him, respect him, and the way he lived his life, Dad still inspires me to try to be a better man. Thank you.

Kavanaugh lands dream job with state baseball final

By TED SCHULTZ
Sports Editor

Twenty years ago this summer, David Kavanaugh spent most of his evenings umpiring adult league softball games in his hometown of Montgomery to earn a little extra cash.

Little did he know that experience would be the beginning of a officiating career that would include eight state tournaments and numerous other semi-state and regional tournament gigs.

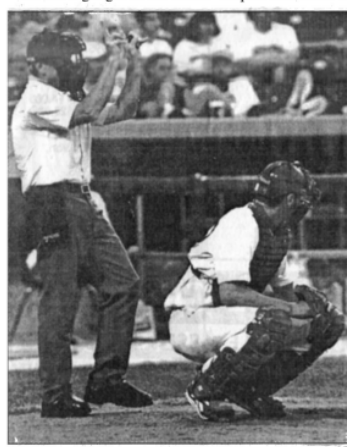
Joe Todrank, Barr-Reeve's athletic director and basketball coach and coordinator of the Montgomery Adult Softball League at the time, suggested Kavanaugh obtain an umpiring license for baseball. Twenty years later, he has umpired three state baseball tournaments, including Saturday's final one-class event, in which he had the home plate assignment for Jasper's 10-8 championship game win over Carmel.

"I did a lot of adult league softball and (Todrank) talked me into getting my baseball license," Kavanaugh said. "He told me I could work a lot of games. Then the next year, he told me I ought to get my basketball license and get some work during the winter."

The 49-year-old Kavanaugh, who has also officiated the state volleyball tournament three times and the state girls basketball tournament twice, has made it as far as the semi-state level in boys basketball. He called the Indianapolis Semi-State at Hinkle Fieldhouse this winter and will be eligible for his first state tournament next season.

"What's ironic is that in basketball, I thought about maybe working as high as freshman (level). But one thing led to another and everything kind of took off from there."

But the highlight of his career



Kavanaugh signals a 1-1 count.

came Saturday night in the first state tournament held at Victory Field in Indianapolis. After umpiring third base in the Jasper-Richmond semifinal and the right field line in the Carmel-Ft. Wayne Northrop, he was behind the plate for what could be the final one-class championship game in any sport in Indiana.

"It was very special for a couple of reasons," Kavanaugh said. "For one thing, it was the last open class state tournament that may ever be played in baseball and secondly, this was the first tournament that was held at Victory Field and it's a beautiful place to play. Anytime you get to call at that level, especially in baseball when you're ranking is based strictly on the coaches' vote, it's a good feeling because you know that they have a lot of faith in you."

Much to Kavanaugh's relief, he wasn't presented with any close calls during the title game.

"That's every official's nightmare - to have that one weird play or something that you have to make a ruling on it," Kavanaugh said. "Usually, either way you call it, it's going to be a memorable one, but that's the responsibility you take on when you put on a uniform. You hope it's decided by the kids, but that possibility always exists."

Kavanaugh, who also worked the state baseball tournament in 1988 and 1992 at Bush Stadium, was also happy to be joined by one of his fellow officials from the Southwest Indiana Officials Association. Jack Wall of Linton was making his state debut, working at second base and first base for the semifinals and on the left field line for the championship.

"I'm especially happy for Jack Wall," Kavanaugh said. "This had to be extra special for him and I was really happy for him. He's one of those guys that is not flashy, but just shows up and does a super job every game and he's been rewarded for his efforts."

In the 1992 state tournament, Kavanaugh was the No. 2 ranked umpire behind his longtime partner, Steve Fisher of Plainville.

Fisher, who is now the athletic director at North Posey, was behind the plate in the title game that year.

Kavanaugh credits much of his development as a baseball umpire to Fisher, as he does to Roberta Graber of Cannelburg as a volleyball official. Kavanaugh be-



David Kavanaugh rings up a strikeout during last Saturday's state championship game.

gan calling games in 1982 with Graber, who has worked the state volleyball tournament three times.

"I was always blessed with a great partner," Kavanaugh said. "When you're calling with the best, you can't help but look good yourself."

The teacher at Loogootee Junior High for the last 28 years has also had plenty of practice. When he first began officiating and umpiring, he would call games nearly every day, including Sunday, when he would officiate adult league basketball games at the Daviess County YMCA.

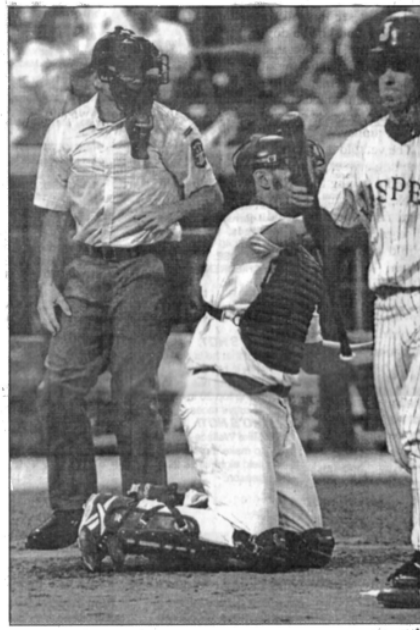
"I worked everything I could get my hands on," Kavanaugh said. "There were a few weeks that I called seven days a week."

"At first, it was just for the money, but then I really began to enjoy it. One of the things I will take away from officiating is the friendships and the class people that I've dealt with over the years. Most of the people that I work for are definitely class people."

Kavanaugh says his only regret is that he didn't get to see his son, David Jr., help Barr-Reeve to the regional baseball title in 1990 because he was umpiring at the Evansville Regional. He did get to see David in the semi-state the following week and has watched his daughters Kara, Kristi and Kayla play their respective sports as often as possible.

"I owe a debt of gratitude to my wife (Cleta)," Kavanaugh said. "She's put up with a lot of late nights over the last 18-19 years. Without her cooperation, I probably couldn't have done it."

And he doesn't plan on quitting anytime soon.



A dejected Brayden Emry (right) of Jasper heads back to the dugout after Kavanaugh called him out on strikes to begin the game.

"As long as my health and physical abilities hold together, I think I'll probably stay with it a few years longer," Kavanaugh said. "The only thing I've promised myself is

that as long as I enjoy it and enjoy being around the people, I'll stick with it. When the day comes that I do not enjoy it, will be the day I get out."

Left: This article appeared in the Washington Times Herald Sports Page on July 5, 1997. It was an article on Dave Kavanaugh's rise to the top while umpiring Baseball. Dave has done Volleyball, Baseball and Basketball Finals

Kavanaugh brothers inducted into Softball Hall of Fame



Lee Kavanaugh

Albert Kavanaugh

Dave Kavanaugh

Right: The Following Article appeared in the Newspapers after the Kavanaugh Brothers Lee, Albert and Dave were elected to the Softball Hall of Fame

From Staff Reports
BLOOMINGTON — Montgomery residents Albert, Dave and Lee Kavanaugh were recently inducted into the Indiana Fast Pitch Softball Hall of Fame.

The induction ceremonies were held at the Holiday Inn in Bloomington and was the concluding event of the annual Indiana American Softball Association (ASA) convention. The 1996 class of softball inductees featured a total of eight players, five men and three women.

The Kavanaugh brothers played fast pitch softball for 20 years with nearly all of those playing years with the Montgomery Igleheart team beginning in the late 1950's through the 1960's and into the 1970's.

The team name changed to the Montgomery Merchants about 1968 and continued under that name until its last season of fast pitch play in 1976.

The Montgomery Igleheart-Merchants became consistent winners of the Washington Fast Pitch Softball League for many years.

In addition, the Montgomery team won district and semi-state championships at Washington, Shelbyville and Terre Haute consecutively from 1965 to 1970, with a state runner-up finish at Fort Wayne to their credit in 1969.

More district championships and two semi-state finalists were counted between 1972 and 1976. There were numerous invitational fast pitch tourney championships around Indiana and Illinois over the 18 years the Montgomery Igleheart-Merchants fielded a team.

Lee was recognized not only as an outstanding infielder but a feared batter as well. He was batting champion for the Washington Fast Pitch League on five different occasions. His lifetime batting average was over .370.

Albert played as an outfielder and first baseman compiling a .295 lifetime batting average. He served as player/manager from 1972 to 1976. He was the first Region 9 ASA director for four years and a local softball league commissioner and promoter for 16 years.

Pitching was Dave's forte. In addition to pitching for the Montgomery Merchants in the 1970's, he also pitched for teams in Terre Haute, Indianapolis, Vincennes and Lawrenceville, Ill. He compiled a 14-year fast pitch record of 213-42, including several MVP pitching recognitions for season and state tournament play during the 1970's.

Dave also pitched a perfect game during his career at Terre Haute during the 1972 season.

The Kavanaugh brothers have expressed the desire to accept this Hall of Fame honor in the name of their teammates, team manager and team sponsors of the 1960's and 1970's who also shared in ASA Fast Pitch State Tourney championships at the district, semi-state and state level of play.

Three former teammates now deceased are especially remembered—Marlin Murphy, Bob McCormick and Bob Miles.

Both Dave and Lee are teachers within the Loogootee School Corporation, while Albert teaches within the Barr-Reeve School Corporation.

Below: Steve Kavanaugh Inducted into the Indianapolis ASA Fast Pitch Hall of Fame, The article below appeared in the Montgomery Times in November of 1995

Cannelburg Native Named To Softball Hall Of Fame

It was a story book ending to a softball playing career that began in the pasture lots on the farm of Catherine and the late Louis Kavanaugh Sr. of rural Cannelburg. Steve Kavanaugh, the seventh son and ninth of 10 Kavanaugh children, was recently honored as an inductee into the Indianapolis ASA Fast Pitch Softball Hall of Fame in ceremonies held at the Indianapolis Marriott Hotel.

Kavanaugh first learned the game of fast pitch softball from his older brothers on playing fields that were the farm lots on the Kavanaugh farm. Following his graduation from Barr-Reeve High School in the spring of 1971, he played locally one season with the Montgomery Merchants in the Washington Fast Pitch League and a traveling road schedule. In the fall of that year, employment at General Motors in Indianapolis lured him away from his country beginnings.

Over the next 23 years, Steve played for such Indy teams as Willsey, Renners, Indy A's and the Indy Merchants. He retired from competitive league softball after playing with the Indy Masters 40 and Over team in 1993, a team that finished ninth in the national ASA tournament that year.

His years of play for Indy teams helped produce 20 ASA city championships and participation in 20 ASA Midwest Regionals. Four times his teams finished as a runnerup in the midwest regionals and twice advanced to national tournaments. Twice he received MVP honors in major tournaments, plus all tournament team recognition in an 11 state tournament in Chattanooga, TN.

Positionwise, Steve played as a third baseman and shortstop with defense being his forte. He sported a .960 fielding percentage for much of his career in the Indy leagues to go along with a .286 batting average. Kavanaugh was cited for his love of the game, superiority and consistency of play both in the field and with the bat, loyalty to his teams and teammates and contributions to the game of fast pitch softball as being his credentials for being inducted into the Indianapolis ASA Fast Pitch Hall of Fame. In accepting the honor of induction, Kavanaugh gave special thanks to his parents for their example of a strong work ethic in life. He concluded "Dad, this one's for you!"



STEVE KAVANAUGH (left) accepts induction honors into the Indianapolis ASA Fast Pitch Hall of Fame. He is flanked by Wayne Myers of Terre Haute, long time Indiana Amateur Softball Association Commissioner and currently the National President of ASA



Steve Kavanaugh Inducted into the Indianapolis ASA Fast Pitch Hall of Fame,

Steve Kavanaugh as he accepts his induction into the Indianapolis ASA Fast Pitch Hall of Fame.



Left: Steve's Family Attend Induction. Several of Steve's Family attended the induction ceremonies on that Sunday Afternoon in November of 1995. Pictured here is Steve as he holds the induction plaque and left to right are brother Louie Jr., Steve sister Kay Andres and Steve's Mom Catherine. Back row is brothers Dave, Mark and Lee.

At the top of the Front Page of the Washington Time Herald in November of 1995

“Kavanaugh Inducted into Hall of Fame, See Page 12”

The article below appeared in the
Washington Times Herald on November 6 of 1995



STEVE KAVANAUGH, left, accepts induction honors into the Indianapolis ASA Hall of Fame. He is flanked by Wayne Myers, right, of Terre Haute, IN. Myers is a long time Indiana Amateur Softball Association Commissioner and currently the National President of the ASA.

Kavanaugh inducted into Indy's ASA Hall of Fame

By JEFF HAYS
Sports Editor

INDIANAPOLIS — The old adage is that defense wins championships, but for Steve Kavanaugh, it carried him a even a little farther than that.

Kavanaugh, a 1971 graduate of Barr-Reeve High School, was recently honored as an inductee into the Indianapolis American Softball Association (ASA) Fast Pitch Hall of Fame in ceremonies held at the Marriott Hotel in Indianapolis.

“I really never thought I'd get in, as my bat wasn't as strong as other players,” said Kavanaugh, who resides in Indianapolis.

“But my glove carried me on the field, so I guess I owe this honor to my defensive play.”

Kavanaugh first began playing the game of fast pitch softball in the pasture lots in Cannelburg, and it was there he admits he learned the game from his older brothers.

“I really pay a lot of tribute to my family,” continued Kavanaugh. “Brothers Albert, David and Lee were better athletes than I, and it's a shame they didn't have the opportunity I did.”

And that opportunity was to play softball in a much higher profile situation which the larger cities present.

“It was just a better chance playing in Indianapolis as the sponsors were better. They paid some big money for us to travel all over the midwest and play every weekend,” explained Kavanaugh, who was lured away to Indianapolis following high school graduation by employment at General Motors.

“In a summer, we'd easily play a 100-game schedule.”

But Kavanaugh admits it took some patience, and also some help in establishing himself amongst the softball elite in Indianapolis.

“I really rode Denny Wallace's coattail into town,” said Kavanaugh of Wallace, who is also a native of the area.

“Denny was one of the better pitchers in the state, and he was on a team who was looking to replace some older players with some younger ones. So that's how I got started, but I had to pay my dues as I sat the bench for a while before I was given the chance to play.”

Once that chance arose though, Kavanaugh took advantage of it and pieced together a solid softball career over the next 23 years, which included play on teams such as Willsey, Renners, Indy A's and the Indy Merchants.

While playing for those different teams, Kavanaugh helped produce 20 ASA city championships and participation in 20 ASA Midwest Regionals.

Four times his teams finished as a runner-up in the midwest regionals and twice advanced to national tournaments.

Twice he received MVP honors in major tournaments, plus all-tournament team recognition in an 11-state tournament held in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Position-wise, Kavanaugh played as a third baseman and shortstop, with defense being his forte.

He sported a .960 fielding percentage for much of his career in the Indy leagues, to go along with a .286 batting average.

Kavanaugh retired from competitive league softball after playing with the Indy Masters 40 and over team in 1993, a team that finished ninth in the national ASA tournament that same year.

“Playing softball in Indianapolis was really a commitment,” noted Kavanaugh. “It wasn't like slow pitch as you could miss some games here and there. In Indianapolis, you'd better be there, or have one heckuva reason for not being there because they'd find someone to replace you.”

Although retired from organized play, Kavanaugh admits he still enjoys playing the game from time to time. “I do play, but it's more of a laid back game now. But I just can't get into slow pitch after playing fast pitch for so long.”

Honored for his play in Indianapolis, Kavanaugh was no stranger to the softball fields in the area as he played for the Montgomery Merchants in 1971, and also played some in the area while traveling on the Indianapolis teams.

But no matter where he played around the midwest, Kavanaugh admits the backbone of his accomplishments are deeply rooted in the farm lots of the Kavanaugh farm.

And in accepting the honor of his induction, Kavanaugh gave special thanks to his parents, Catherine and the late Louis Sr. of Cannelburg, for their example of a strong work ethic in life.

“Dad, this ones for you!,” exclaimed Kavanaugh, as he wrapped up not only his induction speech, but also a very successful softball career.

Al, David and Lee Kavanaugh

There have been many team who have had brothers on the same team. The Bird brothers both of whom pitched. Another brother combination involved Fred and Wayne Myers. Having brothers playing together can be a big help in getting a team playing as a unit. That is if the brothers can get along. If the brothers do not get along then the problems are twice as bad.

I am sure there probably has been but to my knowledge I do not know of any team consistently making it to the state tourney who had three brothers on the same team. Think about it—three brothers on the same team. One family makes up one third of the team.

Usually when brothers are involved one brother is an outstanding players and the other brothers is a little above average. In the case of the Kavanaugh brothers all three were outstanding. Each one contributed to the team in a very unique way.

I am not going to ask you to keep all of them straight. You see, two of the three brothers did not even use their first name as players. They used their middle names. I will tell you that Al played outfield and first base. Lee played shortstop and David (his real first name) was a pitcher.

The Kavanaugh brothers started out in the 1960 helping their team win the local league. Little by little they began to enter tourneys. As they grew in confidence they won a district tourney. Soon they were pretty consistent in winning the semi-state tourney. Then they were challenged to win the big one and be the state champions of Indiana. That dream would never come true. It would come close but it would never come true.

Let me tell you what these three brothers helped their team do in Indiana A.S.A. competition. As I give these to you, please remember that they did not start playing on the same team until 1960. In 1966 their team won its first district tourney. In 1967-1968-1969 and 1970 they won the semi-state tourney and participated in the Indiana state tourney. It was in 1968 and 1969 that they came close to winning the state championship but had to settle for being the state runner-up.

Robert was an outstanding infielder. He could hit the ball with authority. He was the batting champion of his league on five different occasions. His lifetime batting average is estimated to be 370. Al also was outstanding as a defensive player. He could also hit the ball well. He not only played but he also managed the team for five years.

Al also served as a commissioner for 13 years for Indiana A.S.A. David was a pitcher. He was fairly young when all of this was taking place but he was learning all of the time. He later went on to become outstanding in his own right. All three players were known to be "clutch players" and could be counted on to get that hit, make an outstanding play or strike a batter out when it was most needed.

The Kavanaughs were and still are gentleman both on and off the field. They seemed to always have the time to be of help to other young players who were beginning to play the game of softball. They played because they loved the game. Each has expressed that they hope that they have somehow been of help to the game of softball.

Three brothers on the same team. Three brothers who made a team successful. Amazing, simple amazing! Then to think that still another brother has already been inducted into the Indianapolis Metro Hall of Fame. What a talented and impressive family.

Al, Lee and David Kavanaugh I am very happy to be able to induct all three of you into the Indiana A.S.A. Hall of Fame. This is a first for the Indiana A.S.A.

Left: The Following was written by Tim Nonte at the introduction of Lee, Albert and Dave into the Fast Pitch Hall of Fame.

Below: The Special Award was published in the Washington Time Herald in the summer of 1992 in honor of Louis Kavanaugh Jr. for his service to the Right To Life, Montgomery Ruritan Club, St. Peter's Church and to his Family.



**Three Cheers
for YOU!**

The name Louie Kavanaugh is one that is very common to the people of this community because of all of his involvement in it, which makes him a very busy man.

Presently serving on the Board of Directors of the Montgomery Ruritan Club, he was also past treasurer and secretary.

Doing his fair share in protecting the unborn is what Louie has done for the past several years by serving as president of the Daviess County Right To Life. He goes beyond the local level on

this topic by acting as vice president of a state organization of Indiana Citizens For Life. This is an organization in which he had a hand in putting together and he was even a past president.

No matter what, Louie always finds time to attend St. Peter's Catholic Church in Montgomery where he is a member and has served on the Parish Council.

"I feel the good Lord has been very good to me and I feel like I am obligated to give it back to the community and my church," Louie explained.

Being a graduate of Barr-Reeve High School, Louie serves on the committee of the Barr-Reeve Alumni Association that assists the Scholarship Foundation of which he is past president and vice president.

During the summer months, Louie can be found at the Montgomery ball park where he has coached Little League for the past 14 years.

He not only attended Indiana School of Automation for data processing, but he has taken courses in computer programming from Vincennes University and Indiana University. But his education seems to be ongoing as he is continually enrolled in courses through the government as a way of keeping up-to-date on the ever changing world of computers.

He has been employed as a programmer/analyst at NWSC, Crane for 24 years. And if all of that wasn't enough, he can be heard on WKMD, Loogootee as the Voice of the Vikings bringing the play by play action of Barr-Reeve basketball to the listening public.

Louie and his wife of nearly 26 years, the former Elizabeth Michaels reside in Montgomery. They have five children, Sheri, Louie III, Jim, Brian and John.

We salute Louie Kavanaugh—a man giving his all for the current citizens of today and for the hope of tomorrow.

Sponsored by

DONALDSON INSURANCE

10 E. National Hwy., Washington, 254-4668

Joe Klingensmith, Martha Newton, Joe Cummings

Louie & Liz Kavanaugh Receive 2012 Donna Gentry Pro-Life Award

Louie and Liz Kavanaugh have worked together for many years in the pro-life movement and on Thursday night they were rewarded for all their hard work. While accepting the award Louis Kavanaugh Jr. President of the Daviess County Right To Life



said “My wife Liz ask me to get involved in the movement and if I would do that she promised she would take care of the kids and do what needed to be done there on the home front. She helped with what she could and has also been encouraging me to keep going.” Louie and Liz got involved in

the movement in 1977 and have been active ever since. Louie not only served as the President of Daviess County Right to Life but also was very active in the Indiana Right to Life Organization. He served as Indiana’s Delegate on the National Right to Life Board in 1986 and worked with Dr. Jack Willke who was the National Right to Life President and became close friends to the Willke’s. When Indiana Right to Life split in the late 80’s Louis was the founder of the Indiana Federation of Right to Life and served as the State President. He remained in that position until the two Organizations merged back together. During this time he remained in the leadership role of Daviess County Right to Life. When Donna Gentry joined the local organization the two worked together to form one of the strongest County Organizations in the state. Under their leadership the local organization expanded its help to other County organizations around Southern Indiana and help to strengthen the Right to Life Movement. Louis Kavanaugh has also worked with and helped to elect pro-life candidates running for public office. When Congressman John Hostettler was elected to the U.S. House of Representatives, Congressman Hostettler asked Mr. Kavanaugh to serve as the coordinator for the

Hostettler Campaign in Daviess County for his re-election effort. Louie and his wife have been very active in working with the Right to Life Movement not only on the local level but also on the State Level. The Right to Life Banquets held each year in October is one of the largest pro-life Banquets in the State outside of Evansville. Banquet Speakers have included some the top names in the pro-life movement. Under the leadership of Donna Gentry the Pregnancy Care Center was started and has grown into a major contribution to the help for women with unplanned pregnancies. This continues today even though Donna Gentry passed away suddenly in 2011.

Louis Jr. and his wife Elizabeth are the parents of five children, Sheri (Kurt) Behme of Evansville, Brian (Evansville), Louie III (Kris), (Montgomery) John (Amy) Montgomery and Jim of Washington. They have 16 Grand-children and 5 Great Grandchildren.



Above: Louis and Liz Kavanaugh accept the Award as they both thank the local Right To Life Organization. Louis has worked and held office in the local organization since 1977.

'SO LONG FOR NOW'

'Old Lou' Kavanaugh retires from radio booth

SPECIAL TO THE TH

As a new high school basketball season begins, one thing that will be change is that "Old Lou" Kavanaugh will no longer be in the radio booth doing Barr-Reeve sports.

As of the end of last year's baseball season, Kavanaugh have retired from the radio booth.

"I have decided to hang it up as the years are taking a toll on me, and it is time for someone younger to take over. Looking back on those many years of Barr-Reeve sports, I have truly enjoyed it. But there comes a time to turn it over to someone else. I have had some great moments and some disappointments as well, but that is how it goes when you follow your favorite sports team," he said.

Kavanaugh first got pulled into the radio booth to fill in and help Mike Strawn as he was doing the play-by-play for the Barr-Reeve at Northeast Dubois game in November 1988.

Turns out, that game went four overtimes, and Kavanaugh decided he really enjoyed being on the air.

"Being from a family that loved its sports I knew a little and as they say, I knew just enough to be dangerous. I was doing the commentary for awhile and after Mike Strawn took a break, I then got the chance to do play-by-play and have been doing it ever since. When I first started doing games on radio, Barr-Reeve did not get a lot of coverage, as Washington and Loogootee dominated the airwaves, and I did my best to give the Vikings the best coverage we could get," he said.

Back in those early days of WKMD Radio, most BR games were tape-delayed games, as Loogootee would be on live.

"When Loogootee was not playing, we would be on live. But not every BR game was covered, but as many as possible," he said.

"When I first started, I did not get paid, but did it to help promote Barr-Reeve sports and present it in a positive light. Now all Barr-Reeve boys and girls basketball games are covered live by one area station, and sometimes there may be three area stations covering the same game," Kavanaugh added.

Kavanaugh later added boys baseball, girls basketball and softball, as coverage was expanded.

In 1998, when the Barr-Reeve Lady Vikings Volleyball team made its first trip to the State Fi-



Joe Cummings | Contributed Photo

LOU KAVANAUGH doing "Fans in the Stands" at a trip to the state finals.

"I have decided to hang it up as the years are taking a toll on me, and it is time for someone younger to take over."

— LOU KAVANAUGH

nals, WRZR was one of the first station around to cover volleyball live.

"Needless to say, that was a little different calling that fast-paced sport. Also, my niece Kristi "Kavanaugh" Griffin won the Mental Attitude Award that year and that

was very special to our family," he said.

Kavanaugh said possibly his greatest moment to remember being on the air would have been this past spring when the Barr-Reeve boys basketball team won the state championship for its first boys basketball title.

Next to that, it had to be the girls basketball team coming from 22 points down to win the southern semistate title at Jeffersonville in February earlier this year, he said.

"I have been very fortunate to have been able to broadcast all the trips to State Finals that Barr-Reeve has taken, and even was able to interview Connor Sorrells after he won the individual State Championship in Cross Country at

Terre Haute. Also special to me was when the boys baseball team won the Jasper Regional over Jasper," Kavanaugh recalled.

"I have been fortunate to work with some good people over the years at the radio station, in the booth and on the court. I have always tried to be positive to the coaches and most situations that we found ourselves in over the years. Although announcers are not supposed to be for one team over another, I think everyone knew where my heart was and it was with Barr-Reeve when they took the court or the field. Just because I am retiring from the radio booth does not mean I will not be following Barr-Reeve or high school sports. This is not goodbye, but "So long for now."

*Below: The following article appeared in the local newspaper as the **three Kavanaugh brothers John, Lee and Tim Retire and were honored by their family in July of 1997.***

FOUR - Thursday, July 31, 1997

LIFES

Kavanaugh brothers' retirements honored with family reunion

Kavanaugh brothers, Tim, Lee and John recently retired from their respective professions.

Their retirement was recognized with a family reunion of more than 70 family members and guests at Lee and Irma Kavanaugh's home in rural Montgomery during the July 4th weekend.

John Kavanaugh, the oldest of 10 children of Catherine Kavanaugh and the late Louis Kavanaugh Sr., Cannelburg, recently retired from Western Electric-AT&T in Lee's Summit, a suburb of Kansas City, Mo., after more than 32 years with the company as a tool and die engineer. He first worked at its Indianapolis plant and for the past 12 years in Lee's Summit. He and his wife, Donna, are the parents of three children, Mark, Scott and Cathy and three grandchildren. John began with Indus Corporation of Indianapolis in 1956 as a tool and die maker, a company that he was an employee of for eight years before moving onto Western Electric.

Lee Kavanaugh retired as a teacher and coach at Loogootee High School after more than 33 years. He taught business and social studies classes at Loogootee along with serving as a Jr. High Basketball Coach for many years. He and his wife, Irma, who reside near Montgomery, are the parents of three sons, Jeff, Steven and Jason and three grandchildren.

Tim Kavanaugh retired as a supervisor at General Motors Chevrolet Plant in Indianapolis after more than 37 years with the company. He and his wife, Sue, are the parents of three sons, Tim Jr., Brian and Kevin and two grandchildren.

Family members and guests at the Kavanaugh Family reunion included, Catherine Kavanaugh, Cannelburg; John and Donna Kavanaugh, daughter, Cathy and guest, Kevin Hallaway all of Lee's Summit, Mo.; Lee and Irma Kavanaugh, son Steven and wife, Trish and daughter, Julia, Evansville;



Pictured above, left to right, Kavanaugh Brothers, Tim, Lee and John recently retired from their respective professions.

son, Jason, Indianapolis; Charles Albert Kavanaugh, son, Mike and wife, Michelle and children, Haley and Elaina, Montgomery; Tim and Sue Kavanaugh, son, Tim Jr. and wife, LeAnn and children Cody and Kathryn, Indianapolis; Dave and Mary Kay Kavanaugh-Andres and daughter, Janet, Indianapolis; Louis and Liz Kavanaugh and family, daughter, Sheri Behme and husband, Curt, Mesa, Ariz., son, Louis III, wife, Kris and children, Matthew and Jessica, Mooresville; son, Jim Kavanaugh and Taylor, Washington; sons Brian and John, Montgomery; David and Cleta Kavanaugh and family, daughters, Kara, Kristi, Kayla, Montgomery and son, David Jr., Evansville; Jerry and Charlotte Kavanaugh-Lewinski, son, Shawn Lewinski and friend, Crystal Bool, St. Louis; Steve and Kathy Kavanaugh and daughter, Jamie, Indianapolis; Mark and Clara Kavanaugh and daughters, Leslie and Jenna, Indianapolis; Father Lowell Will, St. Peters, Montgomery; Sister Mary Bernice Kavanaugh and Sister Mary Charlotte Kavanaugh Convent OSB, Ferdinand; Rose Kavanaugh of Indianapolis and Jack Doyle, Indianapolis.

Below: In 2001, the Kavanaugh Kids held a surprise birthday party for their Mom at the Gasthof Restaurant on her 88th Birthday.

Times-Herald, Washington, Indiana

Tuesday, July 17, 2001 – FIVE

LIFESTYLES

Catherine Kavanaugh celebrates 88th birthday

Catherine Kavanaugh was the guest of honor for a surprise birthday/family reunion conducted recently on the occasion of her 88th birthday.

The event began with a family luncheon at an area restaurant followed by an afternoon and evening of fellowship at the Kavanaugh Family Farm west of Cannelburg. Special entertainment for the evening was provided by grandson, Mike Kavanaugh, and daughter, Haley, as they played and sang a medley of songs on the guitar and violin. Following church services the next day a breakfast for family and relatives was at the Montgomery Town Community Center.

Family and relatives attending the birthday reunion were: Sr. Bernice Kavanaugh and Sr. Charlotte Kavanaugh, Ferdinand; Rose Kavanaugh, Dave and Kay Andres, daughter, Janet Andres and friend, Ryan White, Mark and Clara Kavanaugh and daughters, Leslie and Jena Kavanaugh, Steve Kavanaugh, Jason Kavanaugh and friend, Katie Grimmer, all of Indianapolis; Lee and Irma Kavanaugh, Montgomery, Steven and daughter, Julia Kavanaugh, Evansville; David and Cleta Kavanaugh, Montgomery and daughters, Kristi, Kayla, Kara Kavanaugh and fiancé, Mark Franklin, David Jr. and Melanie Kavanaugh, Winslow; Charles Albert Kavanaugh, Mike and Michelle Kavanaugh and children, Haley, Elaina and Cameron, Louis Jr. and Liz Kavanaugh and son, John, Louis III and Kristina Kavanaugh and children, Matthew, Jessica, Brooke and Mitchell Kavanaugh, Jim and Heather

Kavanaugh and children, Taylor and Christian

Kavanaugh, all of Montgomery; Kurt and Sheri Behme and son, Alex, Washington.

Out of state family members and relatives attending were: John and Donna

Kavanaugh, Lees Summit, Mo.;

Scott Kavanaugh and children, Ashton and Alec

Kavanaugh, Kansas City, Mo.;

Kevin and Cathy Hollaway, Russellville,

Mo.;

Jerry and Charlotte Lewinski, St. Louis, Mo., and son Shawn, St. Louis, Mo.;

Brian Kavanaugh and friend, Julie Hemming, Kalamazoo, Mich.;

Steve and Julie Dorr of Cincinnati, Ohio.



What started out as an afternoon lunch at an area restaurant for Catherine Kavanaugh with one of her eight sons, Mark Kavanaugh, turned into a surprise 88th birthday/family reunion weekend.

IT'S SPRINGTIME AGAIN



By Ruth Canary Drach

This is Stevie, four-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh, and "Jen," whom he calls his wife. Heinie Gill, Times photographer, took the picture on the Kavanaugh farm near Cannelburg.

The forty-year-old mule story was what I was sent after — but the education angle switched my mind over!

The two oldest sons of the Kavanaugh's ten children are apprentice tool and die makers at Indus, Inc., in Indianapolis.

"How did the boys hear of Indus?" I asked.

"Ralph Carrico, a local man, was down from Indianapolis, and I asked him about John, 20. Would you be interested in a farm boy?"

Ralph and his brother, Harold, of Cannelburg, are high in the In-

Indus company. Ralph answered, "Farm and small town boys, are just what we're interested in. They make good employees and stay with us longer." He said he'd talk to John Smith. He did and John went up, then Lee, who is 18.

(John Smith, who helped start Indus, was a vice president at P. R. Mallory during the war. He was hired from RCA in the East.) At one time, Mallory engineers were in the RCA plant where John Smith had been. Herman said, "I had never seen such love for a man from his workmen. There were actually some men who had tears in their eyes when they asked about him."

The other children are: Albert, 17, and Timmy, 15, in Montgomery High School, Mary Kay, 13, Louis Jr., 11, and David, 10, in St. Peter's School, and three children at

home, Charlotte Ann, 6, Stevie, 4, and Mark, 2.

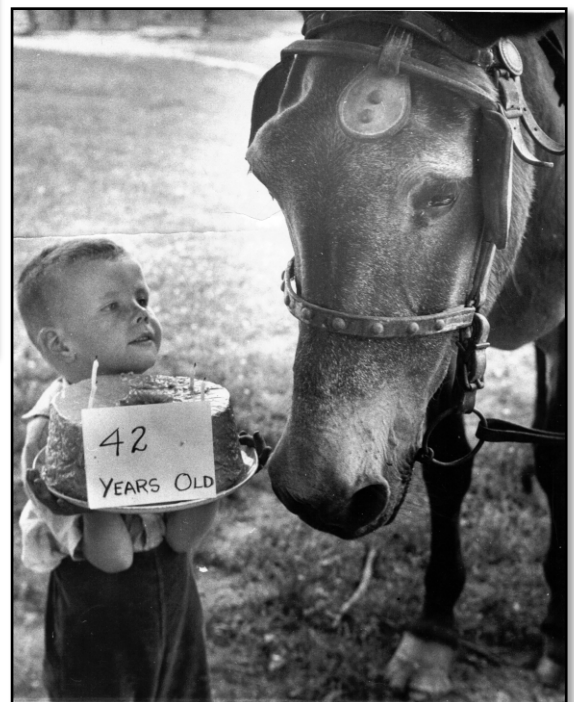
Back to the assignment — the mule. The forty-year-old mule is about 20 years older than just an ordinary mule (according to Mr. Kavanaugh), and was born on the homeplace in the Spring of 1917.

In the younger days, "Jen" hauled coal from Cannelburg and the Parrish mine (now closed) to Loogootee and Montgomery, and hauled rock out of the railroad cars to the county roads.

"From '17 to '38," he said, "the mule worked in the harness every day, plowing, making hay and tending to the crops. Since '38, he's been used in the truck patches."

But something else besides corn and potatoes come out of the truck patches . . . Some of the best workmen in Indiana!

The picture below was the Kavanaugh Mule, Old Gin pictured here with Louis Sr. and Catherine's son Mark Kavanaugh with the birthday cake celebrating Old Gin 42th Birthday. Old Gin was born on the Kavanaugh Farm in the Spring of 1917 and died on Feb. 29, 1960. Old Gin was a beloved member of the Kavanaugh family for many years and did his part in plowing the fields and the garden as well as pulling the wagons wherever fences needed mending. He lived a long life, much longer than other mules.



Above: The Following article appeared in the local Newspaper and the Indianapolis Star. I do believe this picture appeared in the Star around April of 1956. Old Gin was born in the spring of 1917 and died on Feb. 29 of 1960 in his stable there on the Family Farm.

CHAPTER – 1F

*Awards - Recognitions
for the Grandchildren of
Louis & Catherine (McCauley)
Kavanaugh Sr.*





The following are excerpts from an Article written for the Washington Times Herald by Louis Kavanaugh Jr. in the April of 2014.

Barr-Reeve Now Has Four Mental Attitude Awards Winners: *Barr-Reeve had some amazing success in Sports and Academics in the last few years and this spring another honor was bestowed on the school. This time it was the selection of Micah Bullock as the 2013 Class 1A Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude at the State Basketball Finals on March 29. Micah becomes the 4th Barr-Reeve Student to receive this special award. Earlier this school year in the fall of 2013 Micah's first cousin Jenna Knepp also won the Mental Attitude Award as Barr-Reeve Lady Vikings won the Class 1A Volleyball State Championship. In the Spring of 2010 Micah's 2nd Cousin Christian Duncheon also won the Tresler Award in the Class 1A State Championship Basketball Title Game when the Vikings played Bowman Academy. The other Mental Attitude Award winner goes back a few years as Kristi "Kavanaugh" Griffin won the Award. It was the first ever run to the state by a Barr-Reeve Volleyball team as the Lady Vikings played Clinton Prairie for the Class 1A State Volleyball Championship in the fall of 1998. There are not too many schools that can say they have four Mental Attitude Award Winners and it happens to have that right here in our community. On a recent weekend all four recipients were home for*

the weekend and we sat down with each one to talk about what they are doing now and what this award means to them.

Kristi “Kavanaugh” Griffin was the first athlete from Barr-Reeve to win the Mental Attitude Award and it happened in the fall of 1998 on Barr-Reeve’s first trip to the State Finals in Girls Volleyball. Barr-Reeve lost to Clinton Prairie in that Class 1A State Finals in one of the last events held in the old Market Square Arena. Kristi remembers when they called her name she was still emotionally drained from the match and it was hard to comprehend that she really had won the Mental Attitude Award. Kavanaugh recalls “I remember they were calling for my Parents to come down on the floor and Mom and Dad were way up in the stands and it took a while for them to get down to the floor. I think we were all surprised that I had won.” Kristi graduated from Barr-Reeve as a valedictorian in her class of 1999 and graduated from the University of Southern Indiana summa cum laude in 2004 after playing all four years as a starter on the Volleyball team and then coaching for a year before graduating from USI. “In our first year we were 12-13 but in our sophomore we were 27-4 and continued to improve each year and we were the first team in the history of USI to win the Conference Tournament and represented the School in post season. Many of the girls on that team are now coaching in the college ranks. After college, I started coaching at Jacksonville State in Jacksonville Alabama and there we won the school’s first ever conference title and advanced to the DI NCAA tournament.” After 4 years at JSU Kristi took some time off, married Justin Griffin and then got out of coaching to get closer to home. Then an opportunity arose at Western Kentucky University where she is currently the assistant volleyball coach at a top 25 Division I program. “It is within a few hours of both our parents and now that I have a son Jaxon David it is nice to be close to both of our families. I still have fond memories of that year when I won this award and I do keep in touch on how Barr-Reeve is doing.”

Over the years Barr-Reeve continues to have outstanding success in the classroom and on the Court. These young men and women continue to represent the school and the community in a very positive way. Even though the Barr-Reeve Teams may not come home from the State with the ultimate prize they have given it the best their best shot and that is all we can ask of these kids. They certainly have made the community proud of their efforts



Kristi Kavanaugh Received - Returns Scholarship Award - \$1000 Gift Has Now Been Doubled In B-RSF

Kristi Kavanaugh (center) flanked by her parents David and Cieta Kavanaugh are returning the \$1,000 Farm Bureau Scholarship Award to the Barr-Reeve Scholarship Foundation, represented by Charles Albert Kavanaugh (right). Kristi had been named the 1998 IHSA Mental Attitude Award Winner for Class 1A volleyball at the state volleyball finals in early November. This honor carried with it a \$1000 check from Farm Bureau Insurance presented to Barr-Reeve High School in her name. The letter that accompanied the check from Farm Bureau stated, "The purpose of the \$1000 check is to help an Indiana teenager from your high school attend college. How the money makes it into the hands of a deserving young person is based on the policy of each individual high school that is the home of an IHSA Mental Attitude Award winner. Over the past nine years, Farm Bureau Insurance has distributed over \$200,000 to Indiana high school students through this program, and the money has been allocated in many ways. Some schools have awarded the scholarship money directly back to the athlete who won the Mental Attitude Award. Some schools have awarded it to other athletes who were in financial need. A few schools have placed the money in a general scholarship fund." On receiving the \$1000 check, B-R Principal Mike Andrews forwarded it to the Barr-Reeve Scholarship Foundation. Officers of the B-R Scholarship Foundation including Annetta Graber, Dick Lemmon, Thomas Gallagher, Charles Albert Kavanaugh, along with Principal Mike Andrews, felt the check should be given to Kristi and her family. Accordingly, Andrews presented the check to Kristi at the volleyball awards banquet held on Sunday afternoon, November 22. No sooner had the presentation been made when Kristi approached the microphone and announced it was her desire to return the \$1,000 check to the Barr-Reeve Scholarship Foundation. Amid tears and emotions, Kristi stated as follows, "All season we have talked just how important the team was to us, to our winning and our dreams of success--This honor has been something very special to me but I could not have received it had it not been for the success of our volleyball team. I feel it is also a team honor as well--I wish to present this \$1000 check back to the Barr-Reeve Scholarship Foundation in the name of our 1998 State Runner-Up Volleyball Team." Charles Kavanaugh, B-RSF president, in accepting the check from Kristi stated, "this is an extremely generous and considerate act as you are giving a monetary gift from your first labors of life." After further consideration, the officers of the B-RSF decided to put the \$1000 check in the Barr-Reeve Scholarship Fund within the Daviess County Community Foundation where it has been matched dollar for dollar by the Lilly Endowment Phase III Program. In addition, Charles Kavanaugh has announced the establishment of a permanent Honor Scholarship to be awarded annually in the name of "Kristi Kavanaugh and the Lady Vikings Volleyball State Runner-Up Team of 1998."

Left: Kristi Kavanaugh Wins Mental Attitude Award at the State Volleyball Championship game in October of 1998

Behme gets citation for helping save girl's life

Washington native Kurt Behme, along with several firemen for the city of Evansville, were awarded citations for their acts of saving lives in the line of duty.

Behme's award was given along with other firemen's for their quick response in saving the life of a young girl who accidentally set herself on fire after gasoline exploded and engulfed her.

A large group of Evansville fireman and family members attended the awards ceremony as this is the first time in several years that an awards ceremony has been held in Evansville.

Former Washington natives Scott Olson and Shane Gray also received awards for their acts of heroism.

Behme is married to the former Sheri Kavanaugh of Montgomery and they



Photo Provided

Kurt Behme (right), a fireman for the city of Evansville, is being congratulated by Evansville Mayor Jonathan Weinzapfel as Fire Chief Keith Jarboe looks on.

now reside in Evansville, along with their two children, Alex and Anne Behme.

Also present for the ceremonies was Megan Wathen and her children

Kylan and Katelyn, Lois Martin and Kurt's parents Bob and Colleen Behme of Washington, along with Sheri's parents, Louis Jr. and Liz Kavanaugh of Montgomery.

Above: Kurt Behme Receives Citation for Saving Life of Young Girl - Feb. 22, 2009

Megan's Story

On January 29, 1986 Sheri Kavanaugh gave birth to a little girl at the Daviess County Hospital when she was a Senior in High School. The Father of that Child was Kurt Behme of Washington. Sheri was a senior at Barr-Reeve High School at the time and Kurt has just graduated from Washington Catholic High School in 1984. Sheri and Kurt chose adoption for their little girl who was adopted by Bill and Lois Martin of Evansville. It was a closed adoption and Catholic Charities handled the adoption.

Sheri and her boyfriend Kurt Behme chose adoption and that was a tough decision for both the two kids to make. It was also hard on their parents as well. Sheri went on to college and later graduated with a degree in computer engineering from University of Evansville. After her junior year in college Sheri married Kurt Behme on May 6, 1989 who was a firefighter in Crawfordsville, Indiana, Kurt also worked as a firefighter in the cities of Vincennes and Washington but then settled in as a firefighter for the City of Evansville in 2003.

Sheri Kavanaugh married Kurt Behme and they had two other children, Alex and Anne. They lived like any other family until 2007 when Sheri filed with the Dept. of Health so that if the adoptive child wanted to find them, she would be given that opportunity to make that connection. There was no contact between the biological parents or the adopted child or the adoptive parents until March of 2007. In February of 2007 Sheri filed the necessary paper work with the Indiana Dept. of Health so that if the adoptive child wished to contact them, she would be given that opportunity. Megan also had to file with the Dept. of Health but both families had to wait until the child was age 21 years of age. The Adoptive child's name was Megan "Martin" Wathen who was now married and had one child of her own.

Well it happened in March of 2007 that Megan "Martin" Wathen received the letter she had been waiting for from the State of Indiana and it contained the contact information for her Birth Mother and her Birth Father.

On a Sunday afternoon in early March of 2007 the phone rang at Sheri and Kurt's house and it was Megan. During that first phone call Sheri and Megan talked for two and a half hours trying to catch up on the pass history. Megan not only found her biological mother but she also found her biological father as well. Megan also found out she had a blood bother (Alex) and a sister (Anne). Sheri "Kavanaugh" Behme had lost a baby in 2006 when Sheri was 4 months along. Within days Sheri and Kurt's Parents were called to Evansville and given the news that Megan had now been found. They were ecstatic as well after all the years of wondering.

The following weekend in March of 2007 Sheri and Kurt got to meet Megan and her husband. It was a day that both Sheri and Kurt and Megan have been waiting for many years. Megan choose that day to spring the news that she was expecting her second child!

Within the next few weeks Megan met her Birth Grand Parents and her birth Great Grand Mother. Many Pictures were taken during these meetings. Those meetings were followed up with a Megan introducing her adoptive parents to her Birth parents family and that took place in an Evansville Restaurant May 5, 2007. Within three months after that first meeting Megan's Great Grandmother Catherine Kavanaugh passed away on June 19, 2007.

As the saying goes the rest is history. Both families continue to meet for birthdays, First Communions and other special events as the families grow closer. Megan and Andy Wathen have added three

daughters Katelyn, Kinley and Khloe to their family. Please see the following articles that appeared in area newspapers nearly 6 years after the initial reunion.

Below: The Following Newspaper Articles were written several years after the **Reunion of the Adoptive Child Megan and her Birth Parents**. The first article is from the Catholic Newspaper in Evansville “The Message” and the second article is from the Evansville Courier. These stories were written in the summer of 2013 over six years after the Reunion.

July 19, 2013
50 cents
This issue was mailed July 18, 2013

Volume 43, No. 45
www.themessageonline.org

Serving the Catholic Church

THE MESSAGE

Adoption



**Giving life . . .
not giving up**

By **TIM LILLEY**
Message editor

Megan made Bill and Lois Martin parents. She made them grandparents. She made them grateful for Kurt and Sheri Behme.

See **ADOPTION**, page 7

— Submitted photo

On May 5, 2007, the Behme and Martin families gathered for the first time. *Kneeling, from left*, are Bill and Lois Martin, Megan’s adoptive parents; Lois is holding Anne Behme, Megan’s biological sister; Matthew Martin is Megan’s adoptive brother, and Andy Behme is her biological brother. *Standing, from left*, are Louis Kavanaugh Jr. and his wife Liz, Megan’s biological, maternal grandparents; Colleen and Bob Behme, her biological paternal grandparents; Sheri and Kurt Behme are her biological parents. Megan is with her husband, Andy Wathen, and is holding their first child, Kylan.

Adoption

(continued from page 1)

Kurt and Sheri, you see, are Megan's biological parents. More than 20 years ago, they were young adults struggling to decide how best to handle Sheri's unexpected pregnancy. She was still in high school; Kurt was barely out.

"I always just knew I wasn't ready to be a full-time mom," Sheri said recently, in the same Catholic Charities offices where she decided to put her baby up for adoption. Kurt, while acknowledging he was the father, had no formal say in the decision. "I definitely supported it," he said. "We weren't married, but we knew that we were going to be together forever."

Theirs is one of hundreds of stories — more than 1,000 in all — that Catholic Charities has helped write over the past 76 years. "We are older than the Diocese of Evansville," said Director Sharon Burns, "and we are honored to have been part of 1,054 adoption placements through 2012."

Burns is reaching out to families across the diocese whose lives were changed through Catholic Charities' adoption program to be part of an "Adoption Family Reunion" on Saturday, Aug. 3, at Evansville's Bosse Field. The Frontier League Evansville Otters baseball team hosts the Florence (Ky.) Freedom in a doubleheader, and the reunion will include tickets to the game and a "Ballpark Buffet" before the first game, which starts at 4:35 p.m.

"Adoption involves multiple decisions to give life," Burns said. "We want this reunion to serve as recognition for the many hundreds of those decisions we have been blessed to be a part of at Catholic Charities."

Megan went to the Martins just a few weeks after Sheri delivered her first daughter — on her due date in a quick-and-uncomplicated birth. "God had a hand in it," Sheri said. "I had a little bit of a backache, but basically had no labor at all. I think if the labor and delivery had been more involved, the adoption would have been much tougher. As it was, she was whisked away as soon as she was born."



Lois Martin, left, Megan's adoptive mother, and Sheri Behme, her biological mother, have shared many good times and memories since Megan brought the families together in 2007.

Burns recalled that, back then, babies routinely went to foster homes for a minimum of 30 days before final adoption. Before Megan left the hospital for her temporary home, however, Kurt made his way to the nursery for a quick visit with his daughter. "She grabbed my finger with her toes, and I'll never forget how surprised I was by such a strong grip. Then, she grabbed it with her fingers."

"I knew . . . I had to get out of there," he said, barely holding back tears. "I kissed her hand and left."

Fast forward to March 10, 2007 . . . the next time Kurt got to kiss his first daughter's hand. Lives happened — literally — in the interim. Megan Martin made it through school, not without some grade-school teasing about being adopted. "I remember we all talked about it at school," she said, "and those who made fun of me actually apologized. It never came up again after that."

Megan got a younger brother, also adopted by the Martins. Matthew is 21 now. She's 27, married to Andy Wathen, and a mom herself — to Kylan (7), Katelyn (5), Kinley (2) and Khloe (10 months).

Kurt and Sheri, as they knew they would be before Megan was born, are married and have two more children: Alex (13) and Anne (9).

And they all have each other. Talk about one big, happy family . . .

Catholic Charities facilitated Megan's request for the names and addresses of her birth parents after she turned 21. "I wrote the letter when I was 18," she said, "and learned I'd have

to wait three more years." She'd been waiting quite some time already, her mind made up.

"As I grew older," Megan said, "I just didn't feel complete. I didn't know where I came from . . . just where I was supposed to grow." Lois and Bill supported the decision from the get-go. "Mom always told me I'd grown in her heart, just not in her belly," Megan said.

When the time came and she'd written the letters, the response from Catholic Charities was as unsettling in some ways as it was exciting in others. "I really wanted to meet them," Megan said of Kurt and Sheri, "and it turned out they only lived 10.1 miles away. I looked their address up on Google Maps.

"But there was no way I wanted to break up the four of us," she said of the Martin family — her adoptive parents and brother. "I asked all of them how they felt about me making contact. If any of them had been reluctant, I never would have done it."

They weren't, so she did — and that first meeting with "where she came from" occurred right away. Kurt remembers parking, getting out, and doing something he'd dreamed of for more than 20 years.

"I'll never forget Megan telling me about it," Lois said. "She said, 'When he came up, he said . . . the last time I saw you I kissed your hand, and I'm gonna do it again . . .'" He did, but remained mostly speechless.

"After he kissed my hand, he said 'I don't know what to do,'" Megan remembered. "I said, 'Well, you could let her out of the car!'" Kurt had left Sheri in



Message photos by Tim Lilley

Kurt Behme hugs his biological daughter Megan in the Catholic Charities office recently.



Anne Behme, left, her big sister Megan and their brother ALEX in the Catholic Charities office in downtown Evansville.

their vehicle with a huge floral arrangement for their first-born. "I never would have gotten out of there without his help," she said with a laugh.

Today, two families that found each other through decisions to give life have bonded into one amazing group that includes biological and adoptive parents; biological and adoptive grandparents; multiple generations of brothers and sisters; even an aunt and uncle (Anne and Alex) who enjoy the same video games and TV shows as their nieces and nephews (sister Megan's children).

"I always felt like one day this would happen," Lois Martin said of the meeting that led to creation of an amazing extended family. "Deep down, I always wanted to thank (Kurt and Sheri) for giving us these happy years . . . and grandkids."

"So many people in this world think of adoption as the decision to give something up," Burns said. "Megan and her families are proof that adoption involves giving . . . but not giving up."

"I hope any adoptive family reading this will come to Bosse Field Aug. 3 for the Adopter Family Reunion," she added. "We celebrate your lives and your families, and we invite you to come and celebrate with us."

Tickets to Catholic Charities' Aug. 3 Adoption Family Reunion are \$750 each and include a Ballpark Buffet and ticket to the Otters' doubleheader against Florence. Reserve tickets online at www.charitiesevv.org/adoption-reunion, or call (812) 423-5456. Any person — and family members — who was adopted, or who has adopted, through Catholic Charities is welcome to attend.

Below: The following Article appeared in the Evansville Courier on the Story of Megan's Adoption in July 11 of 2013



PHOTO BY AMELIA CHONG, © 2013 EVANSVILLE COURIER & PRESS

AMELIA CHONG / SPECIAL TO COURIER & PRESS Megan Wathen, 27, right, smiles as her adoptive mother, Lois Martin, left, tells a story while her biological mother, Sheri Behme, laughs during a meeting on Wednesday, at the Catholic Charities, Diocese of Evansville. Wathen was adopted by Lois and Bill Martin when she was 6 weeks old. Growing up, Wathen was always aware that she had been adopted. "My mother always told me I was born in her heart, not born in her belly," Wathen said about Lois Martin, adding that, as a child, she used to tease her peers for not being adopted like her. Wathen met her birthparents for the first time when she was 21, and both families have stayed close ever since. Kurt Behme, Wathen's biological father said, "All of a sudden, we just doubled our family!"

Adoptive Child, Adoptive Mother and Birth Parents Share their Story

EVANSVILLE — Like other teenagers, Megan Martin had a countdown to the day she turned 21 — ticking the days off one by one until her birthday. But unlike her peers, Megan couldn't wait for the day she was old enough to file a small stack of paperwork — legal documents that could help her someday find her birthparents. "I had a countdown for my 21st birthday and not for the reasons of most 21-year-olds. That never even crossed my mind. I wanted to know, I just wanted that piece of paper that said, 'this is who they are.'" That young woman, who is now the 27-year-old Megan Wathen, wife and mother of four children, said she knew as a child she wanted to know the people who gave her up for adoption in 1986.

At first, I always knew I was adopted, but I really had no idea what that meant. Mom always told me that I grew in her heart, not in her belly," she said. "Once I got older, I would always say I didn't feel complete because I didn't know where I had actually come from. I knew where I was supposed to grow, like where I was supposed to be. But I didn't know where I came from."

It was early March in 2007 when Wathen received a letter with her birthparents' information, and was able to first make contact. "I don't even remember what I said," Wathen said, remembering the first phone call. Her birthparents, Sheri and Kurt Behme, and her adoptive mother Lois Martin, met with Catholic Charities of Evansville Director Sharon Burns Wednesday afternoon to tell their story.

Sheri Behme, 44, had been 16 when she found out she was pregnant with Wathen, and was 17 when she gave birth. "I guess I always just knew that I wasn't ready to be a full-time mother," Sheri Behme said. "I just had this feeling. I just knew. I just had this feeling that she would be better somewhere else."

Lois Martin, Wathen's adoptive mother, said she and her husband, Bill Martin, had been on the waiting list for a child for six years before they adopted Wathen. But even from the onset of the adoption, Martin said she had always wanted to meet her daughter's birthparents. "These two mean so much to us, I can't tell you how much, they really do. We wanted to meet them, we wanted to meet their family. I can't thank God enough for what they've done for us."

Wathen's birthfather said after she was born, he just remembers her being a beautiful baby. He was scared to hold her, he said, "I'm just sitting there playing with her foot and her hand. And then she stuck her hand out and I got to hold that. I knew I had to get away. I just kissed her hand, and I just prayed that I'd be able to do that again someday," he said. "And that was one of the first things I did when I met her." Wathen's adopted family including her adopted brother and her birthparents and siblings, as well as her extended family, have become close since meeting in 2007.

Catholic Charities was founded in 1937, and has made more than 1,000 adoptions through 2012. Burns said the organization is trying to reach out to adopted children and families who have adopted through the Catholic Charities Diocese of Evansville to meet for a reunion at an Otters baseball game. Tickets are \$7.50, and the gates open at 4 p.m., Aug. 3 at Evansville's Bosse Field



Photo by Amelia Chong

Megan Wathen, 27, third from left, laughs with her adoptive mother, Lois Martin, left, and her biological family — Sheri, Anne, Alex and Kurt Behme on Wednesday at the Catholic Charities, Diocese of Evansville. Wathen, who had been adopted by the Martins when she was 6 weeks old, met her biological parents for the first time six years ago. Wathen and the Behmes describe the first meeting as awkward because neither side knew how to act out of nervousness. "I was afraid that if I hugged her I'd never let go," said Wathen's birth father, Kurt Behme, who kissed her on the hand when they



Submitted photograph

The entire Martin-Behme family — including Megan Wathen's adoptive parents and brother, biological parents and siblings, biological grandparents and Wathen's four children and husband. Megan Wathen is third from left in the back row



Above: Five Generations in This Picture. This picture was taken in March of 2007 just a few months before Mom passed away. It was the first time that we met Megan and her family. Pictured here is Mom (Catherine "McCauley" Kavanaugh sitting in the chair, in back (L-R) is her son Louis Jr. , his daughter Sheri "Kavanaugh" Behme, Sheri's Daughter, Megan "Martin" Wathen and Megan is holding her son Kylan. It was the only time that five Generation were present together in our family.



Submitted photograph

Megan Wathen, background left, is seen with her four children, her adoptive brother Matthew Martin, with her two biological siblings and biological grandparents posed for pictures at her grandparents 50th wedding anniversary.

Montgomery native awarded for helping save husband's life

Sheri Behme and her 37-year-old husband Kurt, a former Washington firefighter and now a firefighter with the city of Evansville, were shopping at an Evansville mall last Halloween. Suddenly, Kurt dropped a package he was holding and told his wife that he had to leave. Sheri knew something was wrong when Kurt looked very confused.

As she led him to the parking lot, he was slurring his words and his arm seemed to be bent abnormally, but she knew he was asking to go to the hospital. Sheri was eight months pregnant but managed to get her husband into their car and started for the hospital. She noticed that Kurt was attempting to use the cell phone but then asked her to stop the car so that he could lie down. She pulled into another parking lot. Kurt slumped to the ground. Sheri noticed that he had dialed 911 but had not pressed "Send." She completed the call and asked for an ambulance. Meanwhile, others had stopped to help, but Kurt kept asking the bystanders to take care of his pregnant wife, who was remarkably calm under the circumstances. Kurt was rushed to the hospital.

After a battery of tests, it was determined that Kurt had suffered a minor stroke that was the result of a hole in his heart which apparently was there from birth. The doctors were amazed that his condition had not been discovered earlier, considering that Kurt had undergone many comprehensive medical exams and physical endurance tests prior to being selected to his firefighter positions.

Fortunately, the stroke left no lingering effects. However the hole, left unrepaired, would most certainly lead to a more devastating stroke later in life. On Nov. 4, Kurt was transferred to St. Vincent's Hospital in Indianapolis. The

following day, the hole in the septum wall dividing the chambers of the heart was repaired with a fiberglass patch placed through a catheter. He was released on Nov. 6, and on Nov. 8 Sheri delivered a healthy baby girl named Anne Marie.

Kurt said of the incident, "I think it made our family closer. I realize that I'm not the invincible man that I thought

"I think it made our family closer. I realize that I'm not the invincible man that I thought I was."

Kurt Behme

I was." The Behmes also have a 4-year-old son named Alex — and being able to help deliver him was something Kurt will never forget. "Without my medical background and the working relationship I had with our family doctor, I wouldn't have had the opportunity to do so," he said.

Sheri said, "I think it has made us realize how precious life really is. You just never know when it can be snatched away from you. I agree with Kurt that it made us closer and we realize that family is the most important thing in our lives."

Last week, Sheri and six others were honored with the American Heart Association's Heart Saver Award in a ceremony at Deaconess Hospital in Evansville. The award is meant to recognize survivors and those lay people who do the right things to save them — early access to 911, CPR, and using such devices as automatic external defibrillators. As part of the ceremony, Deaconess Hospital President Linda White presented eight AEDs to various civic and charitable agencies.

A group of Washington firefighters, including Fire Chief Dave Chapman, honored their former co-worker by attending the ceremony, as did Battalion Chief Cliff Weaver of the Evansville Fire Department.

Kurt is the son of Robert and Colleen Behme of Wash-

ington.

Kurt started as a volunteer firefighter and licensed emergency medical technician in Washington when he was just 18. He was a firefighter for the city of Washington from 1998 to 2003, at which time he accepted his current position in Evansville. He was the first Sparky the Fire Dog teaching fire prevention to area elementary students, which he has continued to teach for four years. He also initiated the Kids Fire Safety Challenge now held annually at Eastside Park.

Kurt is a licensed and certified First Aid and CPR instructor and returns to Washington periodically to train daycare workers and other organizations in these skills.

He is the Indiana District Secretary for the 4th degree Knights of Columbus, Fr. Edward F. Sarin Province. Both Kurt and Sheri help on initiation weekends.

Sheri is the daughter of Louis and Elizabeth Kavanaugh of Montgomery.

She is a University of Evansville graduate in computer engineering and has been with Naval Surface Warfare Center at Crane since 1990. At Crane she works on the Battle Force Tactical Training System (BFTT), which allows the fleet to perform integrated ship and/or fleeting training on the same consoles they fight with.

Sheri said since the incident with Kurt she now appreciates his role in helping others through his work. "I always knew that Kurt aided the community by being a firefighter, but I now appreciate that by teaching CPR and First Aid classes, he is providing the students with the tools to help save others. He's not just important to our family, but to others," his wife said.

And Kurt was overwhelmed at the support offered to the family in its time of need. "I was amazed at how many offers for help I got from friends and family. My classmates from the fire academy took care of Alex and Sheri while I was in Indy. Their wives got baby supplies for Anne since Sheri couldn't get out. I kept hearing about prayer groups in Washington, Montgomery and Evansville praying for us and I really appreciated the visits from my 'brothers' at the Washington Fire Department who came down to see me. I was truly overwhelmed."



Photo Provided

At the presentation of the Heart Saver award were (from left): Battalion Chief Cliff Weaver of the Evansville Fire Department, Sheri Behme, Kurt Behme, and Washington Fire Chief Dave Chapman.

Left: The article on the Award given to Sheri "Kavanaugh" Behme for her quick response when her husband Kurt had a stroke in October of 2003 that saved his life. The Award was presented in February of 2004.



SENATOR RICHARD LUGAR OF INDIANA PRESENTED DEBBIE KAVANAUGH WITH "THE NATIONAL PRESIDENTIAL AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE IN SCIENCE AND MATH TEACHING". THE AWARD WAS PRESENTED IN WASHINGTON D.C. DURING THE LAST WEEK OF APRIL 1995.

Left: shown here is Debbie “Kavanaugh” Anderson as she receives this special award from Senator Richard Lugar. Debbie is the daughter of Albert Kavanaugh of Montgomery and Joan Kavanaugh of Phoenix Az. Debbie graduated from Barr-Reeve High School in 1983 and then graduated from Indiana University with her BS in 1987 and her MS in 1995. Debbie says that she visited with Senator Lugar after the luncheon since they could not go to the White House to visit with Bill and Hillary Clinton.

The ceremony started on April 25, 1995 (7 days after the Oklahoma City bombing). President Clinton had to deal with that instead of meeting us. The awardees and their significant other or guest were wined and dined to the max for 5 days in D.C. One other memorable event was meeting with Bill Nye, the Science Guy, the keynote for the dinner at the plush State Department Ballroom.



Above: Pictured here is Debbie “Kavanaugh” Anderson (Center) as she receives the Adjunct Faculty Award for Excellence in Instruction. Debbie was the Recipient for the Bloomington Region and the award was presented in April, 2016. Shown here is (L-R) Thomas Snyder, Ivy Tech Community College President Emeritus - Retired July 2017, and on Debbie’s right is Jennie Vaughan - Current Ivy Tech CC - Bloomington Chancellor

Left: Introducing the Adjunct Faculty Award for Excellence in Instruction Recipient for the Bloomington Region, Deborah Anderson

The following is Debbie “Kavanaugh” Anderson’s philosophy for her work in the classroom. IN HER OWN WORDS...My philosophy of teaching has developed from my belief that learning is a life-long process. Playing the role of “teacher” as I played “school” with my younger brother and cousins was my initial experience modeling the role of a teacher.

“I mimicked the role I observed my parents perform with students in their classrooms at the primary and high school levels. I saw the patience they displayed as they worked with students after school. In the summer, they completed graduate degrees to increase their knowledge and improve their skills. I was inspired by their example to follow a similar path. I believe that my role as an educator is to inspire learners (both children and adults) to pursue knowledge through a variety of methods, learn strategies for success, and develop a love of learning.”

*Below: This article appeared in the Indianapolis Star Newspaper on Sunday Oct. 9, 2016, By Kyle Neddenriep. This article is about **Caroline Kavanaugh, Daughter of Kevin & Barb Kavanaugh and Caroline's brave fight against a brain tumor** and how she has been an inspiration to anyone who has come in contact with her. The article was also featured in USA Today along with a video and in newspapers across the country. Caroline's Dad is Kevin Kavanaugh who is the son of Tim & Sue Kavanaugh and the Grandson of Louis & Catherine Kavanaugh Sr.*



"I've never coached a kid like her in 30 years. She has every reason to quit, cut back a workout or sit out. She blatantly refuses to do that."

MIKE ARMSTRONG, Perry Meridian cross-country coach



MYKAL MCELDOWNEY/INDYSTAR

Perry Meridian's Caroline Kavanaugh runs at cross-country practice. She returned to workouts months after surgery that removed part of a brain tumor.

Toughest teen you'll meet

Perry Meridian's Caroline Kavanaugh soldiers on through cross-country practice, orchestra practice and other high school activities, all while enduring the pain of a brain tumor she's had for years

Kyle Neddenriep | kyle.neddenriep@indystar.com

Caroline Kavanaugh turned 16 in April. Since then she's earned her driver's license, competed on the cross-country team and attended Perry Meridian's homecoming with her boyfriend.

Normal teenage stuff. These are milestones that her mother, Barb, celebrates silently. The normal drone of day-to-day life is like a warm blanket on a winter night. "The simple things," she said, "are what you appreciate the most."

Caroline is the middle daughter to Kevin

and Barb Kavanaugh. She's a free spirit – "our hippie child," Barb jokes – but also a high achiever in the classroom with a number of outside interests. She plays the violin in the school orchestra, earned a spot in the school's show choir this year and is vice president of her chapter of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes. She's also a member of the National Honor Society.

Those honors and achievements don't tell the half of it.

"I've never coached a kid like her in 30 years," said Perry Meridian cross-country coach Mike Armstrong. "She has every reason

to quit, cut back a workout or sit out. She blatantly refuses to do that."

Caroline lives every day with searing headaches, caused by a brain tumor that doctors found seven years ago but can't fully remove. They tried, in April. After surgery, Caroline temporarily lost use of the left side of her body. She had to relearn herself how to play the violin and – even now – has to remind herself to lift her left foot each stride she takes in a cross-country race.

It was only then, after she missed 23 days of

» See **TOUGHEST**, Page 8C

Toughest

Continued from 1C

school, that those outside of Caroline's close circle of family and friends realized she had a brain tumor. Those persistent headaches – she rates them a “6 or 7” every day on a scale of 10 – go unmentioned. Behind those blue eyes, sweet smile and live-and-let-live personality is one of the toughest 16-year-old kids you'll ever meet.

True toughness. That's Caroline Kavanaugh.

“She never complains,” her father, Kevin, said. “Her head hurts every day and she fights through it. I'm so proud of her for that.”

It was 2009. Caroline was a fourth-grader at Glenns Valley Elementary School, just a couple of miles south of the family's home in the quiet, tree-lined Meridian Woods neighborhood in Perry Township.

Caroline and her younger sister, Anna, then a 5-year-old, developed respiratory infections. Anna quickly recovered. Caroline was unable to shake her headaches, holding her head with both of her hands when she coughed. The Kavanaughs' family doctor, Stephen Dewey, recommended Caroline come to the office for a sinus X-ray.

“We're thinking sinus infection, not brain tumor,” Barb Kavanaugh said.

A CT scan and MRI confirmed the worst: There was a slow-growing tumor in the right thalamus of her brain. Medically, it's called a thalamic astrocytoma. The neurosurgeon, Ronald Young, told the family the tumor was too deep and embedded in Caroline's brain to perform surgery.

“(The initial reaction) was devastation,” Barb said. “Shock. Dr. Dewey has known our family forever. I could tell he was devastated, too, that he had to sit down and tell a 9-year-old girl that she had a brain tumor.”

Kevin smiles now about a conversation he had with his father, Tim, shortly after finding out about Caroline's condition. Tim Kavanaugh, who would die later that year after a long battle with thyroid cancer, coached the 1984 Southport team to a third-place finish at the Little League World Series. Kevin, now the strength and conditioning coach at Decatur Central, was one of the stars of that team.

Tim coached with tough love, which is what he gave to Kevin that day when he called about Caroline and asked what he should do.

“I'd suggest being a man,” Kevin remembers his dad telling him. “My dad was old school. Hardened. But I needed to hear that.”

Caroline, even at 9, was a rock. If any of the Kavanaughs' three daughters had the mentality to handle such a devastating prognosis, it was probably their middle girl. Shortly after the tumor was discovered, Caroline began a year of chemotherapy treatments to stabilize its growth. She'd leave school on Friday, go through treatment over the weekend and return to school on Monday.

At the hospital one day, a 7-year-old boy was throwing a fit. He didn't want to go through his chemo treatments. Caroline wrapped her arm around him and said, “We've got to get this done today.”

“She was always a trouper about it,” Kevin said. “Chemo was hard. She would become really ill. But even that young, she was so tough.”

Caroline's teachers and friends at Glenns Valley kept tabs on her: Rebecca Vernon, the music teacher at Glenns Valley, taught all three of the Kavanaugh sisters – Olivia, 18 and a senior at Perry Meridian. Caroline and Anna, 12. Ver-



Kevin and Barb Kavanaugh, reflect on their family's experience of overcoming challenges and getting back to “normal” in dealing with Caroline's brain tumor.

“She never complains. Her head hurts every day and she fights through it. I'm so proud of her for that.”

KEVIN KAVANAUGH, Caroline's father

non's son, Embry, a year younger than Caroline, had leukemia at a young age and had gone through chemotherapy. Embry talked to her about his experiences.

“Caroline was – and is – very self-motivated,” Rebecca Vernon said. “In elementary school, she just kept going and working. She didn't ask for any special favors. She just kept working like she'd done in the past. I knew even then she was one of the most outstanding young people I'd ever met.”

Caroline transitioned from elementary to middle school, then high school. She had an MRI every three months to check on the size of the tumor. Some days were better than others. The headaches continued. But for the better part of five years, life continued as normal as the Kavanaughs could hope for.

Caroline rarely discussed her brain tumor outside of her core group of friends. When she did tell somebody new, she dreaded the reaction.

“People are like, ‘Oh my gosh, oh my gosh,’” she said. “They overreact and it gets a little annoying.”

Even Armstrong, her cross-country coach, didn't know about Caroline's brain tumor until she'd been with the team an entire year. Barb had included it on Caroline's physical form, but it wasn't until the end of Caroline's freshman season, when she had to miss a practice for a doctor's appointment, that Barb told him.

Armstrong wasn't offended or upset. He was amazed.

“You'd never know what she was dealing with,” Armstrong said.

No one necessarily needed to know. Life was cruising along just fine. Until, all of a sudden, it wasn't.

An MRI on the day before school of Caroline's sophomore year (August 2015) showed a growth in the tumor. She underwent six weeks of radiation at St. Vincent Indianapolis Hospital and still didn't miss a beat. She ran cross-country throughout the treatments and competed in every meet, improving throughout the season.

Radiation didn't slow the growth. Dr. Young, though, had developed a new technique to get to the tumor that wasn't available in 2009. So on Feb. 17, 2016, Caroline went in for a 4½-hour surgery. She was awake the entire time, though she

doesn't remember any of it. For the entire surgery, Caroline's favorite singer, Taylor Swift, belted out song after song through the speakers.

Young was able to remove about half of the tumor before he was forced to stop due to excessive bleeding. Still, the surgery seemed like a success in the immediate aftermath.

“Surgery was on Wednesday and we figured she'd be back home on Monday,” Barb said.

Caroline lost movement in the left side of her body. For two weeks, she was in intensive care. The worst part, in her estimation, was that she had to wear yellow socks that designated her as a risk to fall down when walking.

“I couldn't lift off the bed for a while,” she said. “I did a lot of physical therapy in the hospital, though. I was just like, ‘OK, it's practice. I have to practice.’”

Caroline was in the hospital for more than three weeks and missed 23 days of school. During that time in the hospital, her headaches increased in pain. She would hardly eat, forced to use a feeding tube to help her body recuperate.

“It was scary,” Barb said. “She was a mess for two weeks.”

It was the first time her sisters, Olivia and Anna, saw first-hand the gravity of Caroline's situation. Olivia, ranked in the top 10 in the senior class at Perry Meridian, is a similarly high achiever in and out of the classroom. She plays the cello in the orchestra.

“To see her have to lay there for three weeks, that was really hard,” Olivia said. “She loves to run and play the violin. I know she was frustrated. She couldn't even do the basic stuff. Things weren't coming easy for her. But she just kept working through it.”

There were some dark days. When Caroline was able to return home, her parents weren't sure if she'd make it back to school for the rest of her sophomore year. She could barely walk to the end of the block, let alone run on the cross-country team. But sure enough, she returned to school. She taught the fingers on her left hand to play the violin again. And when it came time to start her junior year of cross-country with summer running, there was Caroline.

“I'm slower,” she said. “My times aren't nearly as fast. To me, that's not important. The important thing is I'm still here and I can do it.”

Occasionally, Armstrong will ask Car-

oline if she wants to scale back a workout. He already knows the answer is “no.” She just does it, day after day.

“It's really nothing short of amazing,” Armstrong said. “She doesn't demand attention. The mentality she has, quite honestly, is something you just don't see that often. That type of toughness is just really rare.”

Where does it come from? Caroline doesn't know. She's not out to prove anything to anyone, necessarily, other than to one person – herself.

“It's just like, if I can get through that (complications from the tumor),” she said, “then I can get through anything.”

There's no precise road map to follow when dealing with something as serious as a brain tumor. Jessica Goodman, Caroline's pediatric oncologist, has been thrilled with Caroline's progress since the surgery. The latest MRI last month showed no more growth in the tumor.

The headaches continue, but Barb leaves it to Caroline to tell her when they go beyond the “normal” pain.

“It's horrible that (the headaches) are her normal,” Barb said. “But she's achieving and living so fully. Hopefully she'll continue to do that.”

Caroline's FCA group meets every Thursday morning. At a recent meeting, the lesson was about struggle. Lucas Klipsch, the FCA sponsor and a dean at Perry Meridian, asked Caroline to speak on the subject. It was one of the rare times she'd told her story in a formal setting to an audience.

“Some of those kids knew her story because when she was in the hospital I'd given a lesson about what she was going through,” said Olivia, the president of the FCA chapter. “But it was cool to see her stand up there and give it herself. I hadn't seen her do that. It was really good.”

She might keep her situation low-key, but there are fingerprints of Caroline's leadership all over the school. Steve Dawson, the orchestra director at Perry Meridian, named her the concertmaster prior to her surgery. In that role, Caroline essentially served as the liaison between the director and the orchestra.

“That student has to be a very skilled musician. Part of it is leadership and part of it is work ethic,” Dawson said. “It's a position that I appoint. Caroline fits all of those areas. You'll never meet a sweeter kid. She's worked so hard to get back.”

Even in her own home, Caroline is viewed in a different light in the months since her recovery. When Anna's friends complain about headaches, she sometimes reminds them what he sister is going through. Olivia marvels at her sister's quiet mental toughness.

“She's just never needed the attention, so she hasn't put it out there,” Olivia said. “That's what's kind of awesome about it. People don't know what she's been through.”

It's not only about what she's been through, but where Caroline is going. After high school, she plans to go to college and potentially become a physical therapist to help kids in similar situations. Or maybe even music therapy. One of the turning points in her comeback came when a music therapist would play Taylor Swift songs on the guitar.

“She has so much to offer people after what she went through,” Barb said. “She'd be able to relate to them. We'll see. I think she'd be awesome at something like that.”

For now, Caroline has a musical to prepare for. Homework to get done. College applications to fill out. Normal stuff. The best stuff.

“I just try to fit in,” Caroline said with a smile.

★ Call IndyStar reporter Kyle Neddenriep at (317) 444-6649.

CHAPTER – 1G

“The Farm or The Home Place”



Farm House Today

Left: picture of how the Farm House looks today. The back Porch was put on about 1950, the Garage on the North Side of the house was built in the 80's. The house had aluminum siding put on in the 70's. You can barely see the Old Smoke House on left top of the house as it is still there today.

Right: Picture of the Farm House Around 2000, Note the new garage to the left of the house. The ramp on the front porch was built so Mom could leave the house by wheel chair.





Pictured left is the living room on the Northwest corner of the house. You will note the senior pictures of all ten children hang on the east wall along with senior tassels. The house is pretty much like it was when Catherine passed away on June 19, 2007. The home did not contain high priced valuable furniture but was well kept.

Right: This picture was taken facing the West wall of the living room. Note a picture of the farm house from the air hangs on the wall. The door right beside the picture was the entrance where special guests arrived at the farm house. All us kids knew we would enter the back door and better not have mud on your shoes.



Left: This picture is the south wall of the Living Room. Seems like Mom may have won that picture on the wall sometime and it has hung in the living room for many years.



Left: The Dining/TV Room. We always called this the dining room because that was named before we had a TV. This is where we would entertain Family and friends and watch ballgames and where we would say the Rosary as a Family. As you can see in the corner a closet and next to it is the flue where an cold stove once heated this part of the house. The dining table and chairs were added in the 70's when most of the kids were gone.

Right: The Dining/TV Room. This is a view of the South wall facing the kitchen. The recliner in the middle of this picture was commonly referred to as "The Chair". It was where Mom rested through most of her late years in life. No one would sit in that chair if Mom was up and around.

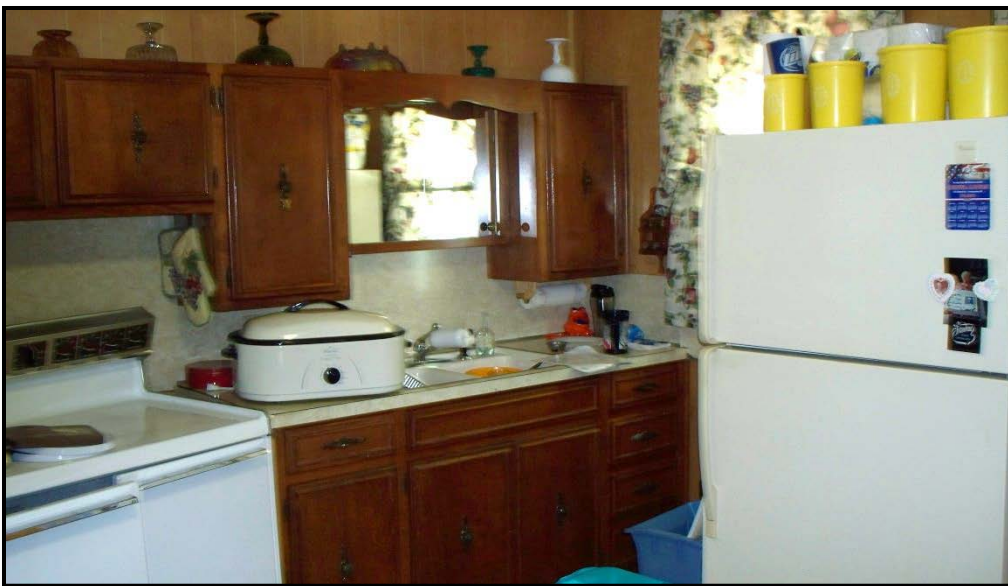


Left: The Dining/TV Room. This is a view of the West wall. The door that is in the left portion of the picture leads to the living room. Mom use to have a china cabinet there in her early years of marriage but it was replaced by this piece of furniture in the 70's.

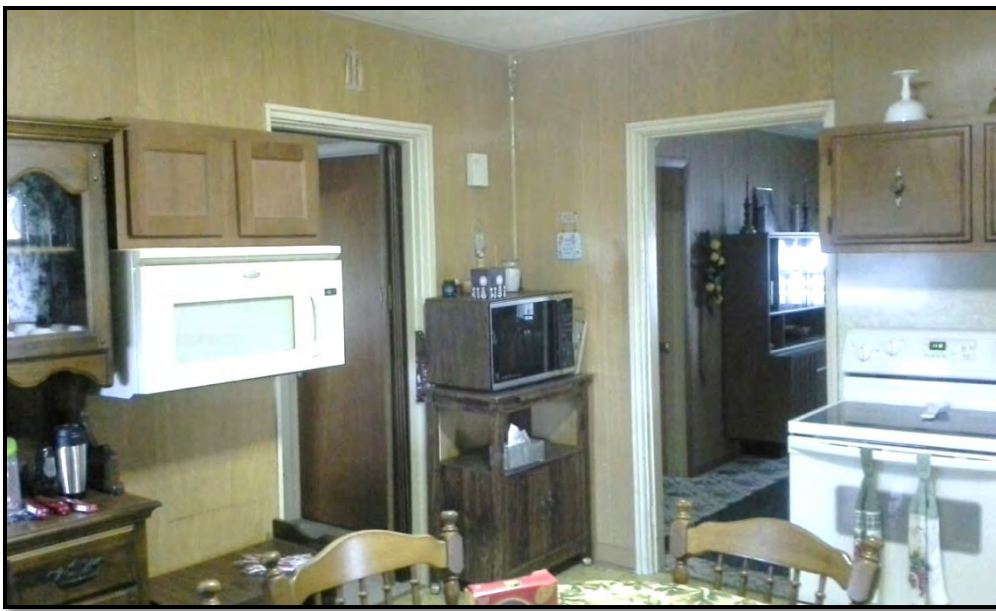


Left: This is Mom/Dad's Bedroom. The door on the right would be to the bathroom and the closet on the right portion of the picture.

Right: This was Mom/Dad's Bedroom, on the West side of the house adjoining the living room on the north and the back porch on the south. The door to the bathroom is to the left in this picture. The closet was Mom's and that was the only closet she had. It was not built until maybe in the 70's. She just had one small closet on the north wall.



Left: The Kitchen. In this view you can see the sink area that was set up for the Family Reunion. The Kitchen was located on the East side of the house. Where the refrigerator sits now was where the big old cook stove use to set and that was our heat and where we would also cook and got our hot water to wash dishes from the boiler that was inside the stove. At one time we cooked on the old cook stove as well as the cooking range on the left.



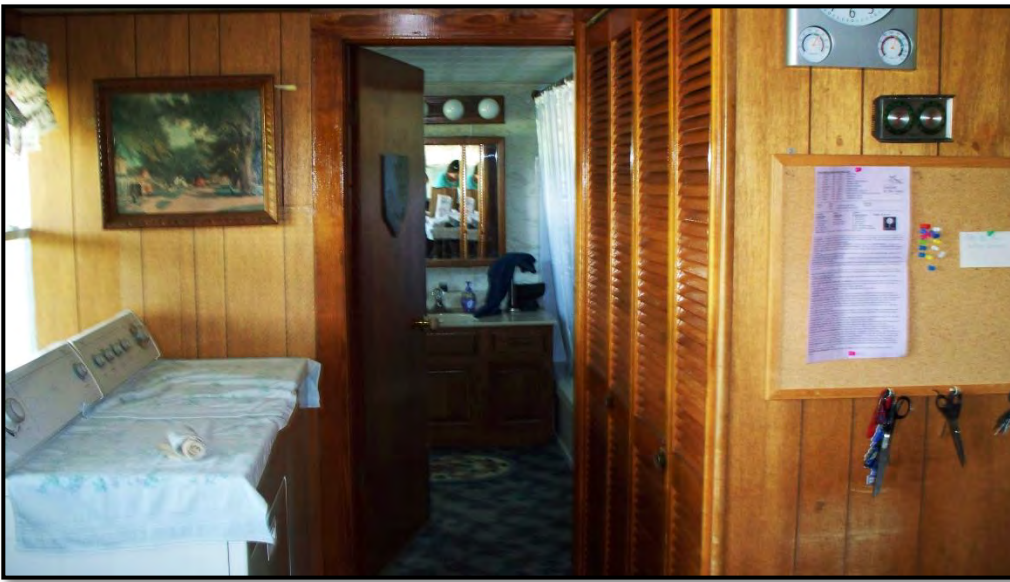
Left: The Kitchen shows the door on the left to Mom/Dad's Bedroom and the door on the right to the dining/TV room. Before we got a TV that was a formal dining room you might say. In the corner of the kitchen where a microwave now sits use to be a wash stand and that is where we washed up for meals. Before running water that is.



Left: This is not the table set that we grew up with, this set was purchased well after most of the kids were gone. We had a slightly larger table that had 3 on each side and 2 on each end and if all twelve were there for a meal, two would sit on the stair steps in the far corner. There were two steps that started the stairway up to upstairs and you can make out the door in the corner leading to a winding stairs to the upstairs. The door to the left is the closet door under the stairwell.



Left: This is a picture of the back porch as you are facing East. In this picture you will see it set up for the Kavanaugh Reunion with the extra tables. The sink that is along the south windows was at one time the main sink used in the kitchen. This area was built onto the house in about 1950.



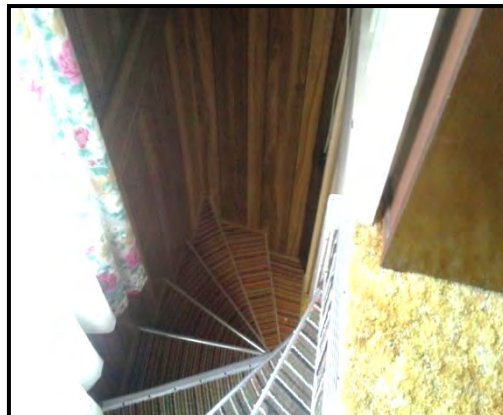
Left: This is a view of the back porch looking West with the laundry on the left, the furnace on the right and the bathroom straight ahead. When the porch was first built, it was all open as Mom had an old fashion washing machine and tubs to do all the laundry for 10 children. The Bathroom was put in around 1963 and the furnace was put in the 60's.



Above: First room upstairs: Not a good picture but the lamp is sitting on Mom's old Cedar Chest that has been in the family for as long as I can recall. Use to be in Mom's bedroom downstairs.



Above & Left: The Stairway to the Upstairs. Winding and had to be very careful. Many times someone came sliding down on their backside when they lost their footing.

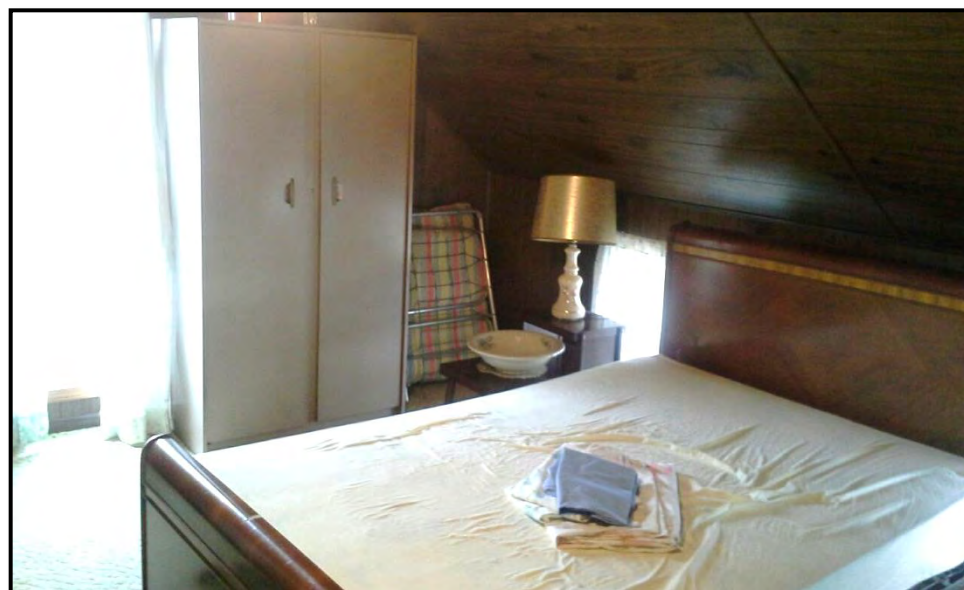




Left: First room upstairs: This is a view from the corner of the room, with the wall in the center to the middle room. The door can be seen to right of the picture. This room was the girl's bedroom, considered the suite, the best of the three rooms.



Left middle: First room upstairs: This is a view of the East wall with the large window and the stairwell in the corner. Along the east wall was a small closet and the Chimney flue that came up from the kitchen below. Behind the Chester drawers is a small door that went to the attic where some item were stored. The upstairs bedrooms are still used by family members when there is a get together at the Farm. There is no air conditioning in the upstairs and that does create a problem. In the old days we all slept upstairs during the heat of the summer. Don't think I could do that now.



Left: Upstairs Middle Room: This is the view looking to the Southwest corner. Dad told us years ago that the small windows use to be open in the summer time and one time when he came home he slept in this room and there was no electricity so he got ready for bed and when he got in bed he discovered a snake had come up the tree outside the window, onto the porch and right through the window into his bed. Needless to say, he did not let it stay there long.

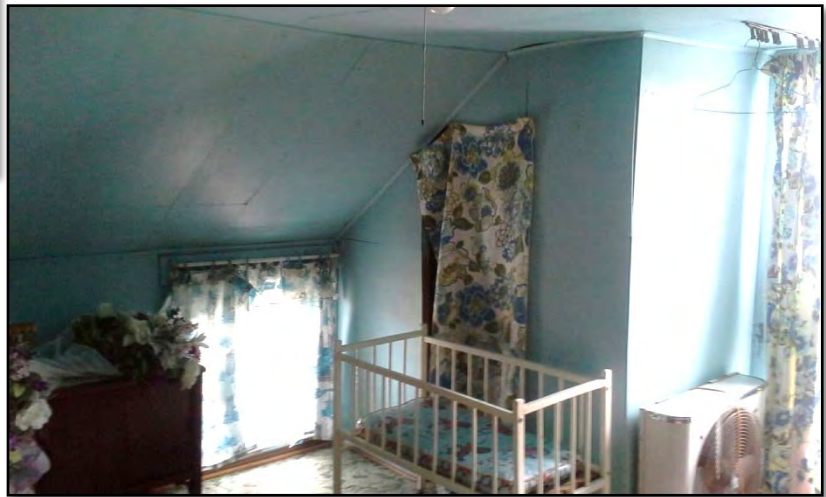


Left: Upstairs Middle Room: In this picture you can see the door on the right leading to the first room as you come up the stairs and the door on the left is the door that leads to the back room.



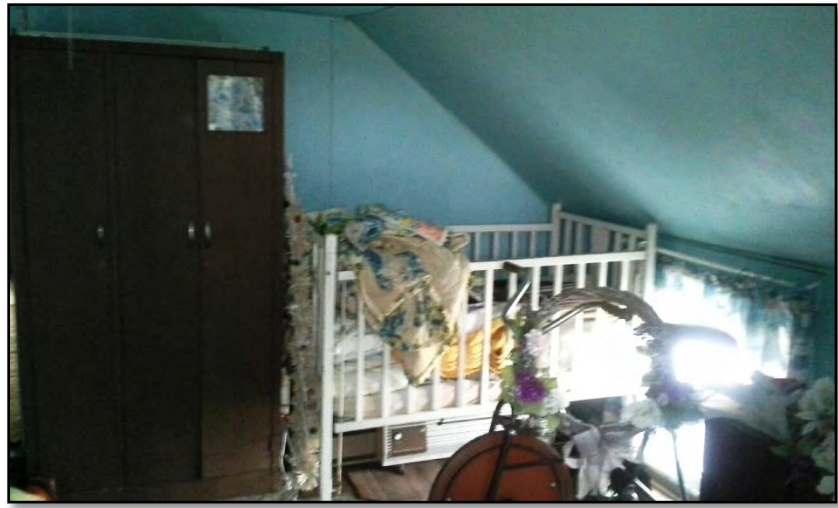
Left: Upstairs Middle Room: This is a view looking thru the door to the first room upstairs. The curtains went to a closet that we all shared. There were two big double beds in this room as in the back room.

Right: Upstairs Back Room: Here is a view of the back upstairs bedroom, looks more like a storage room now but there use to be two double beds in this room. This little baby bed was use by all of Louis and Catherine's children when they were infants.



Left: Upstairs Back Room: This is a view facing the North side of the house. Through this window you can view the barn and the lots. No heat was upstairs but a vent did come up from the dining room into the back room.

Right: Upstairs Back Room: This is a view of the South wall with the old baby bed with all blanket stacked in it. Not sure how old this bed would be but it too was used by all the Kavanaugh kids. Even some of the grand kids too!



Left: The Picture was taken in front of the Farm House around 1938-39. The little one standing there is Johnny and Mom (Catherine) is holding Lee. Note the Farm House in the back ground, the back porch was not added until around 1949-50 time frame.

Right: The Farm House in 1939-? Picture of the "Farm House" in the late 30's. The picture on the left is some of the Kavanaugh's that were neighbors that came over on Sunday afternoon to hang out. In this picture you can see Joe Kavanaugh far right on the porch, along with Margaret Grow, Dad holding Johnny or Lee on the far left. Note the house had stucco siding.





Left: The Farm House in 1939-
? In this picture you get a clear picture of what the house looked like on the front. Grandpa & Grandma is pictured with Aunt Rose around 1939.



Left: The Farm House in 1954: *This is view from the south side of the house looking north. You can see the Back Porch before indoor plumbing was put in the house.*



Above: the Farm House around the 70's.



Left: Picture of the Farm House in the 70's, *Note the Smoke House and the fence is up to separate the yard from the Barn lot. Also the new garage was not build until ??*



Above: Dad standing along the fence that separated the yard from the potato patch. Note the old Buggy Shed in the background. It was replaced in the 90's with an up to date machine shed. I think this picture was taken about the time the farm was being mined.



Above: the Farm House around the 70's.

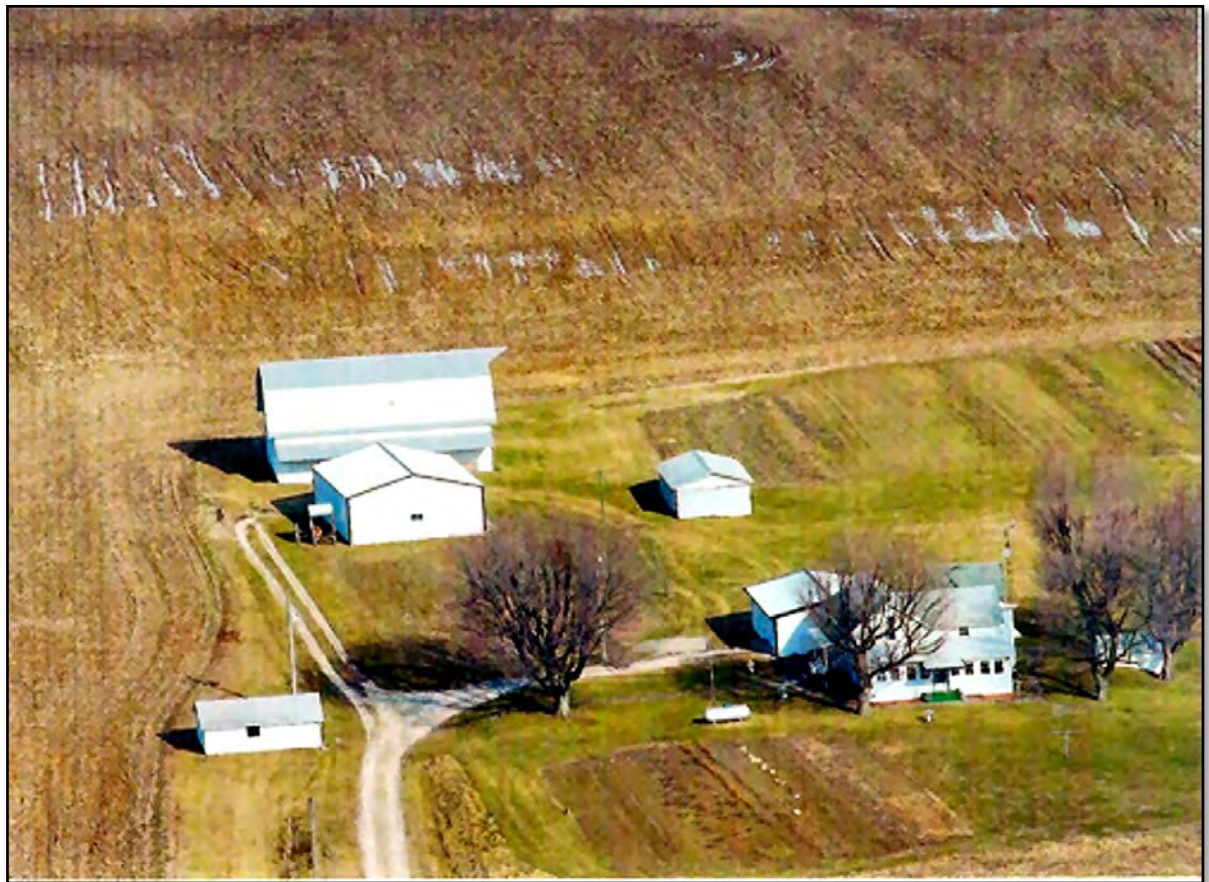


Left: Farm House 1976. *The picture on the left was taken in July 1976 on Celebration of Mom & Dad's 40th Wedding Anniversary. Dad's Brothers and Sisters stand in front of the Farm House where they all grew up. The scrubs and landscaping was put in not too long before this picture was taken.*



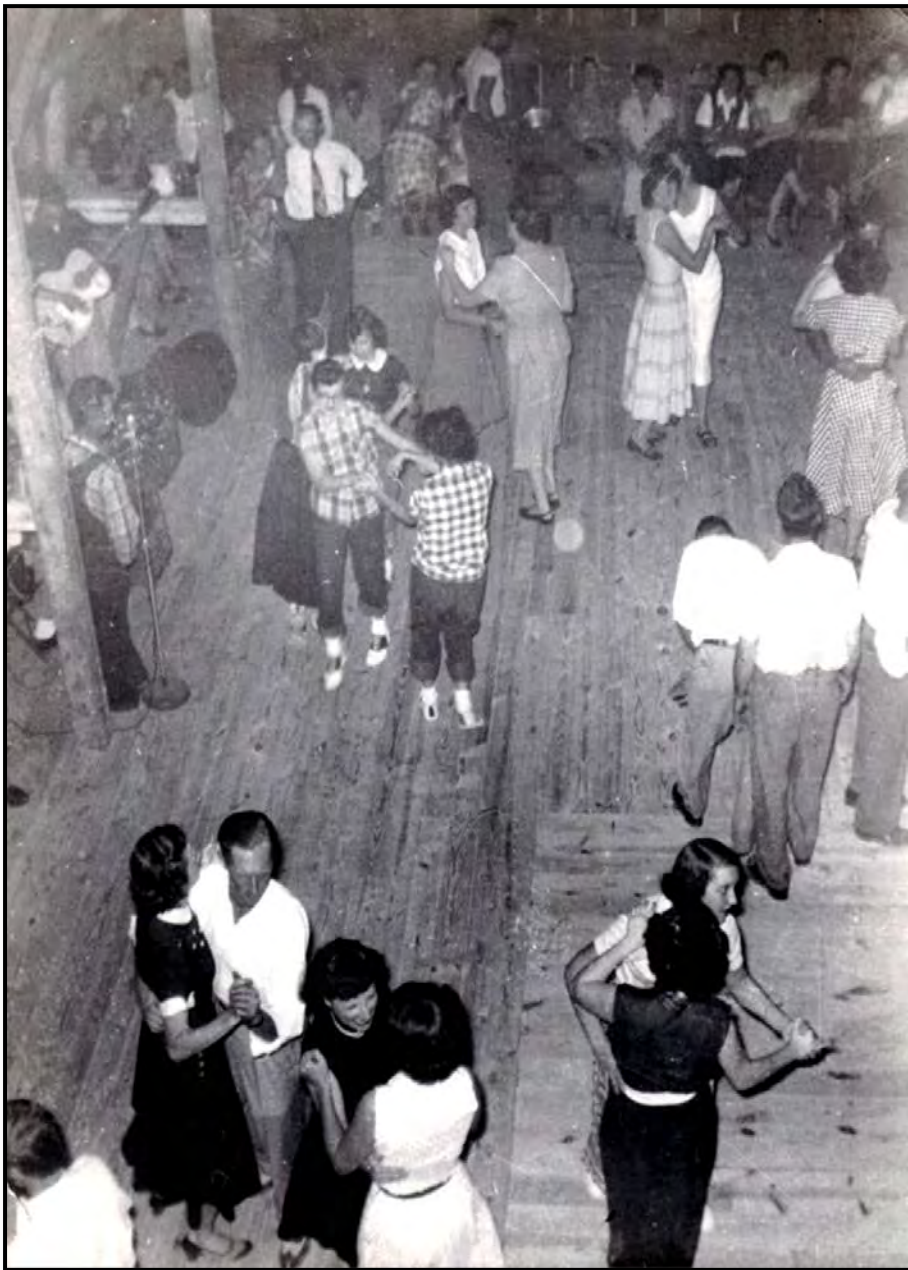
Left: This a picture taken from the air in the 70's before the farm was mined. Note the old pond is still there behind the barn and the garage west of the house is still there in side of the bank. The old Machine shed is still there and the old out house is still there. It was destroyed during the tornado in June of 1990.

Right: Picture of the farm buildings taken around 2010. Note the changes from Picture-1 to Picture-2.





Left: Kavanaugh Barn Dance in Oct. of 1953: As you can see in this picture everyone was dancing at the Kavanaugh Barn Dance in 1953. This was one of the largest social events in the community as people came from all over to dance in the new barn built at Louie and Catherine Kavanaugh's Farm. Pictured at the bottom of this picture is Louis "Pete" and Essie Hart. This picture was taken from the west crow's nest next to the roof of the barn. Hundreds of people were there as the 12 acre field west of the barn was nearly full. Relatives from Indianapolis also travel to the home place for this major event. As you can tell the floor was a new pine tongue and groove floor that many of us kids helped Dad to lay just weeks before the big dance. This was in the loft area of the barn and it looked very clean as the barn was not used as of yet. It was just a few weeks later that All Saints Church in Cannelburg had a fire and the pews from the Church were stored in the barn until the Church was refurbished.



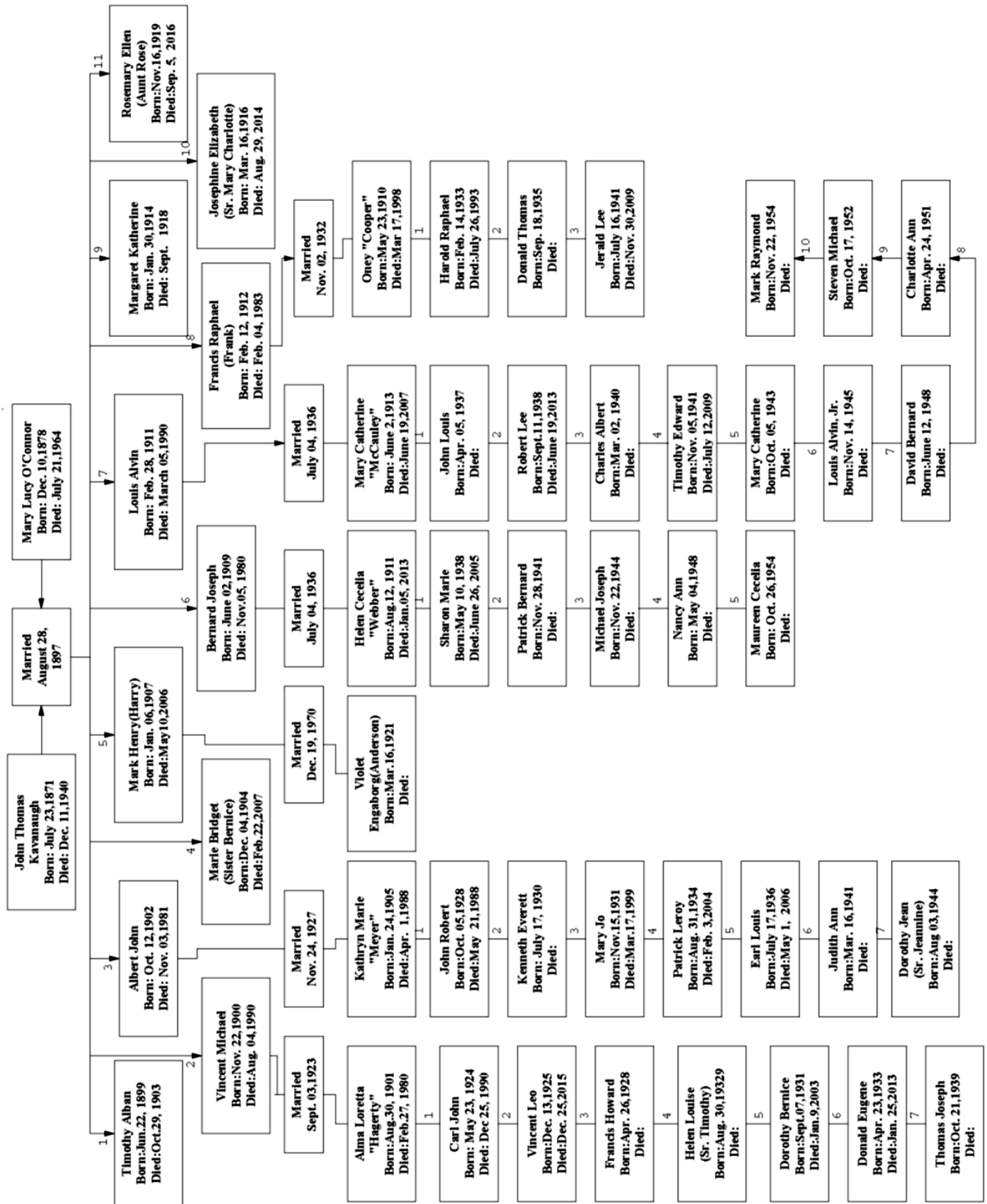
Left: The Old Hoe Down Barn Dance at Louis/Catherine Kavanaugh's Farm, Picture-2. *In this picture of the Barn Dance you can see on the left of the picture is the live band that played square dance music and the guy at the microphone was the caller. The only one in this picture that I recognize is Paul Eichmiller Sr. at the bottom of the picture and it appears he is dancing with his wife Veronica. As you can see at the top of the picture people were sitting along the outer walls and people were huddled all downstairs and throughout the barn. A concession stand was set up in one of the stables downstairs and it was a stable that had not been used as the barn was brand new. In fact once the barn was finished in Sept. of 1953 no livestock or grain was put in the barn until after the big Barn Dance. I remember Mom talking about how they come to have the Barn Dance and it was not her idea but was suggested to them by family and neighbors as they said, that is what people do when they build a new barn. This was one of the biggest events ever held on the Kavanaugh Farm.*

CHAPTER - 2

*JOHN & MARY "O'CONNOR"
KAVANAUGH FAMILY*



Decendants of John Thomas & Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh



**Obituary for John T. Kavanaugh , Born: July 9, 1871, Died Dec. 11, 1940
& Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh, Born: Dec. 10, 1877, Died July 21,**

Deaths In Area

MARY KAVANAUGH

Mrs. Mary L. Kavanaugh, 88 years old, Cannelburg, died at 2:30 p.m. Tuesday in St. Ann's Nursing Home, Huntingburg, following a lingering illness. She had been seriously ill for two weeks.

The daughter of Michael and Bridget (Hart) O'Connor, she was born December 10, 1877 in Daviess County and was married August 22, 1897 to John T. Kavanaugh who preceded her in death. She was a member of All Saints church, Cannelburg, and the Altar Society.

She leaves nine children: Vincent Kavanaugh, Beech Grove; Albert Kavanaugh, Lawrenceville; Dr. Harry Kavanaugh and Bernard Kavanaugh, Detroit; Louis Kavanaugh, Cannelburg; Frank Kavanaugh, Fort Worth, Tex; Sr. M. Bernice and Sr. M. Charlotte, both of Ferdinand and Sr. M. Rosemond, Beech Grove; 32 grandchildren, 45 great-grandchildren and two brothers: John O'Connor, Washington and Joseph O'Connor, Cannelburg. Two children preceded her in death.

The funeral Mass will be at 9 a. m. Friday in All Saints church with burial in St. Peter's cemetery. Friends may call at the Miller Funeral Home, Loogootee, after 7 p.m. today. The rosary will be prayed at 7:30 p.m. Thursday.

My Jesus have mercy on the Soul of

Mary L. Kavanaugh

Born Dec. 10, 1877 † Died July 21, 1964

O gentlest heart of Jesus, ever present in the Blessed Sacrament, ever consumed with burning love for the poor captive souls, have mercy on the soul of Thy departed servant. Be not severe in Thy judgment but let some drops of Thy Precious Blood fall upon the devouring flames, and do Thou O Merciful Saviour, send Thy Angels to conduct Thy departed servant to a place of refreshment, light and peace. Amen.

May the souls of all the faithful departed, through the mercy of God, rest in peace. Amen.

Merciful Jesus grant eternal rest.

HARRY O. MILLER FUNERAL HOME
Loogootee, Indiana

Left is a Funeral Card from Mary Lucy Kavanaugh's Funeral in July of 1964 put out by the Harry O. Miller Funeral Home in Loogootee where her viewing took place.

**DEATH REMOVES
J. T. KAVANAUGH**

CANNELBURG Dec. 11 John T. Kavanaugh, 69, well known farmer of Cannelburg, died this morning at 4:20 o'clock in the Daviess county hospital, where he was admitted for treatment last Saturday

Death of Mr. Kavanaugh was attributed to a complication of ailments and came after a week's illness. He had been seriously ill all the time.

A Native of Cannelburg, Mr. Kavanaugh was born July 9, 1871, the son of Timothy and Margaret (Nolan) Kavanaugh. He spent all but four years of his life in this community. For four years he lived in Detroit, returning here several months ago.

Surviving are the widow, Mary O'Connor Kavanaugh, and the following children - Vincent of Indianapolis, Albert J of Lawrenceville, Ill, Sister Bernice of St. Anns Mission, N. D, Sister Charlotte of Evansville, Sister Rosamond of Fredinand, Harry of Detroit, Bernard of Detroit, Louis of Cannelburg, and Francis of Ft. Worth Tex. Two other children, Timothy and Katherine, preceded the father in death.

Brothers and sisters surviving are Father Timothy Kavanaugh of Rushville, Patrick of Cannelburg, Miss Margaret of Rushville. A brother, Lawrence, died recently and a sister, Mary Ellen, died several years ago.

A solemn high mass will be held at All Saint's church in Cannelburg, but time of the funeral has not been set. Burial will be in St. Peter's cemetery at Montgomery.

The body was returned to the family home this afternoon at 3:30 o'clock from the Norris funeral home in Loogootee.

July 21, 1964
Mary L. Kavanaugh
Taken By Death

Mrs. Mary L. Kavanaugh, age 86, Cannelburg, died Tuesday at 2:42 p.m. in the St. Ann's Nursing Home in Huntingburg. She had been seriously ill for two weeks. She was a member of All Saints Catholic Church and Altar Society.

Mrs. Kavanaugh was born December 10, 1877, in Daviess County, the daughter of Michael and Bridget Hart O'Connor. She married John T. Kavanaugh on August 22, 1897. He preceded her in death.

Survivors include the following children: Vincent Kavanaugh; Beech Grove; Albert Kavanaugh, Lawrenceville, Ill.; Bernard and Dr. Harry Kavanaugh, both of Detroit, Mich.; Louis Kavanaugh, Cannelburg; Frank Kavanaugh Fort Worth, Texas; Sister M. Bernice, Ferdinand; Sister M. Charolet and Sister M. Rosmond, Beech Grove. Two children are deceased. There are 32 grandchildren and 45 great-grandchildren. Two brothers, John O'Connor, Washington, Ind., and Joseph O'Connor, Cannelburg.

Friends may call at the Miller Funeral Home after 7 p.m. Wednesday. Services will be held Friday at 9 a.m. in All Saints Church with interment in St. Peter's Cemetery.



**Burial location for Children of John & Mary Lucy “O’Connor”
Kavanaugh.**

Timothy Alban Kavanaugh

Born: June 22, 1899, Died: Oct. 29, 1903

Margaret Katherine Kavanaugh

Born: Jan. 30, 1914, Died: Sept. 1918



Above: Pictured here is the burial plot for John and Mary Lucy “O’Connor’s” Kavanaugh two children who died when they were about 4 year’s old. According to records at St. Peter’s Cemetery, they are buried in an unmarked grave in the same plot with their parents John & Mary Lucy Kavanaugh. Surprised that over the years a marker was not secured for them. That may be something to look into.

Below: First Communion Certificate for John T. Kavanaugh: John made his first communion on May 12 of 1886 at St. Peter's Church in Montgomery. All Saints was not built at that time. John was the son Timothy and Margaret "Nolan" Kavanaugh and John was the Father of Louis Kavanaugh Sr. Document supplied by Sr. Bernice Kavanaugh



Children of John & Mary "O'Connor" Kavanaugh



Left: This picture was taken on the day of the funeral of John Thomas Kavanaugh in December of 1940. It was taken in the front yard of the house where Grandma lived just west of All Saint's Church in Cannelburg. In the background you can see the Priest's House and the Church. Front row: Bernie, Sr. Bernice, Grandma Kavanaugh, Sr. Mary Charlotte, Sr. Rosemond, Albert. Back row: Vincent, Louis Sr. Frank and Harry.

Right: The picture was taken on the day of the Funeral of John Thomas Kavanaugh in Dec. of 1940. The picture was taken in the front yard of the house where Grandma lived just west of All Saint's Church in Cannelburg. Front row: Bernie, Sr. Rosemond, Sr. Mary Charlotte, Grandma Kavanaugh, Sr. Bernice, Albert. Back row: Harry, Frank, Vincent and Louis Sr. As far as we know this picture and the one above are the only family pictures taken of all of John and Mary Lucy's Children.



Left: Picture taken at Ferdinard around 1950. Front: (L-R) Sr. Rosemond, Grandma, Sr. Bernice, Sr. Charlotte. Back: Albert, Harry, Vincent, Louis, Bernie. Frank was not there that day.



Left: Picture taken on the day of the Funeral of Mary Lucy "O'Connor" in July of 1964. The picture was taken in the front yard of the "The Farm House" where Grandma raised her children just west of Cannelburg. Pictured here is Front row (L-R): Bernie, Sr. Rosemond, Sr. Bernice, Sr. Mary Charlotte, Albert. Back row: Louis Sr., Vincent, Harry and Frank.

Right: Picture was taken at Albert & Kathryn's 40th Anniversary in Lawrenceville in November, 1967. Front: Harry, Bernie, Albert, Frank. Back: Louis Sr., Vincent.



Picture left was taken at Albert & Kathryn's 40th Anniversary in Lawrenceville in November, 1967. Pictured (L-R): Alma, Katherine, Catherine, Oney and Helen.



Right: Picture taken at Louis/Catherine's 40th Anniversary at All Saints in Cannelburg on July 3, 1976. Front row (L-R): Louis Sr., Sr. Bernice, Rose, Sr. Mary Charlotte, Bernie. Back row: Vincent, Harry, Frank & Albert.





Left: Picture also at 40th Anniversary. Front row (L-R): Catherine, Oney, Vye, Sr. Bernice, Sr. Charlotte. Back row: Dorothy Mahan, Evelyn McCauley, Helen Kavanaugh, Kathryn, Alma, Rose. Dorothy Mahan was Mom's Sister and Evelyn McCauley was Mom's Sister in Law. Both their husbands had passed away at that time.



Right: The picture was taken on the day of the Albert & Kathryn's 50th Wedding Anniversary in November, 1977. It is believed the picture was taken in the Old Exec. Inn in Vincennes. Front row (L-R): Vincent, Albert & Helen Kavanaugh,, Harry. Back row: Bernie, Rose, Louis Sr., Frank, Sr. Bernice and Sr. Charlotte.

History of John Thomas and Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh

John Thomas Kavanaugh was born on July 23, 1871 to Timothy Kavanaugh and Margaret "Nolan" Kavanaugh. John Thomas was born in the farm house owned by his parents on the first farm just west of Cannelburg. John was the second of 6 Children born to Timothy and Margaret Kavanaugh and they lived in a farm house just west of Cannelburg on County Road 100 North.

John Thomas married **Mary Lucy O'Connor** on August 28, 1897 and from that marriage was born 11 children, Timothy Jr., Vincent, Albert, Marie, (Sr. Bernice), Mark Henry (Harry), Bernie, Louis Sr., Frank, Katherine, Josephine, (Sr. Mary Charlotte) and Rosemary.

John and Mary Lucy raised their 11 children on a 86 acre farm just west of Cannelburg on county Road 100 North in Daviess County. Two of the Children died at a young age with the deaths of Timothy Jr. and Katherine. It is the understanding of this writer that John's Parents Timothy and Margaret helped to purchase the Family Farm for their Son John Thomas and his new bride Mary Lucy O'Connor as they began their new life together. John's Parents lived the next farm to the east as both farms border each other. John's Brother Pat who married Julie O'Connor (a sister to his wife Mary Lucy) lived on a farm just further east and bordered the Farm owned by Timothy and Margaret Kavanaugh. The Farm that was owned by Timothy and Margaret later went to another son Lawrence and his wife.

It is believed that John and Mary Lucy were married at All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg just a short time after that parish was founded and John's parents help to start and fund that parish.

Later in life Mary Lucy lived in Cannelburg in the home that Tom and Kathleen Cavanaugh lived in Just west of All Saints Church when they moved back from California and retired there. When Mary Lucy lived in the house she lived in one half of the house and her Sister In-Law Margaret Cavanaugh (Aunt Maggie) who was never married lived in the other side of the house. In the 1950's Mary Lucy moved to Detroit Michigan to live with her Son Harry and was there till around 1958 when she moved to a nursing home in Huntingburg Indiana which was run by the Benediction Nuns from Ferdinand. At the time Mary Lucy had three daughters that were Nuns in that Convent and they helped to care for her when time permitted.

Timothy Kavanaugh is the first son of John and Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh and was born on January 22, 1899 on the Farm in Cannelburg, Indiana. He lived to be about four years old and is believed to have died from diphtheria. He is buried in the same plot as his parents John and Mary Lucy in St. Peters Cemetery.

Vincent Michael Kavanaugh was the second child of John and Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh and was born on November 22, 1900 on the Farm in Cannelburg, Indiana. He attended school at Cannelburg and Montgomery. He later married Alma Hagerty on Sept. 3 of 1923 at St. Martin's Church in Whitfield and they had seven Children, Carl John, Vincent Leo, Francis Howard, Helen Louise (Sr. Timothy), Dorothy Bernice, Donald Eugene, Thomas Joseph. He lived at Montgomery for a few years before moving to Detroit Michigan for about 6 months before settling in Beech Grove near Indianapolis. He was a carpenter by trade and worked for E.B. Ball Construction Company and served as the Project Lead on the Construction of building for the University of Indianapolis. He was also the Lead Carpenter who was responsible for building some major construction in the Indianapolis area. He was in charge of the Construction Committee that was responsible for building Holy Name Church in Beech Grove. He worked in the Construction business for more than 40 years retiring when he was in his 70's. His Wife Alma passed away on Feb. 27 of 1980 and Vincent passed away on August 4 of 1990 and both are buried at Calvary Cemetery in Indianapolis. Vincent & Alma retired to The Hermitage Retirement Home/Nursing Home in Beech Grove and spend their last days there. A trade mark for Vincent Kavanaugh was a pipe that he would always have in his month.

Albert John Kavanaugh is the third child of John and Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh and was born on October 12, 1902 on the Farm in Cannelburg, Indiana. Albert worked as a Construction Contractor and lived most of his life in Lawrenceville Illinois. Albert married Kathryn Meyer from the St. Meinrad area on Nov. 24, 1927 at the Abby there at St. Meinrad. Together they raised 7 children, John, Kenneth, Mary Jo, Patrick, Earl, Judy and Dottie who became a nun (Sister Jeannine) at the Convent in Ferdinand. Catherine's parents were Frank and Philonina Meyer. Albert passed away from cancer on November 3, 1981 and Katherine died on April 1, 1988 and both are buried there at Lawrenceville Cemetery. Albert was the owner of Emulusions Inc. of Lawrenceville and it is my understanding that he had a patent on asphalt. He built a very successful business and later turned it over to his sons.

Marie Bridget Kavanaugh (Sister Bernice) is the fourth Child of John and Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh and was born on December 4, 1904 on the Farm in Cannelburg, Indiana. Marie was baptized at All Saints Church in Cannelburg, Indiana and entered the Convent on October 30, 1922. She entered the Novitiate on June 6, 1923 and made First Profession on August 11, 1924. Her Final Monastic Profession was on August 10, 1927.

Her Teaching assignments included: Huntingburg, 1924-25; Indianapolis, 1925-26; Huntingburg, 1926-28; Indianapolis, 1928-36; Belcourt, North Dakota, 1936-44; Vincennes, 1944-46; Mt. Vernon, 1946-52; Clarksville, 1952-56; Holy Redeemer in Evansville, 1956-61; Administrator at St. Paul Hermitage, 1961-64; Teaching: Dale, 1964-70; Haubstadt, 1970-73; Holy Spirit, Evansville, 1973-74; Mother of Sorrows, Tucson, AZ, 1974-76; Housekeeper for Sr. Mary Charlotte at Fort Rucker, AL and Teacher in Rel. Ed. Program at Ft. Rucker, 1976-July, 1995. She Retired in 1995.

Sister celebrated her Silver Jubilee on July 17, 1949, Golden Jubilee May 26, 1974, 60 years Jubilee on June 10, 1984, 70th Jubilee October 1994, 75th Jubilee October 1999, and 80th Jubilee October 2004. On December 5, 2004 Sister Bernice along with her family members returned to St. Peter's Church in Montgomery where she celebrated her 100th Birthday with a Mass and a reception in the Cafeteria. Sister Bernice died on February 22, 2007, at age 102 and two months.

Dr. Mark Henry (Harry) Kavanaugh (Dentist) is the fifth Child of John and Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh and was born on January 6, 1907 on the Farm in Cannelburg, Indiana. Harry Kavanaugh attended local schools before graduating from the Dental School at the University of Louisville. After graduation he set up practice in Detroit Michigan, Harry was very helpful to other people as he encouraged and helped individuals to attend Dentistry school and gave financial support to young men that would attend the Seminary for the priesthood. Harry married Violet Engaborg (Anderson) on December 19, 1970 and Harry Died on May 10 of 2006 at the age of 99 years old. He did not have children. They had lived in Greene Valley Az. and after they retired, they moved to Indianapolis just a few years before Harry passed away. At the time of this writing Vye has moved to The Hermitage.

Bernard Joseph (Bernie) Kavanaugh is the sixth Child of John and Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh and was born on June 2, 1909 on the Farm in Cannelburg, Indiana. Bernie married Helen Webber on July 4, 1936. It just so happened that Bernie's brother. Louie Sr.. married Catherine on the same day. Bernie and Helen were married in Detroit while Louis and Catherine were married at St. Patrick's in Corning. Bernie had moved to Detroit and worked as a delivery man on a milk route and his older brother Harry was instrumental in helping Bernie in whatever way he could. Bernie died on November 5, 1980 while his wife Helen lived to be over a 101 years old as she passed away on January 5, of 2013. Helen lived by herself in her home until the last years of her life until a fall shorten her life. Bernie and Helen had 5 children, Sharon, Patrick, Michael, Nancy and Maureen.

Louis Alvin Kavanaugh is the seventh Child of John and Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh and was born on February 28, 1911 on the Farm in Cannelburg, Indiana. Louis Sr. Married Catherine McCauley on July 4, 1936.

Louis and Catherine lived out their lives on the family farm where their health finally deteriorated and after a several years of fighting COPD, Louis Sr. died suddenly on Monday Morning March 5, 1990. He had just come home from the hospital on Saturday and appeared to be doing well when he died peacefully in his sleep and was found by son Albert on Monday Morning when he went to check on him. His viewing was at the Titzer Funeral Home in Loogootee on the following Wednesday and the Funeral was at All Saints Church in Cannelburg on Thursday morning at 10:30 with burial in St. Peters Cemetery.

Catherine lived for over 17 years after Louis Sr. passed away living on the Family Farm but as the years wore on her health gradually took its toll and only in the last few months she was not able to go to Sunday Mass. On June 1, 2007 just a day before her 94th Birthday she fell and went into the hospital and it was the beginning of the end. On Tuesday morning June 19th Catherine Kavanaugh passed away in the rehab unit of the Washington Nursing Center in Washington. Her Viewing took place at All Saints Church in Cannelburg on Friday afternoon June 22. On Saturday Morning the Funeral Procession took her body to St. Peter's in Montgomery where the Funeral took place and then she was buried in St. Peter's Cemetery beside her husband. In that Cemetery there is now four generation of Kavanaugh's buried there.

Francis Raphael (Frank) Kavanaugh is the eighth Child of John and Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh and was born on Feb. 12, 1912 on the Farm in Cannelburg, Indiana. At a young age Frank left home for Texas and worked as in various jobs before working as in the Beer industry and finally purchasing a dry Cleaning business that is still in the family business today. Frank married Oney Cooper on November 2, 1932 and they had three sons, Harold, Donald and Jerald all grew up in Texas. Frank died of cancer on Feb. 4, 1983 and Oney Kavanaugh died on March 14, 1998.

Katherine M. Kavanaugh is the 9th Child of John and Mary Lucy “O’Connor” Kavanaugh and was born on January 30, 1914 on the Farm in Cannelburg, Indiana. Katherine passed away in September of 1918. It is not know for sure but it is believed Katherine died of diphtheria and is buried at St. Peters Cemetery. She is buried in the same plot as her parents. It is said that her viewing was held at the front room of the house on the “The Farm” and what few that was allowed to view the body had to do so through the window.

Josephine Elizabeth Kavanaugh (Sister Mary Charlotte) is the 10th Child of John and Mary Lucy “O’Connor” Kavanaugh and was born on March 16, 1916 on the Farm in Cannelburg, Indiana. Name when entered: **Elizabeth Josephine Kavanaugh (According to Convent Records)**. Date entered Convent: December 8, 1934. Parish from which entered: All Saints in Cannelburg, IN

Josephine Took the Name of Sister Mary Charlotte and was a Postulant from the time she entered until she became a Novice in June 1935. She was a Novice for one year and one day. Then she made her First Profession on June 8, 1936. This was the time of Temporary Profession. The term used for the Sisters during this phase was Junior Sister. This period of time lasted at least three years. On August 10, 1939, Sister made her Perpetual Monastic Profession.

Sister celebrated Jubilees of Profession as follows: 25 years from First Profession – Silver Jubilee – 1961, 50 years from First Profession – Golden Jubilee – 1986, 60 years Profession – 1996, 70 years Profession – 2006, 75 years Profession – 2011, On October, 2011, Sister celebrated 75 years of Monastic Profession!

Sister Mary Charlotte lived to be 98 years old and she died on August 29, 2014. She attended the 50th Jubilee of her niece Sister Jeanine just six days before she died.

Rosemary Ellen Kavanaugh (Aunt Rose) is the 11th Child of John and Mary Lucy “O’Connor” Kavanaugh and was born on November 16, 1919 on the Farm in Cannelburg, Indiana. Rose attended St. Peter’s School in Montgomery and Cannelburg and she went to Ferdinand after her freshman year in 1934 and moved to Detroit Michigan to live and work for her brother Dr. Harry Kavanaugh. In 1938 Rose entered the Novitiate in Ferdinand and took her final vows in 1944. In 1942 Sister Rosemond began teaching at St. Benedicts in Evansville. From 1943-48: 5-Years St. Peter & Paul-Haubstadt, worked Weekend Religion: Fort Branch and Snake Run; 1948-50: 2-Years-Floyd Knobs; 1950-57: 8-Years-Huntingburg; 1957: volunteered to transfer to Our Lady of Grace at Beech Grove, continued teaching till 1972: Asked for Dispensation from her vows (After 6 months of Leave of Absence, 33 Years in Convent.) After leaving the Convent in 1972, she worked at St. Elizabeth Home Beech Grove for about 3 months, tutored and returned to teaching at St. Jude’s until age 70 and for a while worked part time tutoring & subbing at school. In 2005 Rose moved to St. Paul’s Hermitage. She lived at Markwood Terrace Apts. near Southern Plaza from 1972 until 2005. Rosie entered the residential area of St. Paul’s Hermitage July 7, 2006 and then the Health Center on Aug. 3, 2010. Rose passed away on Sept. 5, 2016 at St. Paul’s Hermitage and was buried in Calvary Cemetery.

Interview with Sister Mary Charlotte, **By Louis Kavanaugh Jr.**

The Following is a recollection by Sister Mary Charlotte Kavanaugh during an interview from June-July of 2008. Sister Mary Charlotte’s Parents were John and Mary Lucy "Mayme" “O’Connor” Kavanaugh. This is her thoughts as recorded at that time by myself.

My Father, John Thomas Kavanaugh, married Mary Lucy "O’Connor" on August 28, 1897. They had 11 Children: Timothy, Vincent, Albert, Sister Bernice, Harry, Bernie, Louie, Frank, Katherine, Sister Mary Charlotte and Rosie. Timothy died when he was about 3-4 years old, not sure how he died, and Katherine died at age 3-4. My Mom had 11 in her family. She was the oldest and in order there was: Julie, James, Matt, Leo who never married, John, Anna “Oberst”, Joe and Louis who died when he was around 2 years old. On Dad’s

side, Pat was the oldest, then Dad (John), Aunt Maggie who never married, Lawrence and then Mary Ellen who died when she was about 6 years old.

My parents were hard working and they loved children, well they must have they had 11. My Sister who was Sister Bernice was probably the most like Mom in that she was very kind hearted and she was pint size like Mom and looked like her as well. Mom was a very good cook and cooked well balance meals for us kids. Mom liked to work in the garden and she used a lot of the vegetables from the garden for the table. She and Dad trained the kids to work hard and that would get them a long way in this world.

One thing I remember about Mom was that she had nice clothes but was hesitate to wear them so as not to make others feel she was better than them.

I remember Sundays always started out with going to Mass at All Saint in Cannelburg and then home for breakfast and then doing the chores. In the summer it was then time to play baseball and we did that every Sunday in the field west of the farm house. Our Neighbors would come over and we would play all day long. Uncle Pat's and Uncle Lawrence's kids would come over along with other kids from town and we would have a grand time.

I can remember that we did not have a meal for the kids but we would bake cookies and have that to munch on. We only baked on Saturday and many times I would bake 2-3 cakes and try to have that for Sunday but my brothers would come in on Saturday night and get into it. There were times they would take pieces from the back side and turn it around so it looked like it was still intact. I would try to hide it but they seem to always find it. Many times the backside of the cake was gone.

One time when Bernie was being questioned about the cakes Dad asked him when he got in at night and he said he could hear the train whistle blow at 12 midnight. Dad said there is no 12 midnight train but there was a 3 AM train and Bernie knew he was had. I really enjoyed my older brothers as they watched out for Rosie and me. The older Brothers liked their younger sisters and they took good care of us and we had good times together. We were truly blessed.

After Vincent married Alma they lived with us for a short time before they got a house in Montgomery. It was on the street that goes out where nephews Albert and Louie Jr. live on. I think the house is now what the Barr-School owns and the house south of it was where the Lundergans lived. We knew that family very well. Vincent drove a school bus and I think he may have even driven a horse drawn school bus. The Williams Family lived down the street and Harry was sweet on one of the girls but she entered the Convent at St. Mary's in Terre Haute. The Lundergan girl also entered the convent.

My Dad was also a very caring person and like Mom a very religious person. He was a very caring person and always willing to help out. We always said the Rosary every night as a family. One time I remember when the boys where going to sleep and Dad poked them with the coal stove poker and had them lead the next mystery. He got their attention. Mom told me later in life that Rosie and I used to take the boys marbles while they were saying the Rosary. We were very little at the time and seem to get by Dad's radar. I always remember that Dad would always take care of us when we were sick. I can remember Dad did not want to be late for anything especially for church. Many times he would try to get Mom moving and she would say "In a minute" because she had more to do to get ready, but Mom did not get in a big hurry and seem to go at a slower pace. I also remember one thing about Dad, he used a cane to get around and I remember helping him when he was coming back from the barn. Not sure how early he started using that cane but maybe in his 50's. I remember Uncle Lawrence would call to Dad from across the field (He called him Jack) to come over to the fence next to his farm so they could talk.

I remember thinking how hard that was for Dad as he was having trouble getting around, but Dad never complained, he just went. Mom did not like Dad to be called "Jack", she wanted him to be called by his name

"John". One thing Dad always instilled into his boys was to keep the fence rows cleaned. There was a big difference with Uncle Pat's farm as he didn't get too excited about things like that.

One of the funny stories I remember was when my brothers Louie, Frank, Bernie and maybe Harry wanted to make home brew. When they would ask Mom she would always say "Ask Your Father". They got Dad's permission but Mom never knew that. They had the brew upstairs in the Smoke House, which is still there today, and they covered it over with some old clothes. Well Mom just happened to go up there for some reason and saw the clothes and was going to pick them up and whatever she did triggered an explosion and it went everywhere, all over her, and the upstairs, and it smelled terrible. It did not hurt her but she was really mad about what happened. Not sure Dad admitted he gave them permission but that was the last home brew made back then but I understand Louie made it years later when he was raising his family.

It seems all the family gatherings were at our house and Uncle Pat's and Uncle Lawrence's clan would come over and spend Sunday afternoon. Our house had three rooms downstairs and three upstairs. The room that Louie and Catherine referred to as the dining room was built on to the house by Dad. It was my understanding the house and farm of 86 acres was purchased by my grandfather, Tim Kavanaugh, and given as a wedding present to my Mom and Dad. The farm was later purchased by Louis Sr. and Catherine and after they passed away I understand it has been purchased by their son Lee and his wife Irma Kavanaugh. The Farm has truly been in the family for many years.

Many of our family went to school at the Cannelburg School where Berea Mennonite Church now stands. Harry and Bernie went to the first two grades at St. Peters in Montgomery and then finished at Cannelburg. Sister Gabrielle who knew Mom and Dad made room for them at St. Peters by taking out her desk and move it to the hallway. I went to the first and second grade at St. Peters then finished at Cannelburg. My brothers use to carry me on their backs as they walked to Montgomery along the railroad.

I remember Mom drove me in horse and buggy to Montgomery for my First Communion. I went to Ferdinand for grades 9-11 and then to St. Johns in downtown Indianapolis for my senior year. I stayed with Albert and Katherine and helped Katherine with the kids while I was not going to school. At that time they had John, Kenny and Mary Jo. Albert worked out of town a lot so I was willing to help out. Albert once worked at St. Meinrad on a highway there and that is where he met Katherine. Harry also worked with him for a while there before he went to school. Once when Albert was working there, on the hill at Monte Casino, a big tractor turned over and he was able to crawl out from underneath the steering wheel because he said he was short. You know his nickname was "Shorty". That was a pretty steep hill. I think it was not long after that Harry decided go to School at the University of Detroit for Dentistry. He did work at the auto plant for a short time before he decided to go to Dentistry School. Actually, Bernie went to the same University, and I am not sure what his major was in, but after he finished Bernie decided that he did not want an inside job. He would rather not be cooped up in an office. He took a job with the milk company and did real well. One incident that happened to him was being held up, robbed, beaten and locked in the back of the truck. When he became conscious, he got out of the truck and got help. I don't think he suffered any long range effects from it but he was more careful after that. Harry and Bernie were always close and Harry seemed to look after Bernie.

Our brothers were always very good to their younger sisters and they were always doing things for us. One time Bernie brought Rosie and I a very bright colored rain coat, it was really nice, and we were so proud of it. It was the latest fashion. Bernie seemed to be sickly in his younger years and Dad would have him help Mom around the house by giving the older boys the jobs on the farm.

I am sure everyone has seen pictures of Mom when she had the patch over her eye and wondered what happened. It seems that Mom and some of the boys were trying to pick peaches from the peach tree. She could not get some of the peaches high up in the tree, so some of the boys were going to climb the tree and get them for her. Well, it seems while one of them was climbing out on a limb it broke and came crashing down on Mom and one of the branches hit her eye and she actually lost that eye. Sister Bernice had told us that Albert was on

the limb when it broke but I understand that Harry was the one in the tree and he really felt so bad that it happened. I was not there so not sure who was actually in the tree but they were trying to help Mom. She never regained the sight of her left eye.

I lost a brother and sister when they were very little. I did not know either one of them but I was told this story by Sister Bernice. When Sister Bernice was going hickory nut hunting Katherine begged to come along but she was whiny and she was getting very upset with her not realizing that Katherine was very sick. Later that night she got very sick and died suddenly with what they later described as diphtheria. The family was quarantined and there was no funeral. What I was told was that Dad went with the undertaker to take the body to the Cemetery. One story I did hear was that family members could view the body by looking thru the window. It was very painful for Mom and Dad. I was only a few months old at the time. No one knows how she could have got this sickness as no one around our area had it, that they knew of.

I only remember one grandparent and that was Grandpa Mike O'Connor and he lived with Uncle Joe and Aunt Annie down West of our house.

When we use to butcher, Uncle Pat and Uncle Lawrence came over and all worked together. The Amish family also came but I don't recall their names. We had Amish neighbors and Dad really liked them. He felt they were good people. I had one girlfriend from the Amish neighborhood and that was Mary Graber but I never knew what may have happened to her. I think she lived north on the Cannelburg road. One story that Mom told us was once when they were butchering Uncle Pat asked Dad what day Ash Wednesday was going to be on that year. Well Dad almost got pulled in on that but then he realized that Uncle Pat was serious. Mom was listening to this and got a big kick out it.

Another story that Mom told us that we were not allowed to mention to Aunt Maggie Kavanaugh was that once there was a Mission going on at All Saints in Cannelburg and Father Tim Kavanaugh was the Pastor there at the time. I know it was unusual for a relative to come back and be a Pastor at their home parish but he was assigned there for a short time to fill in and because someone was sick in the family, I think! He was also Pastor at St. Patrick's in Corning. Anyway, Aunt Maggie was going to go to confession and her brother, Fr. Tim, was hearing at the back of church and the Missionary was hearing in the sacristy so she was going to go to the Missionary instead of her brother. Now to get to the sacristy you had to step down one step but Aunt Maggie forgot about this and it was not very light and she fell right into the confessional screen knocking it right over on top of the Missionary. When she fell she let out a big yell and scared everybody in the church as they did not know what happened to her. It is not sure if she ever went to confession that night. Mom cautioned us never to ask Aunt Maggie about this. Aunt Mag was never married and was the house keeper for Fr. Tim wherever he was stationed. Aunt Maggie was engaged at one time to a Jack Brument but my Grandparents did not approve of the marriage and it never took place.

I remember growing up Mom always being the serious one and Dad seem to take things in stride but my brothers and sisters tell me that in the earlier years of marriage it was Dad who was very serious and Mom seem to be lighthearted. Of course, I was the 10th of 11 children so the family was pretty well grown when I came along.

I also remember that my brothers helped Dad pay debts in his later years. They were good about sending money to him to help out with expenses. Back then there was no social security and Dad's health declined in his later years.

I remember that Albert's wife had a nickname of "Babe". Seems her sister Mary "Van Hoy" gave that to her because she was the baby of the family. We always called our parents Momma and Papa.

My Godparents were Dennis and Ernestine Cavanaugh that was Tom Cavanaugh's parents. Dennis had a similar job on the railroad as my Grandfather Tim Kavanaugh.

One time Tom Cavanaugh's brother when he was about 2 years old, got out of the house (They lived where Tom and Kathleen lived) and was over on the railroad tracks playing. A lady by the name of Lotie Haag who was putting up the mail for the train, as the train came thru town, and she saw him down the tracks and pulled him from the tracks just before an oncoming train came thru. She actually fell in the ditch alongside the tracks and laid there until the train was gone. We always liked Lottie very much but when the story of how she saved the little Cavanaugh boy got around she was quite a hero. Lotie had never married and took care of her parents. She lived up east of Cannelburg where Freda Carrico lived. Lotie was not blessed with beauty but she was beautiful to us and very nice to us kids.

One story that may not be funny was when my Dad was laid out for viewing at the house where they lived there in Cannelburg. (Where Tom and Kathleen lived) Brother Albert's kids came for the viewing and they had brought some of their broken toys with them so Grandpa could fix them. At least that is what they thought and they went up to the casket and told Grandpa to wake up as they wanted him to fix their toys as he had done in the past. Needless to say Albert tried to explain that Grandpa was not asleep but had gone to meet his maker. Albert's kids Jack and Kenny were very close to their Grandpa and Grandpa liked them as well. It was hard for the kids to understand that. Once the kids had went to church with Dad and came home to tell how they learned how to pray sitting down. Mom always used to ask my brothers when they came down for church on Sunday morning if they said their morning prayers. Once they told her that they were going to church in a little while and did not need to say them. Her comment to them was that "if you don't say them on Sunday you will not say them the rest of the week. Well once when Mom was visiting Albert in Lawrenceville and his kids came downstairs and Albert asked them if they had said their prayers the kids said they did not need to as they going to church because it was Sunday. Well Albert's response was the same as what his mother had told him years before. It is amazing how things get passed down to the next generation.

I remember once while Dad and I were Babysitting for Louie's kids, (I think John and Lee) they got into the pepper in the kitchen and Dad was sitting there reading the paper when he began to sneeze. Now when Dad sneezed it sounded like the house was coming down and it scared the kids, they began to cry and the more he sneezed the louder they cried. I was in the other room cleaning when I heard the commotion and I come running to the kitchen to see what was going on. It was a sight to see as Dad could not stop sneezing. He was unaware they had gotten into the pepper and was sprinkling it all around. I think he watched closer the next time.

Once when Mom and Dad went to church at All Saints, Dad let Mom out and parked the buggy. Well, when he came in church he found a garter strap someone has lost in the middle aisle and picked it up with his cane, went to the seat where Mom was and stuck the cane up holding the garter strap as if to ask if she lost it. Mom was so mad at him for doing that she slapped the cane away and almost knocked it out of his hand. Dad was in hot water for some time after that.

I remember I liked to read Bernie's detective stories and one time when I was reading late at night and Dad was sleeping on the couch the blind on the window when up and I let out a scream and Dad thought I was getting killed. He soon realized nothing was wrong but that was the last time I got to read Bernie's detective books. This happened in at the home place in the room where Louie and Catherine referred to as the dining room.

We use to raise goats on the farm and we use to have them pull a small cart. One time we had a small goat and the shaves of the cart were too long so one of my brothers got the idea to saw them off while the goat was still hooked up. While he was using the hand saw, he accidentally hit the goat in the ribs and that goat took off thru the field. You would have thought he was off to the races and yes, I along with Rosie was in the cart bouncing along. Don't think we did not get the ride of our lives. Thank goodness that our brothers finally got the goat and cart stopped before we got killed.

I remember another time that my brothers were going to teach Rosie and me how to ride the goat bareback. The boys were riding and it went pretty well with them. I was just a little kid and they told me to hang on to the

goats shin and when that did not work for me they had me to hold on to the horns. Well, the goat took off and started right to the pond but when it got to the edge he put on his brakes and there I went flying over the goats head right into the slimy green water. I was a mess so my brothers pulled me from the mess and took me to the pump at the well and started pumping cold water over me to wash me off. I was yelling and crying and Mom heard all the commotion and came running to find out what was going on. Needless to say my goat riding days were over and the boys were told not to pull that trick again.

Info. From Aunt Rose

Rose was holding a bucket as Louie/Bernie/Frank was pumping water. She said it was getting heavy and finally as it was so heavy it went in the horse tank and pulled Rose in. She was in the water and after that she was always afraid of water.

Bernie was sickly and helped in the house a lot and his brothers teased him about that. Grandma needed the help and he was good help.

This is the Death Certificate for Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh. She died on July 21, 1964 at 2:45PM at St. Ann's Nursing Home in Huntingburg, In. where she resided the last years of her life. This record was found on Ancestry.com.

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH DIVISION OF VITAL RECORDS MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH									
Local No. <u>1851</u>		State No. <u>23592</u>							
1. PLACE OF DEATH a. COUNTY <u>Dubois</u>			2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution; Residence before admission) a. STATE <u>Indiana</u>						
b. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION <u>Huntingburg</u>			c. Length of Stay in 1b <u>5 yrs.</u>		b. COUNTY <u>Daviess</u>				
d. NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION <u>St. Ann's Nursing Home</u>			c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION <u>Cannelburg</u>						
e. IS PLACE OF DEATH INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>			d. STREET ADDRESS						
3. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or print) First <u>Mary</u> Middle <u>L.</u> Last <u>Kavanaugh</u>			4. DATE OF DEATH Month <u>7</u> Day <u>21</u> Year <u>1964</u>						
5. SEX <u>Female</u>		6. COLOR OR RACE <u>white</u>		7. MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> NEVER MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/>		8. DATE OF BIRTH <u>Dec. 10, 1877</u>		9. AGE (In years last birthday) <u>86</u>	
10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired) <u>housewife, ret.</u>			10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY		11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) <u>Daviess Co. Ind.</u>		12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY? <u>USA</u>		
13. FATHER'S NAME <u>Michael O'Connor</u>			14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME <u>Bridget Hart</u>						
15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U. S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown) (If yes, give war or dates of service) <u>no</u>			17a. INFORMANT'S NAME <u>Louis Kavanaugh</u>						
17b. INFORMANT'S RELATIONSHIP TO DECEASED <u>son</u>			18. CAUSE OF DEATH (Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b), and (c).) PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a) <u>Bronchial Pneumonia</u>						
CONDITIONS, IF ANY, WHICH GAVE RISE TO ABOVE CAUSE (a) STATING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST.			DUE TO (b)		INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH <u>7 days</u>				
PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO THE TERMINAL DISEASE CONDITION GIVEN IN PART I (a).			DUE TO (c)		19. WAS AUTOPSY PERFORMED? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
20a. ACCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> SUICIDE <input type="checkbox"/> HOMICIDE <input type="checkbox"/>			20b. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED. (Enter nature of injury in Part I or Part II of item 18.) <u>Severe generalized atherosclerosis</u>						
20c. TIME OF INJURY Hour <u>2:45</u> Month <u>7</u> Day <u>21</u> Year <u>1964</u> a. m. <u>P.</u> p. m.			20d. INJURY OCCURRED WHILE AT <input type="checkbox"/> NOT WHILE AT WORK <input type="checkbox"/>		20e. PLACE OF INJURY (e. g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.)		20f. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION COUNTY STATE		
21. ATTENDING PHYSICIAN: I certify that I attended the deceased from <u>5-9-60</u> to <u>7-21-64</u> and last saw her alive on <u>7-21-64</u> . Death occurred at <u>2:45 P.M.</u> (C.S.T.) on the date stated above; and to the best of my knowledge, from the cause stated.			22. HEALTH OFFICER: I certify that I investigated cause of death of deceased and find that death occurred at _____ M (C.S.T.) from causes stated and on above date.						
23a. Signature of Attending Physician or Health Officer <u>Harry O. Miller MD</u>			23b. ADDRESS <u>Ferdinand Ind</u>		23c. DATE SIGNED <u>7-28-64</u>				
24a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify) <u>Burial</u>		24b. DATE <u>7-21-1964</u>		24c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY <u>St. Peter</u>		24d. LOCATION <u>Montgomery, Ind.</u>			
DATE REC'D BY LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER <u>7-28-64</u>		SIGNATURE OF HEALTH OFFICER <u>Harry O. Miller</u>		25. FUNERAL DIRECTOR <u>Harry O. Miller</u>		ADDRESS <u>Loogootee, Ind.</u>			

TYPE OR PRINT PLAINLY WITH UNFADING INK THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

Below for State Office Use

A. 1492

B. _____

C. -3

D. X

E. 491X

F. _____

G. 450

H. _____

I. 1

J. _____

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

6. _____

7. _____

8. _____

Disposition Permit Issued 1/1

Provisional Certificate Yes No

EMERSON'S NAME Harry O. Miller

LICENSE No. 1550

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

VINCENT & ALMA “HAGERTY” KAVANAUGH FAMILY



Above: Picture of Vincent & Alma while visiting the Home place in the early 40's.



Above: Wedding Picture of Vincent & Alma Kavanaugh. From left: Vincent & Alma, Joe Dant and his wife. Picture taken on Sept. 3, 1923.

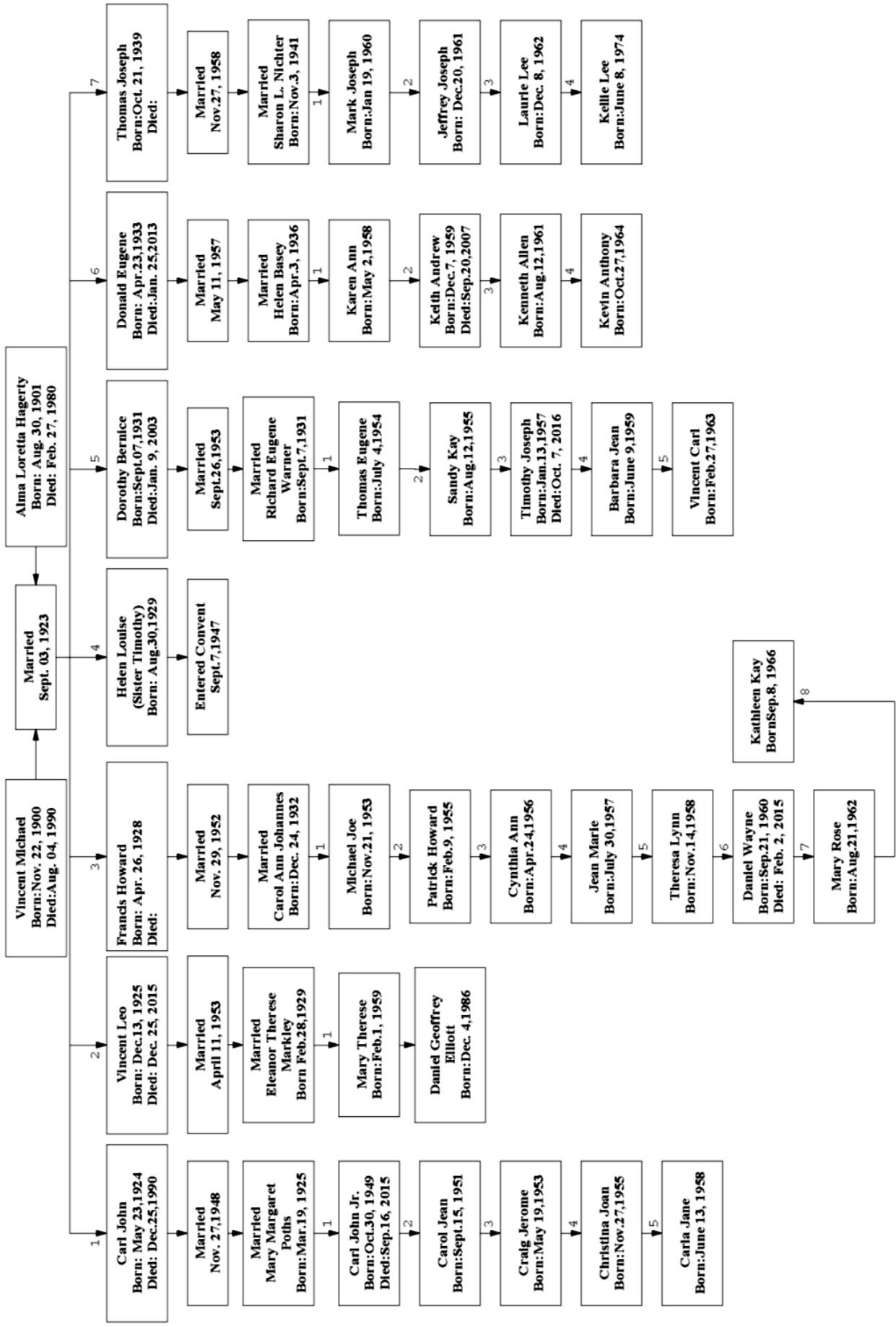


Above: Family Picture taken at 50th Anniversary of Vincent & Alma. Front row: (L-R) Leo, Alma, Sister Timothy, Dorothy, and Vincent. Back row: Howard, Carl, Tommy, Donald.



Above: Alma, Sr. Timothy Kavanaugh (Daughter) and Vincent after she received the veil.

Decendants of Michael Vincent & Alma "Hagerty" Kavanaugh





Above: Picture of Vincent taken when he went to Texas to visit Frank. Taken in the 70's.



Above: Front row (L-R): Howard, Dorothy. Back row: Tommy, Donald, Sr. Charlotte, Sr. Timothy, Sr. Bernice, Leo and Rose. Picture taken in the 90's.



Above: Picture of Vincent and Alma Kavanaugh Family. Above is Front (L-R) Dorothy (Warner), Vincent, Sister Timothy, Alma, Leo, In Back is Howard, Carl, Donald and Tommy. This picture was taken at the home place of Louis and Catherine Kavanaugh, which was where Vincent grew up as a child. Not sure but we think this picture was taken in the late 1940's. I think it may have been taken when the whole family was down from Indianapolis for one of the Hagerty Reunions. That was Alma's Family.



Above: Pictured is the Family of Vincent and Alma Kavanaugh taken maybe during the 1950's. Shown here are Leo, Dorothy, Alma, Vincent, Howard and Carl. In the back left to right are Donald and Tommy. One of the Family Members was not present and that was Sister Timothy and she was probably in the Convent at that time.



Right: Pictured **Vincent & Alma Kavanagh Family** taken on the front steps of their home on Cleveland Street sometime in the late 70's. Shown here are Front row (L-R): Aunt Alma, Dorothy "Kavanaugh" Warner, Tommy, Uncle Vincent. Middle row: Sister Timothy, Leo, Back row: Carl, Donald and Howard.

Right: Picture here **Vincent and Alma's Family** taken at a family function at Christmas in 1977. Shown here in the Front row, starting left are Ellie (Leo's wife), Helen Kavanagh (Donald's wife), Sister Timothy, and Alma Kavanagh. Standing in Middle row are Leo, Howard, Carol (Howard's wife), Vincent, Sharon (Tom's wife), Dorothy "Kavanaugh" Warner, Mary (Carl's wife) & Carl. In the Back row is Donald, Tommy, and Dorothy's Husband Richard Warner. Uncle Vincent and Aunt Alma had 7 children, 5 sons and 2 daughters.





Above: Tombstone for Vincent & Alma “Hagerty” Kavanaugh: Pictured above are the tombstones for Vincent & Alma Kavanaugh of Indianapolis Indiana. They are buried in Calvary Cemetery on the south side of Indy. Vincent and Alma had 7 children, Carl Sr., Leo, Howard, Sister Timothy, Dorothy, Donald and Tommy.

OBITUARY FOR VINCENT M. KAVANAUGH DIED AUG. 4, 1990

Vincent M. Kavanaugh, 89, Beech Grove, died August 4, 1990. Services will be at 10 am. Wednesday in St. Paul Hermitage, Beech Grove, with calling from 2 p.m. to 8 p.m., Tuesday. Little & Sons Funeral Home, Beech Grove, is handling arrangements. He had been a carpenter for E.B. Ball & Son Co. 42 years, retiring in 1968. He was a member of Holy Name Catholic Church. He was the widower of Alma L. Hagerty Kavanaugh. Memorial contributions may be made to St. Paul Hermitage. Survivors: sons, Carl J., Leo V., Howard F., Donald E. and Tom J. Kavanaugh; daughters, Dorothy B. Warner and Sister Timothy Kavanaugh OSF; Sisters M. Bernice OSB, M. Charlotte OSB and Rose Kavanaugh; brother Harry Kavanaugh; 27 grandchildren; 43 great-grandchildren.

OBITUARY FOR ALMA L. “HAGARTY” KAVANAUGH DIED FEB. 27, 1980

Mrs. Vincent M. (Alma L. Hagerty) Kavanaugh, 78, Beech Grove, died Wednesday, February 27, 1980 in St. Francis Hospital Center. A native of Daviess County, she was an Indianapolis resident 51 years and a member of Holy Name Catholic Church altar society and the Ave Maria Guild. Services will be held at 10:30 am Saturday in Little and Sons Funeral Home and at 11 am in the church. Friends may call at the funeral home after 4 p.m. today and Friday and at St. Paul Hermitage from noon to 3 p.m. Friday. Survivors, in addition to her husband, include two daughters, Sister Timothy Kavanaugh and Mrs. Dorothy Warner; and five sons, Carl, Leo, Howard, Donald and Tom Kavanaugh.



Above: Tombstone for **Leo & Ellie “Markley” Kavanaugh:** Leo was the son of Vincent & Alma Kavanaugh and he passed away on Christmas day Dec. 25, 2016, 25 years to the day from his brother Carl’s death. Leo and Ellie had one daughter Mary Theresa. Leo and Ellie are buried on the South side of Holy Cross Cemetery located on the south side of Indianapolis.



Above: Marker for **Richard & Dorothy “Kavanaugh” Warner** at the mausoleum

Dorothy Bernice “Kavanaugh” Warner

Birth: Sep. 7, 1931

Death: Jan. 9, 2003, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, USA

Dorothy B. Kavanaugh Warner, 71, Indianapolis, died Jan. 9, 2003. She worked for Big Daddys Lounge and Ertels Manufacturing Co. retiring in 2000. She was a member of the Tuesday Night Lady Bugs Bowling League.

Services: 9:30 a.m. Tuesday Jan. 14 in Feeney-Hornak Shadeland Mortuary followed by the funeral mass at 10 a.m. in Holy Spirit Catholic Church, of which she was a member. Calling: Monday 3 to 8 p.m. in the mortuary with Rosary at 7 p.m. Entombment at Oaklawn Memorial Garden Cemetery. Memorials may be given to the St. Paul Hermitage.

She was the widow of Richard E. Warner. Survivors: children Thomas E., Timothy J., Vincent C. Warner, Sandra K. Green and Barbara J. Short; brothers Leo, Howard, Donald and Thomas Kavanaugh; sister Sr. Mary Timothy Kavanaugh OSF; 14 grandchildren; two great grandchildren. Her brother Carl Kavanaugh preceded her in death. (Indy Star)

Parents:

Vincent Michael Kavanaugh (1900 – 1990); Alma Loretta Hagerty Kavanaugh (1901 - 1980)

Spouse:

Richard Warner (1933 - 2002)*

Siblings:

Carl John Kavanaugh (1924 - 1990)*

Vincent Leo Kavanaugh (1925 - 2015)*

Dorothy Bernice Kavanaugh Warner (1931 - 2003)

Donald E Kavanaugh (1933 - 2013)*

Burial: Oaklawn Memorial Gardens, Fishers, Hamilton County, Indiana, USA



Above: Tombstone for Carl Sr. and Mary Kavanaugh. Carl was the son of Vincent & Alma Kavanaugh and Carl died on Christmas morning Dec. 25, 1990 and Mary died in the spring of 2016. Carl and Mary are buried in Calvary Cemetery. Carl and Mary had five children, Carl Jr., Carol, Craig, Christina and Carla.



**Timothy Joseph Warner, 59,
Born: January 13, 1957
Died: Friday, October 7th, 2016**

Timothy Joseph Warner, 59, of Franklin, died on Friday, October 7th, 2016, in Hendricks County. He was born on January 13, 1957, in Beech Grove, to his parents, Richard and Dorothy (Kavanaugh) Warner.

He worked in retail for over 20 years. Currently, he was working as a dock operator for Amazon. Timothy enjoyed cars, sports, golfing, and spending time with his family and grandchildren.

Timothy is survived by his children, Cody Warner of Franklin, Jamie (Anthony) Barnes of Fairland, and Jordan Hash of Whiteland, two sisters, Sandy (Terry) Green and Barb (Tom) Short, all of Indianapolis, two brothers, Vince (Katie) Warner of Greenwood, and Tom (Sharon) Warner of New Palestine, and three grandchildren, Alicia, Autumn, and Anthony Barnes.

He was preceded in death by his parents, Richard and Dorothy Warner. The family is conducting a visitation from 4:00p.m.-8:00p.m. on Thursday, October 13, 2016 at the Jessen Funeral Home, Whiteland Chapel 729 N. U.S. Hwy. 31. A funeral service will be at 12:00 noon on Friday, October 14, 2016, also at the funeral home. Burial will be at Forest Lawn Memory Gardens in Greenwood.



*Left: Tombstone for **Keith Kavanaugh**, who was the son of Donald and Helen Kavanaugh. Keith was born on Dec. 7, 1959 and died on Sept. 20, 2007. Keith died suddenly while out walking in Sept. of 2007. His grandparents were Vincent and Alma Kavanaugh.*

*Right: Tombstone for **Daniel “Dan” Wayne Kavanaugh**, Born: Sept. 21, 1960 and Died: Feb. 2, 2015. Dan was injured in a car accident when he was a young man and spent most of his life in a group home. His parents were Howard & Carol Kavanaugh and his Grandparents were Vincent & Alma Kavanaugh.*



Obituary for Carl J. Kavanaugh, Jr. (October 30, 1949 - September 16, 2015)

Carl J. Kavanaugh Jr., age 65, of Ligonier, IN passed away unexpectedly, on Wednesday, September 16, 2015 at his home. He was born on October 30, 1949 in Beech Grove, IN, the son of Carl J. and Mary (Poths) Kavanaugh. On August 7, 1971 he married Margery “Margie” Mathew; she survives. Also, surviving are his children, Mathew Kavanaugh of Indianapolis, IN and Allison (Kyle) Lambert of Greensboro, NC; his mother, Mary Kavanaugh of Beech Grove, IN; siblings, Carol (Hal) Yeagy of Greenwood, IN, Craig (Mary) Kavanaugh of Plainfield, IN, Christina (Tom) Conway of Indianapolis, IN, and Carla Kavanaugh of Beech Grove, IN; and numerous nieces and nephews. Carl graduated from Indiana State University with a bachelor’s degree in life science. He retired from G & S Products in Ligonier in 2013 following 17 years of faithful service. He was a dedicated family man, and always supported his children in all their endeavors. Carl served on the West Noble School Board and was the school statistician for West Noble High School football and basketball for many years. Carl enjoyed tennis, attending sporting events, was an avid reader, and had a love for history and the sciences. A funeral service in Carl’s honor will be held at Ligonier United Methodist Church, 466 Townline Road; Ligonier, IN at 1 PM on Saturday September 19, 2015. Pastor Jill Wright will officiate. Burial will follow at Oak Park Cemetery in Ligonier, IN. Family and friends will be received from 10 AM – 1PM prior to the service at the church on Saturday. Memorial contributions may be made to Lifesong for Orphans, Memo: Waggoner #5126, PO Box 40; Gridley, IL 61744 or the Ligonier United Methodist Church.

CHAPTER – 2B

ALBERT & KATHRYN “MEYER” KAVANAUGH FAMILY



Left: Albert & Kathryn’s Wedding picture (in front) taken on Nov. 24, 1927. In back are Harry Kavanagh and Isabell Sultzer, Best Man and Maid of Honor. The picture on the Right was taken of Albert & Kathryn on the Kavanaugh Farm near Cannelburg.



Above: Albert and Kathryn Family: Picture taken sometime in the early 50’s. Shown here in front (L-R) Judy, Albert, Kathryn, Dottie, Back: Earl, Pat, Mary Jo, Kenny, John.



Kathryn

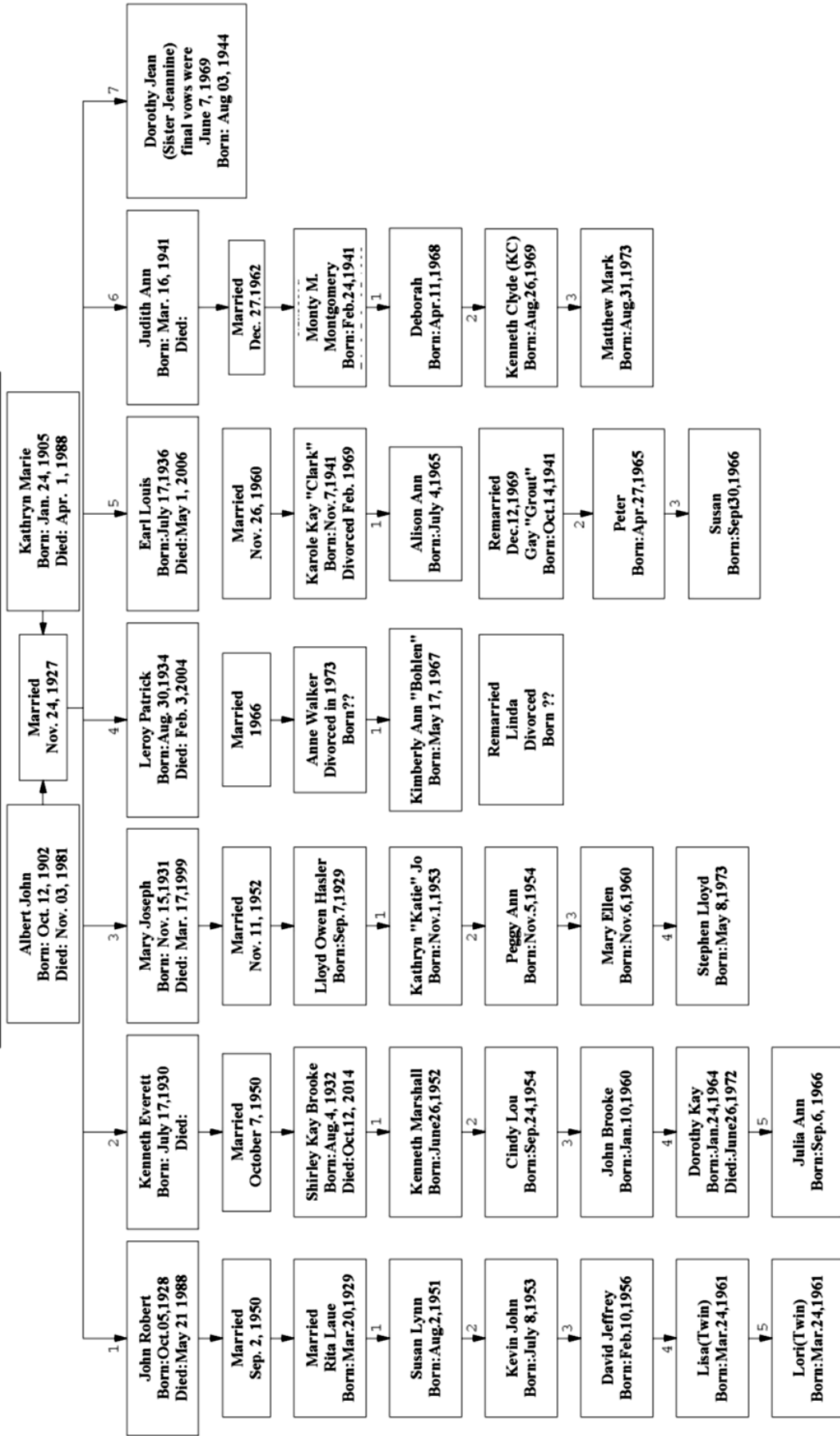
Albert



Pictures on Left and right were taken at Albert/ Kathryn’s 50th Anniversary.



Descendants of Albert John & Kathryn Marie "Meyer" Kavanaugh



*Obituary for Albert Kavanaugh of Lawrenceville IL.
Born: Oct. 12, 1902, Died: Nov. 3, 1981*

Albert Kavanaugh, founder of Emulsions firm, dies

Albert "Shorty" Kavanaugh, founder of Emulsions, Inc. asphalt business in Lawrenceville, died about 8:35 p.m. Tuesday in Lawrence County Memorial Hospital. He was 79 years old and resided at 1410 Eleventh St.



ALBERT KAVANAUGH

Born in Cannelburg, Ind., Oct. 12, 1902, he was a son of John and Lucy O'Connor Kavanaugh. Nov. 24, 1927, he was married to Kathryn Meyer, who survives him.

Also surviving are four sons, John Kavanaugh and Kenneth Kavanaugh, both of Lawrenceville, Pat Kavanaugh of Route 1 Lawrenceville, and Earl Kavanaugh of Route 2 Lawrenceville; three daughters, Sister Kenneth Marie Kavanaugh O.S.B. of Fredinand, Ind., Mary Hasler of Lawrenceville, and Judith Montgomery of Las Vegas, Nev.; four brothers, Vincent Kavanaugh of Beech Grove, Ind., Dr. Harry Kavanaugh of Green Valley, Ariz., Louis Kavanaugh of Cannelburg, Ind., and Frank Kavanaugh of Ft. Worth, Texas; three sisters, Sister Bernice Kavanaugh O.S.B. and Sister Mary Charlotte Kavanaugh O.S.B., both of Ferdinand, Ind., and Rose Kavanaugh of Indianapolis, Ind.; 20 grandchildren; and six great-grandchildren.

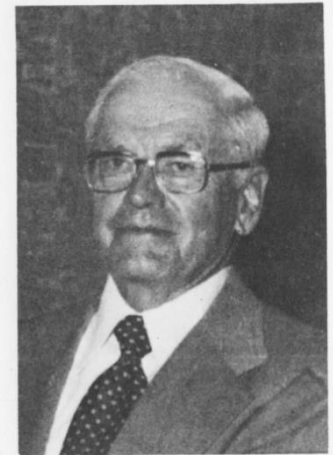
He was preceded in death by his parents, one brother, and one granddaughter.

Mr. Kavanaugh was member of Lawrenceville Federal Savings & Loan Association, St. Lawrence Catholic Church, and Benevolent & Protective Order of Elks Lodge 1208.

Funeral rites will be conducted at 11 a.m. Friday from St. Lawrence Catholic Church, followed by interment in Lawrenceville Cemetery.

Friends may call in Nichols-Smith Funeral Home from 6 until 9 p.m. Thursday. The Rosary will be recited at 7 p.m.

In Memory of



Albert J. Kavanaugh

Oct. 12, 1902 – Nov. 3, 1981



Left: Pictured is the Tombstone for **Albert & Kathryn “Meyer” Kavanaugh**. Albert was the son of John T. and Mary Lucy “O’Connor” Kavanaugh. Albert & Kathryn are buried in the Lawrenceville City Cemetery in Lawrenceville, Illinois. Albert & Kathryn had seven Children, John, Kenny, Mary Jo, Pat, Earl, Judy and Dottie who was a Nun (Sister Jeannine Kavanaugh). Albert and his sons owned and operated Emulations Inc. in Lawrenceville and it was a very successful business. The Grandsons now run the business.

Birth: Jul. 17, 1936 - Death: May 1, 2006; Lawrenceville, Lawrence County Illinois, USA

Vincennes Sun-Commercial (IN) - May 2, 2006

*Deceased Name: **EARL L. KAVANAUGH***

LAWRENCEVILLE, IL. - Earl L. Kavanaugh, 69, Lawrenceville, died at 7:02 a.m. Monday, May 1, 2006, at Lawrence County Memorial Hospital. He was owner and operator of the Emulsions, Inc.

Survivors include his wife, Gay (Grout) Kavanaugh; three children, Alison Kincaid of Flat Rock, Peter Kavanaugh of Keller, Texas, and Susan Phillips of Keller; five grandchildren; two sisters, Sister Jeannine Kavanaugh of Order of Saint Benedict, Ferdinand and Judith Montgomery of Tuscon, Ariz.; and one brother, Kenneth Kavanaugh of Vero Beach, Fla.

The funeral will be conducted at noon Wednesday at the Immaculate Conception Church in Bridgeport by the Rev. Marvin Volk. Burial will be in the Lawrenceville City Cemetery. Visitation will be from 10 a.m. to noon Wednesday at the church. Memorial contributions may be made to Sign of the Kingdom Care Center in Sumner. Arrangements were handled by Smith Funeral Home, 1522 State St.

Family links:

Parents: *Albert John Kavanaugh (1902 - 1981) Kathryn Marie Meyer Kavanaugh (1905 - 1988);*

Siblings: *John R Kavanaugh (1928 - 1988); Mary Jo Kavanaugh Hasler (1931 - 1999); Leroy Patrick Kavanaugh (1934 - 2004); Earl Louis Kavanaugh (1936 - 2006)*

Leroy Patrick 'Pat' Kavanaugh, Born: Aug. 30, 1934, Died Feb. 3, 2004

LAWRENCEVILLE — Leroy Patrick "Pat" Kavanaugh, 69, died Tuesday, Feb. 3, 2004, at Lawrence County Memorial Hospital. He was part owner of Emulsions Inc.

Surviving are a daughter, Kim Bohlen; two sisters, Judy Montgomery and Sister Jeannine Kavanaugh; two brothers, Kenney and Earl; and a granddaughter. There will be no service or visitation at Emmons-Macey & Steffey Funeral Home. Memorial contributions may be made to Moose Heart.



*Left: Pictured here is the tombstone for **Earl Louis Kavanagh** who was married to Gay Groth. Earl was born on July 17, 1936 and died on May 1, 2006 just a week before his Uncle Harry Kavanagh passed away. Earl had three children, one by his first marriage and two by his second marriage. He is buried in the Kavanagh Family plot in the Lawrenceville, IL. City Cemetery. Earl was the son of Albert & Kathryn Kavanagh.*



*Left: Pictured here is the tombstone for **Mary Jo "Kavanaugh" Hassler** who was married to Lloyd Hasler and who is still living. Mary Jo was born on Nov. 15, 1931 and died on March 17, 1999. Mary Jo and Lloyd had four children, Katie, Peggy, Mary Ellen and Stephen Lloyd. Mary Jo is buried in the Kavanagh Family plot in the Lawrenceville, IL. City Cemetery. Mary Jo was the daughter of Albert & Kathryn Kavanagh.*



*Left: Pictured here is the tombstone for **John Robert Kavanagh** who was married to Rita Laue. Rita is still living at this time. John was born on Oct. 5, 1928 and died on May 21, 1988. John and Rita had five children, Susan, Kevin, David and twins Lisa and Lori. He is buried in the Kavanagh Family plot in the Lawrenceville, IL. City Cemetery. John was the son of Albert & Kathryn Kavanagh.*



*Left: Pictured here is the tombstone for **Leroy Patrick "Pat" Kavanagh**. Pat was born on Aug. 30, 1934 and died on Feb. 3, 2004. Pat had one daughter Kimberly. Pat was not married at the time of his passing. He is buried in the Kavanagh Family plot in the Lawrenceville, IL. City Cemetery. Patrick was the son of Albert & Kathryn Kavanagh.*



Hearing for alleged kidnaper this afternoon

Body of Dorothy Kay Kavanaugh found Sunday in Gibson County



DOROTHY KAY KAVANAUGH

A massive, six-day search came to an end Sunday morning when the body of Dorothy Kay Kavanaugh was found in a shallow grave in Gibson County, Ind. by two Allendale men.

The grave site was discovered shortly before 9:30 a. m., Sunday, in a wooded area some five miles east of the Wabash River and approximately one mile north of Ind. 64.

The two men, Charles K. Saltgaver and Donald E. Grounds, both of Allendale, found a mound of fresh dirt hidden under leaves and the frame of an old metal porch glider.

Also discovered nearby was the metal base of a shovel and fragments of a wooden handle.

The two men contacted Lawrenceville police chief Steve Foster and other authorities located in Mt. Carmel, who then unearthed the body.

The body of the Kavanaugh girl was taken to the Robert Kendall Funeral Home in Princeton, Ind.

An autopsy was conducted there Sunday afternoon and evening.

The autopsy showed multiple stab wounds and bruises on the body. The girl also had been sexually assaulted, according to information from the autopsy.

The site where the body was found is to the northeast of an area along the east bank of the Wabash River that was searched Thursday.

The young girl, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Kenny Kavanaugh, had been missing since Monday evening. She had gone to return some library books and was last seen on the east side of the square.

The shallow grave was found in a woods near a small lane which turns off a gravel road north of Ind. 64.

The two searchers had been told to look for rural roads which had coal on them. Earlier last week, an analysis of mud found on the pickup truck allegedly used in the kidnapping showed that coal

was mixed in the mud.

The lane leading to the grave site was surfaced with coal and the two men decided to search the area for this reason. Authorities said the grave site was well-concealed and apparently would not have been discovered if it had not been for the coal-related clue.

The pick-up truck allegedly used in the kidnapping was found last Tuesday in a garage at the home of William R. Gonder, 47, Olney. Gonder was arrested last Tuesday on a charge of aggravated kidnapping.

The State's Attorney's office here said that more charges may be filed against Gonder when questions about the legal jurisdiction of the case are settled.

In addition to finding the coal-mud mixture on the pick-up truck, investigators also discovered the same type mixture on a 1963 Oldsmobile, owned by Gonder and his wife.

Police say this would indicate that the alleged kidnapper had en-

tered the Gibson County area on two different occasions.

The route of the Chevrolet pick-up truck and camper believed to have been used in the Monday evening kidnapping has been traced from Lawrenceville to Mt. Carmel to Albion to Olney.

Through extensive questioning of persons living along this route, police were able to obtain times when the truck was seen in each of the four towns.

However, there was more than an hour missing in the time schedule developed by investigators. They determined that the truck was in the Mt. Carmel area during this period late Monday evening.

This, police said, is the main reason why the search for the missing girl was concentrated in Gibson, Wabash and Edwards counties.

Police also say they believe the Oldsmobile reportedly owned by Gonder and his wife was in the Gibson County area Tuesday morning.

Gonder was found later Tuesday morning by police and then

arrested. His bail is set at \$50,000.

A preliminary hearing on the case was scheduled for this afternoon in Lawrence County Circuit Court.

The extensive search operation, which began last Monday evening, involved several thousand persons and covered land in five counties.

Early last week, as estimated 1,000 persons took part daily in the search. Additional volunteers provided meals and transportation for the search parties.

Civil defense units from throughout southeastern Illinois provided transportation and communications for the search. Approximately 32 Civil Defense trucks were provided for the search effort sometime during the past week.

Some 420 Civil Defense personnel participated during the search effort, according to Byrd R. Bridgett, southeast-central mutual aid area coordinator.

Civil Defense units came from Crawford County, Palestine, Ob- long; Jasper County; Effingham

County and Effingham; Fayette County, Marion County; and Centralia; Clay County, Zenia, Flora and Clay City and Louisville; Richland County and Noble; Wayne County, Edwards County and West Salem and Wabash County and Mt. Carmel. Lawrence County units also worked on the search.

In addition, a communications van was sent from the state Civil Defense office in Springfield.

Many other groups and individuals participated on the exhausting searches. These in-

cluded church organizations and Boy Scout units.

Many other persons provided money and the supplies to feed the volunteers.

Despite the heat and the sometimes rough terrain covered by the search, only a few cases of heat prostration and other minor injuries were reported during the week.

Many other persons provided money and supplies to feed the searchers. One group that started this effort was the women's organization of the Law-

rence-Allison fire department.

A memorial Mass for Dorothy Kay Kavanaugh will be held at 7:00 p. m. today at St. Lawrence Church.

She was born in Lawrenceville Jan. 24, 1964 to Kenneth and Shirley Kay Brooke Kavanaugh. She attended St. Lawrence School and was a member of St. Lawrence Catholic Church.

In addition to her parents, she is survived by two sisters, Cindy Lou and Julia, and two brothers, Ken and J. B., all at home; her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. H. A.

Kavanaugh and Mrs. Kathryn Brooke; and her maternal great-grandfather, J. B. Marshall, all of Lawrenceville.

Above: This Article gives details of the kidnapping and murder of Dottie Kavanaugh of Lawrenceville Illinois. Dottie was the daughter of Kenny and Kay Kavanaugh a first cousin of Louis Kavanaugh Jr. of Montgomery. Louis Jr.'s Dad (Louis Sr. of Cannelburg) and Kenny's Dad (Albert of Lawrenceville) were brothers. Little Dottie was kidnaped on a Monday night and her body was not found until the next Sunday morning. Hundreds came from miles around to search for the body. Louis Jr. and his brother Mark spend Saturday July 1 on one of the search parties looking for the body of Dottie Kavanaugh. The body was found on Sunday Morning July 2. This was truly one of the greatest tragedies the Kavanaugh Families have ever faced. There was a private burial service just for the family on that Monday afternoon at the Lawrenceville Cemetery and a public Funeral Mass followed at St. Lawrence Catholic Church at 5PM that evening. The whole community mourned her loss. The Kavanaugh Family was well known in the Lawrenceville area.



Left: This is the tombstone for Dotty Kay Kavanaugh, daughter of Kenny & Kay Kavanaugh of Lawrenceville, IL. Dotty was born on Jan. 24, 1964 and was killed on June 26, 1972. Dotty was murdered as she was on her way to the Library there in Lawrenceville and it happened on Monday night but her body was not found until six days later in a coal mine in near Princeton Indiana. Dotty was the Granddaughter of Albert & Kathryn Kavanaugh.



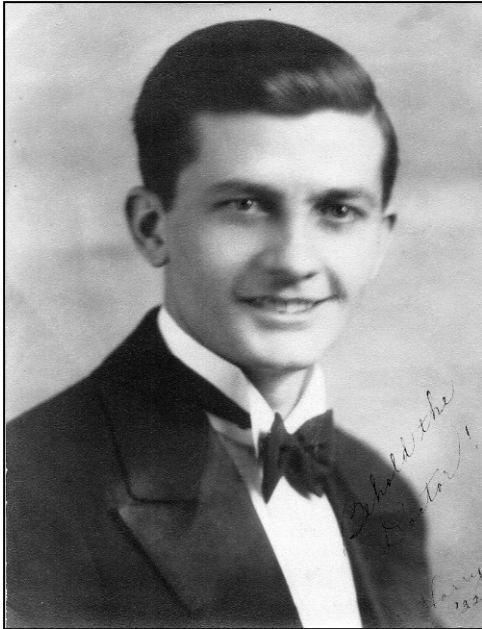
Shirley Kay Kavanaugh

Born: Aug. 4, 1932, Died: Oct. 12, 2014

Vero Beach, FL; Shirley Kay Kavanaugh, 82, of Vero Beach, Florida peacefully passed away at home on Sunday, October 12, 2014. She is now holding the hand of her beloved daughter, Dotty. Shirley Kay's dynamic life began August 4, 1932, when she was born to Kathryn and Milo Brooke. Shirley Kay, who did not like to be called Shirley, would hate the fact that none of us knows exactly where she was born. We think it was Lawrenceville, IL. She was an only child who adored her loving grandparents, "Pap-Pap" and "BaBoo". She cherished her years with them and has entertained all of us with many of her childhood stories. However, nothing compares to the hilarious memories of her marriage to the love of her life, Kenny, who was a dashing older man (okay, only two years older) who stole her heart and they married on October 7, 1950. Shirley Kay was very proud to be the ONLY woman Kenny ever dated, while he has had to accept that she dated the entire football team as well as the band. Kenny and Kay shared 64 wonderful years together filled with so much laughter, joy, and some deep sorrow. As Shirley Kay stated recently, "Kenny, we had had a really good life, except for the horrible loss of our Dotty, we have been so blessed." What an amazing statement from a couple who shared such a tragedy. In 1972, eight year old Dorothy Kay was abducted and two weeks later Shirley Kay and Kenny buried their 4th born child. Because of this deep loss and their resolution to carry her memory with them, Kenny and Kay are known for passing out St. Dorothy medals to those who need special prayers. Shirley Kay leaves behind her dedicated husband, Kenny as well as 4 remaining children, Ken and his wife, Lori of Tucson, AZ, Cindy and her husband, Gail of Lawrenceville, IL, John (JB) and his wife, Sarah of Newburgh, IN, Julie and her husband, Steve of Omaha, NE. She will be missed by her grandchildren, Courtney Brooke, Mary Kathryn, Albert, Katie Pearl, Dominick, Patrick, Charlie and Ruby Kay. In addition, her 5 great grandchildren, Hannah, Max, Vinci, Sam and Lucy say goodbye to their Mi-Mi. Shirley Kay is gone from us but her famous stories and jokes will continue to be told for generations. She made everyone laugh and left lasting impressions on those she touched. She will forever be a part of our smiles as we imagine she must be dancing once again in her high heeled shoes with Dotty. A visitation will be held 4-6 p.m., Tuesday, October 14, 2014 at Cox Gifford Seawinds Funeral Home, Vero Beach. Mass of Christian Burial will be held 10 a.m., Wednesday, October 15, 2014 at Holy Cross Catholic Church, Vero Beach. A funeral mass will be conducted at 10 AM Saturday morning at St. Lawrence Catholic Church in Lawrenceville, IL. Interment will follow October 18, 2014 at Lawrenceville City Cemetery. There is no visitation. Emmons-Macey & Steffey Funeral Home in Lawrenceville is handling the local arrangements.

CHAPTER - 2C

HARRY & VYE KAVANAUGH FAMILY



Above; Harry Graduation from Detroit University, 1932.



Above middle and right - Uncle Harry during WW II



Above: Harry & Vye in Arizona sometime in the 90s.



Above: Sr. Rosemond, Grandma Kavanagh, Sr. Charlotte, Sr. Bernice, Back: Harry, Helen & Bernie Kavanagh. In Detroit Mi. sometime in the 50s.



Left: Picture of Vye & Harry at Albert & Catherine's 50th Anniversary. Background is Bernie. Right: Picture of Albert, Frank and Harry aboard the Medical Ship Hope where Harry was the lead Dentist.



Left: Vincent, Harry and Louie Sr. while he visited on the Home Place.



Right: Picture of Harry & Vye Kavanaugh taken around 2000



Left: This is the marker for Dr. Harry M. Kavanaugh who is buried in the mausoleum at Calvary Cemetery on the south side of Indianapolis. Harry was the son of John T. and Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh and he married Violet and she lives in Indianapolis. This says his name was Harry M. for Mark but I had him as Mark Henry Kavanaugh. He became a dentist and was an officer in the Army during WW II. While serving as dentist, he volunteered his services to several convents and went around the world giving his time and talent on the ship USS Hope.

**Obituary for Dr. Harry Kavanaugh,
Born: Jan. 6, 1907, Died: May 10, 2006**



**Dr. Harry M. Kavanaugh
Born: Jan. 6, 1907, Died May 10, 2006**

INDIANAPOLIS — Dr. Harry M. Kavanaugh, DDS, 99, formerly of Green Valley, Ariz., died Wednesday May 10, 2006. Born Jan. 6, 1907, in Cannelburg, he was the son of John and Mary (O'Connor) Kavanaugh.

A 1926 Montgomery High School graduate, he was a dentist, practicing in Detroit, Mich., for many years, retiring in 1972. He taught at the University of Detroit and was the coordinator for the ship USS Hope, where he helped teach dental techniques to the dental communities in Indonesia, Ceylon, Jamaica, as well as working with the missionaries in Guatemala. He also was a volunteer for more than 15 years in Tucson, Ariz., with the St. Elizabeth Hungry Clinic. He was a member of the American College of Dentistry, the American Dental Association and was an active member of Our Lady of Valley Catholic Church in Green Valley. He was a U.S. Army Air Corps veteran of World War II, serving as captain.

He is survived by his wife of 35 years, Violet E. (Anderson) Kavanaugh; stepson, Gordon C. Carlson; sisters, Sr. Bernice Kavanaugh, Sr. Mary Charlotte Kavanaugh and Rose Kavanaugh; grandchildren, Gordon T. and Nicole Carlson; and numerous nieces and nephews. Five brothers, including Louis Kavanaugh Sr., are deceased.

A funeral Mass will be at 10:30 a.m. Tuesday at St. Paul's Hermitage, 501 N. 17th Ave., Beech Grove. Burial will be in Calvary Cemetery in Indianapolis. Visitation is from 4 p.m. to 8 p.m. Monday at the church, with a rosary at 7 p.m.

Preferred memorials are to Benedictine Nuns c/o St. Benedict Convent, 802 E. 10th St., Ferdinand, IN 47532 or to St. Paul's Hermitage. (May 10, 2006)

DR. HARRY KAVANAUGH

INDIANAPOLIS — Dr. Harry M. Kavanaugh, DDS, 99, formerly of Green Valley, Ariz., died Wednesday.

Born Jan. 6, 1907, in Cannelburg, he was the son of John and Mary (O'Connor) Kavanaugh.

A 1926 Montgomery High School graduate, he was a dentist, practicing in Detroit, Mich., for many years, retiring in 1972. He taught at the University of Detroit and was the coordinator for the ship USS Hope, where he helped teach dental techniques to the dental communities in Indonesia, Ceylon, Jamaica, as well as working with the missionaries in Guatemala. He also was a volunteer for more than 15 years in Tucson, Ariz., with the St. Elizabeth Hungry Clinic. He was a member of the American College of Dentistry, the American Dental Association and was an active member of Our Lady of Valley Catholic Church in Green

Valley. He was a U.S. Army Air Corps veteran of World War II, serving as captain.

He is survived by his wife of 35 years, Violet E. (Anderson) Kavanaugh; stepson, Gordon C. Carlson; sisters, Sr. Bernice Kavanaugh, Sr. Mary Charlotte Kavanaugh and Rose Kavanaugh; grandchildren, Gordon T. and Nicole Carlson; and numerous nieces and nephews.

Five brothers, including Louis Kavanaugh Sr., are deceased.

A funeral Mass will be at 10:30 a.m. Tuesday at St. Paul's Hermitage, 501 N. 17th Ave., Beech Grove. Burial will be in Calvary Cemetery in Indianapolis. Visitation is from 4 p.m. to 8 p.m. Monday at the church, with a rosary at 7 p.m.

Preferred memorials are to Benedictine Nuns c/o St. Benedict Convent, 802 E. 10th St., Ferdinand, IN 47532 or to St. Paul's Hermitage.

(May 10, 2006)

HELPING OTHERS IS IN HIS BLOOD

Retired dentist 97, has always found ways to donate his time.

By Lois Welner

Retired dentist Harry Kavanaugh spent much of his career providing free dental care for poor people. Now, at 97, he still finds ways to volunteer, including making rosaries sent to missions all over the world.

Kavanaugh was born into a large farm family of five other brothers and three sisters in Cannelburg, In. Kavanaugh says farm life was hard in those days, especially for a family of 11.

"It was a difficult way to make a living," he said. "When I was 18, I went to Detroit, Michigan, because there was work with the auto industry.

He Took a job as stock boy for Chrysler Motor Co, and was later transferred to the shipping department. When an employee was fired, Kavanaugh's boss told him he should get out of there and get into a profession

"God to dental school," advised his boss.

So, with almost no money, Kavanaugh enrolled at the University of Detroit, working all through school at creamery

In 1932, he graduated from the university of Louisville School of Dentistry in Kentucky, then set up his private practice in Detroit.

Since he was just getting started, he had time to volunteer services to the Detroit



Photos by A.E. Arita / Staff
Every day, Kavanaugh and his wife, Vi, make rosaries to be distributed to various missions throughout the world. He practiced dentistry in Detroit for 35 years, and during that time he donated untold hours to charitable causes in many parts of the world.

Department of Health, which he did for three years. That was the beginning of the charitable work he would do through his career.

Then World War II came along, and Kavanaugh joined the Army Air Forces in 1943. He spent three years at navigation school in Monroe, La.

In 1946, after the war, he re-

turned to Detroit and reopened his practice in addition to his clinic - and true to his compassionate nature - he set up a dental clinic in the nearby Carmelite sisters monastery.

"I had an associate who could take over when I went to the monastery," said Kavanaugh, who took care of the nun's dental needs until his retirement in 1988.

Arizona Daily Star - February 9, 2004



Making rosaries is just one of the ways that Harry Kavanaugh spends his time.

"In 1965," Kavanaugh said, "I heard that the Maryknoll Mission in Guatemala was in need of a dentist. While my associate kept my clinic going, I flew to Guatemala for an eight-week stay."

"When I arrive there, the only ways to get to the mission was up a mountain road by mule. I rode that mule for five hours.

In 1967, Kavanaugh went to a Jesuit mission in Honduras for a few weeks to do dental work.

"I saw all kinds of infections of the mouth. So much of my work was teeth extraction. One young man had a tooth growing out of his chin."

Also in 1967, Kavanaugh spent three months aboard the hospital ship SS HOPE in Cargena, Colombia.

"Dentistry had been good to me and I wanted to help people who needed dental care," Kavanaugh said. "That's what got me interested in the trip."

His medical team spent two months there treating the sick and the needy.

In 1968, Kavanaugh became dental coordinator of the ship. Voyages took him to Sri Lanka, Tunisia and Jamaica. He received an award for his service as coordinator aboard the SS Hope.

Back in 1964 in Detroit's Kavanaugh had met one of his

colleagues' dental assistants, a widow name Violet Carlson. After he returned to his practice in Detroit, there were married in 1970.

"This is one of the better things that happened to me in my life. Violet was worth waiting for," said.

In 1971 the Kavanaughs, as a medical team, went to Jamaica to help the needy there.

"We had bunk beds aboard HOPE. Harry climbed up to the top bunk, and the lower one," Violet recalls.

That year Michigan recognized the Kavanaugh for his and presented him with a plaque naming him Dentist of the Year for "outstanding civic contributions and public leadership."

After selling the clinic in Detroit, the Kavanaughs retired to Green Valley. But Kavanaugh didn't really retire. He volunteered his expertise in dentistry to St. Elizabeth of Hungary clinic in Tucson and went there every Tuesday 15 years until 1991.

In addition, he was instrumental in starting a St. Vincent de Paul Society at Our Lady of the Valley Catholic Church in Green Valley for which he was honored with the Monsignor James Stapleton Award for outstanding contributions to the parish.

For several more years, Harry and Vi enjoyed their twice-a-week golf game.

Now, at 97, golf is no longer on Kavanaugh's agenda but he still puts his American flag out every morning, drives to daily Mass and tends his flower garden.

And every day, he and Vi make rosaries to be distributed to various missions throughout the world.



Left are Dr. Harry Kavanaugh and his wife Vye. They were married Dec. 19, 1970. Dr. Kavanaugh was a Dentist in Detroit Michigan for many years but then did extensive volunteer work on the ship USS Hope which traveled the world giving medical care. Dr. Harry Kavanaugh was also responsible for sponsoring men studying for the Priesthood and for individuals entering the field of Dentistry. This picture was taken in Jan. of 1995.



Above: picture of Harry & Vye Kavanaugh taken in Sept. of 1995. After retiring, Harry and Vye retired in Arizona.

CHAPTER – 2D

BERNIE & HELEN KAVANAUGH FAMILY

Tombstone for Bernard & Helen “Webber” Kavanaugh



Bernard Joseph & Helen “Webber” Kavanaugh

Birth: Jun. 2, 1909, Daviess County, Indiana, USA

Death: Nov. 5, 1980, Royal Oak, Oakland County, Michigan, USA

Son of John Thomas & Mary Lucy (O'Connor) Kavanaugh.

Family links

Parents: *John Thomas Kavanaugh (1871 - 1940) Mary Lucy O'Connor Kavanaugh (1877 - 1964)*

Spouse:

*Helen Cecilia Webber Kavanaugh (1911 - 2013)**

Children:

*Sharon M Kavanaugh Adams (1938 - 2005)**

Siblings:

*Vincent Michael Kavanaugh (1900 - 1990)**

*Albert John Kavanaugh (1902 - 1981)**

*Mary Bernice Kavanaugh (1904 - 2007)**

*Harry M Kavanaugh (1907 - 2006)**

Bernard Joseph Kavanaugh (1909 - 1980)

*Louis Alvin Kavanaugh (1911 - 1990)**

*Francis Raphael Kavanaugh (1912 - 1983)**

*Mary Charlotte Kavanaugh (1916 - 2014)**

Burial:

[Milford Memorial Cemetery, Milford, Oakland County, Michigan](#)

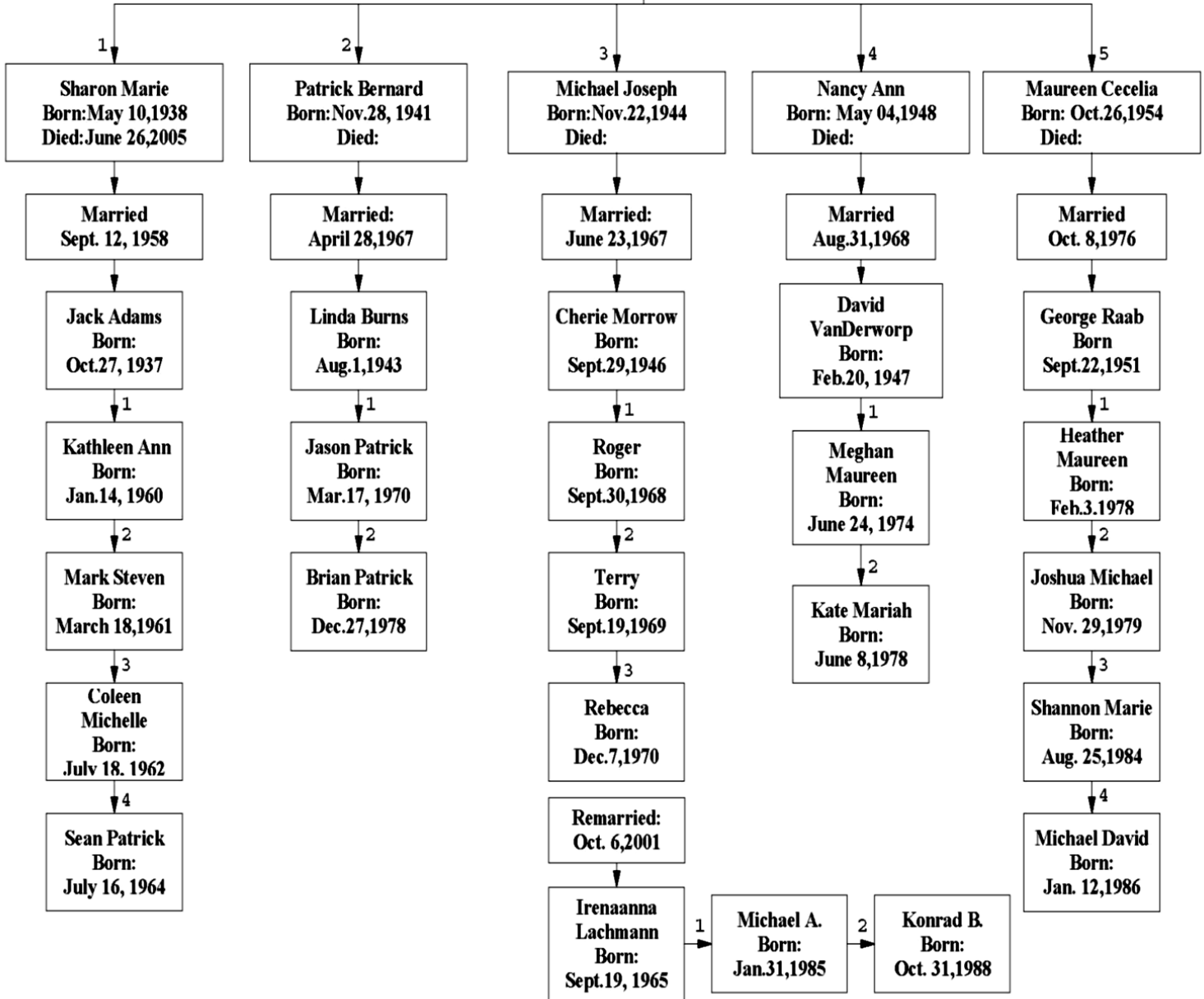


**Descendants of Bernard Joseph & Helen Cecelia
"Webber" Kavanaugh**

Bernard Joseph
Born: June 02,1909
Died: Nov.05, 1980

Married
July 04, 1936

Helen Cecelia "Webber"
Born: Aug. 12,1911
Died: Jan. 05,2013



*Obituary for Bernie
Kavanaugh,
Born on June 2, 1909,
Died on Nov. 5, 1980*

BERNIE KAVANAUGH
Bernie Kavanaugh, 71, Milford, Mich., a former member of the Cannelburg community, died Nov. 5 in Milford after a two day illness.

He was a son of John and Mary (O'Connor) Kavanaugh. On July 4, 1936 he married Helen Webber and she survives.

Also surviving are three daughters, Mrs. Jack Adams, Mrs. David VanDerworp and Mrs. George Raab, and two sons, Patrick B. and Michael J. Kavanaugh, all of Michigan and 13 grandchildren.

Five brothers and three sisters survive, Dr. Harry Kavanaugh, Vincent, Frank, Albert, Louis and Rose Kavanaugh, Sister Bernice, OSB, and Sister Mary Charlotte, OSB.

The funeral was at 11 a.m. Saturday at St. Mary's Church in Milford with burial in Milford Memorial Cemetery. Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh, Cannelburg, Mark Kavanaugh and Mrs. Dave Andres, Indianapolis, attended the funeral.

**Funeral Card for
Bernie Kavanaugh**

JESUS! MARY! JOSEPH!
"We have loved him during life,
let us not forget him after death."
St. Ambrose

In Memory of



BERNARD J. KAVANAUGH

Born June 2, 1909

Died Nov. 5, 1980

Immaculate Heart of Mary, pray for our departed one.

Sweet Heart of Jesus, be Thou my love.

A Little Prayer for You

When you're all alone with Jesus
And He sweetly smiles on thee,
Will you gently whisper to Him,
A little prayer for me?
And when I'm alone with Jesus
And all else is hid from view,
I'll gently drop into His Heart
A little prayer for you.

Eternal rest grant unto him, O Lord
And let perpetual light shine upon
him.

May he rest in peace. Amen.

Our Father, Hail Mary

Obituary for Helen Cecilia "Webber" Kavanaugh, wife of Bernard Kavanaugh



Birth: Aug. 12, 1911
Loogootee
Martin County
Indiana, USA

Death: Jan. 5, 2013
Milford
Oakland County
Michigan, USA

KAVANAUGH, Helen Cecilia, age 101 years, 4 months, 3 weeks and 2 days old. a resident of Milford since 1975 died on Saturday, January 5, 2013. Born on August 12, 1911 in Loogootee, IN, she was the third eldest and last surviving of Ira and Maude (Clements) Webber's eleven children, growing up during the First World War and Great Depression on a small farm where self-reliance and hard work, strong faith and family love were the lessons of her upbringing.

After high school she went to work as a nurse for the local General Practitioner who paid her \$3.50 per week for her assistance with flus and farm injuries, heart attacks and home births. In an age of high infant mortality, the doctor would allow the young nurse to baptize the sickly infant. Later she took work as a coroner's clerk and medical receptionist in Indiana.

On the 4th of July in 1936, after a proper courtship, she married Bernard Kavanaugh, and the young couple moved to Detroit where he took work as a milkman with Borden Dairies and they started their family. Her beloved "Bernie" preceded her in death in 1980 after 44 years of marriage.

Helen, who despite advancing years and failing eyesight, lived in her small bungalow until very recently. With the help of her children, she was active in Milford Senior Citizens, working with Meals on Wheels, and enjoyed local garage sales and collecting antiques.

She loved to read and was a natural poet and all of her life wrote verses to make sense and keep a record of her experiences, hopes, fears, joys and sorrows. She wrote poems to her husband and children and even one to President Roosevelt in the middle of the Depression.

*And I sure hope that my dear dad
Will get a job sometime
Because it has been four long years
Since he has made a dime.
We're thankful God has blessed our
home with Eleven little ones,*

*But it keeps mother budgeting
With so limited funds.
But now, dear President, we know
That you will do your best,
For most people are now being tried
Through this "depression test."*

Mostly Helen Kavanaugh was deeply devoted to her faith and family. A long time member of St. Mary's Church, her trust in God's goodness made her grateful and hopeful for every new day of her long and happy life. And she knew she could count on her large and extended family for company and care.

Preceded in death by her daughter, Sharon (Mrs. Jack) Adams, Helen is survived by her sons and daughters: Patrick (Linda) Kavanaugh, Nancy (David) Van Derworp, Maureen (George) Raab and Michael (Irenaanna) Kavanaugh. Also surviving are 17 grandchildren and 39 great grandchildren and a host of nieces, nephews, and their families who join together in mourning the death of a dear woman giving thanks to God for the life of a loving wife, mother, grandmother and friend.

Funeral services will be held at St. Mary's Catholic Church, 1955 E. Commerce Rd., Milford, on Wednesday, January 9, at 10AM. Burial will follow at Milford Memorial Cemetery. Visitation will be held at Lynch & Sons Funeral Home, 404 E. Liberty St., Milford, on Monday 5-9 PM and Tuesday 2-9 PM. Vigil Service Tuesday 7PM. Memorials may be made in her name to Community Sharing. For further information please phone 248-684-6645.

Burial: Milford Memorial Cemetery, Milford, Oakland County, Michigan, USA

**Tombstone for Jack & Sharon "Kavanaugh" Adams
Daughter of Bernard & Helen Kavanaugh**



Sharon M. Kavanaugh Adams

Birth: May 10, 1938, Michigan, USA

*Death: Jun. 26, 2005, Milford, Oakland County
Michigan, USA*

Parents:

Bernard Joseph Kavanaugh (1909 - 1980)

Helen Cecilia Webber Kavanaugh (1911 - 2013)

Burial:

*Milford Memorial Cemetery
Milford, Oakland County
Michigan, USA*

CHAPTER – 2E

LOUIS & CATHERINE KAVANAUGH FAMILY



**For more information please check Chapter 1a - Louis Sr.
Catherine - Parents**

CHAPTER – 2F

FRANK & ONEY “COOPER” KAVANAUGH FAMILY



Picture left: Uncle Frank when he was in the Navy in WWII. Right: Uncle Frank & Aunt Oney in their Texas home around 1965. Picture was taken when Louis & Catherine went to visit.



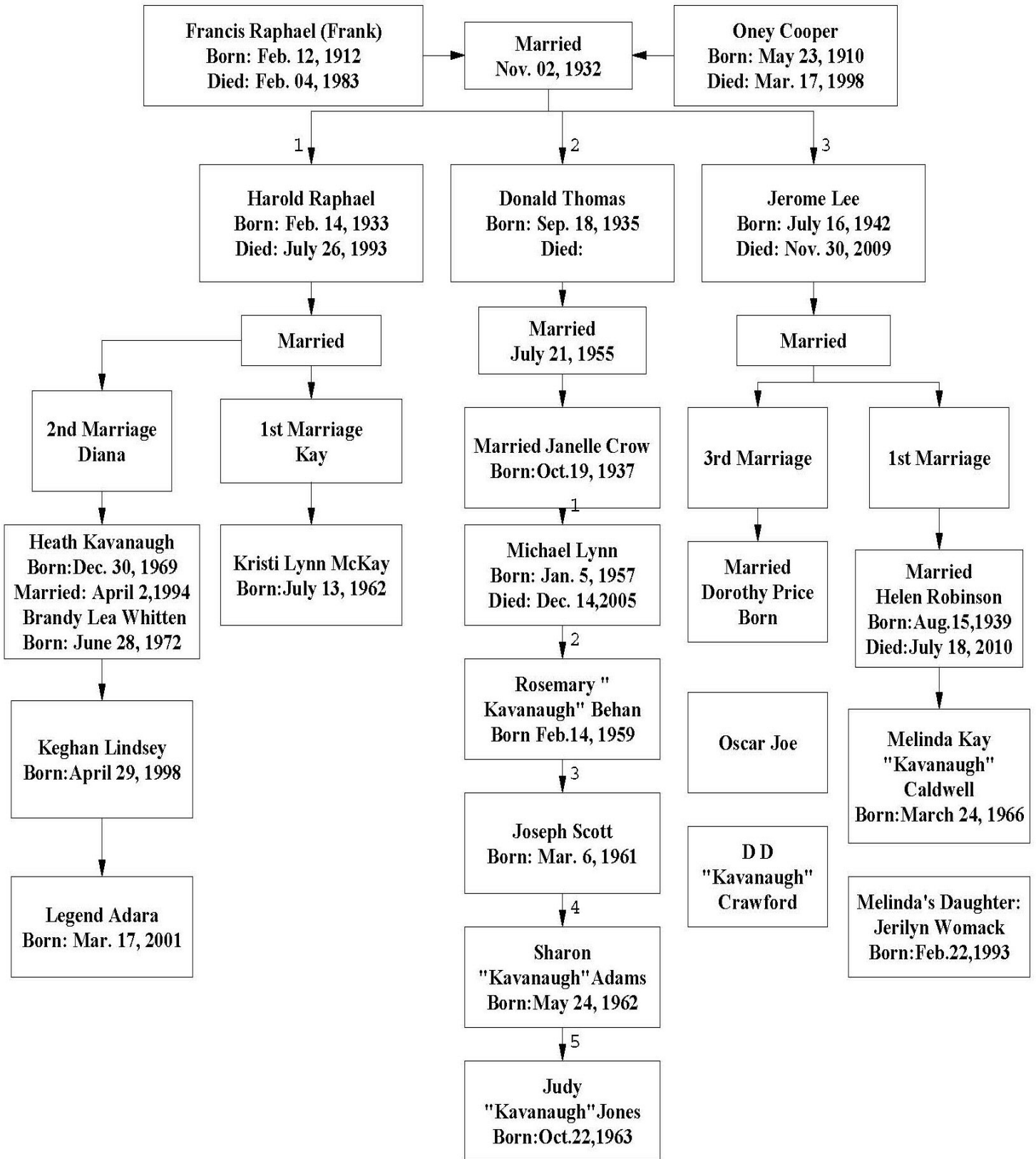
Left: Uncle Frank when he was in about 40. Right: Uncle Harry and Uncle Frank when both were in service during WWII. L-R are Loney, Harry, Oney and Frank. Oney and Loney are twin sisters.



Left: Jerry, Oney, Harold & Donald. Picture taken after Frank's funeral in February of 1983. Right: Oney & Helen Kavanaugh. Helen was Bernie's Wife.



Descendants of Francis Raphael & Oney "Cooper" Kavanaugh



Below: Obituary for Frank Kavanaugh that appeared in the Fort Worth Newspaper.

FRANK R. KAVANAUGH

... owned Riverside Cleaners

Rosary will be recited for Frank R. Kavanaugh, 71, of 108 N. Riverside Drive, Fort Worth, at 3 p.m. Sunday at Harveson and Cole Funeral Home. Funeral will be at 10 a.m. Monday at St. George Catholic Church with burial in Mount Olivet Cemetery.

He died Friday at his residence.

Kavanaugh was born in Cannelburg, Ind., and moved to Fort Worth in 1921. He was a Navy veteran of World War II and the owner of Riverside Cleaners.

He was a member of St. George Catholic Church.

He also belonged to General Worth General Assembly 4th Degree Knights of Columbus; was a past grand knight

of Msgr. Joseph G. O'Donohoe Council, Knights of Columbus; a district deputy of the Knights of Columbus; and a member of the Lions and Kiwanis clubs.

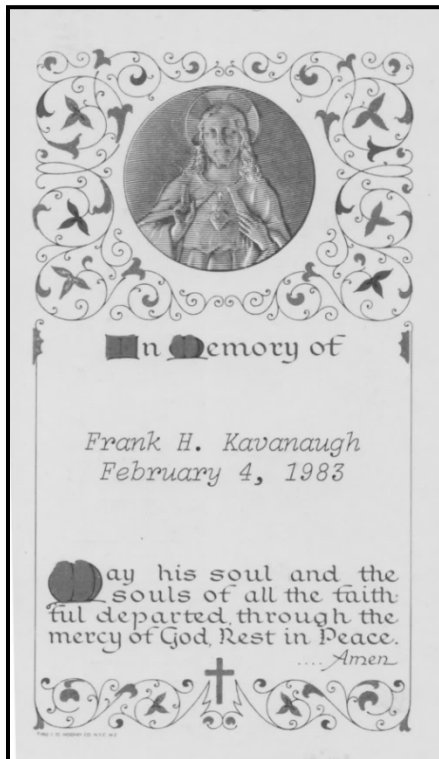
Survivors include his wife, Oney Cooper Kavanaugh of Fort Worth; three sons, Harold F. Kavanaugh of Gravette, Ark., Donald T. Kavanaugh of Fort Worth and Jerry L. Kavanaugh of Longview; three brothers, Vincent Kavanaugh of Indianapolis, Ind., Dr. Harry Kavanaugh of Tucson, Ariz., and Louis Kavanaugh of Cannelburg, Ind.; three sisters, Sister Bernice Kavanaugh and Sister Charlotte Kavanaugh, both of Fort Rooker, Ala., and Rose Kavanaugh of Indianapolis, Ind.; 13 grandchildren; and two great-grandchildren.

Friends may call at Harveson and Cole Funeral Home.



FRANK R. KAVANAUGH

Below: The funeral card for Frank Kavanaugh, Born on Feb. 12, 1912, Died on Feb. 4, 1983



Below: Obituary for Oney Kavanaugh, Wife of Frank Kavanaugh. She was born May 23, 1910 and Died on March 17, 1998

Oney Cooper Kavanaugh



FORT WORTH — Oney Cooper Kavanaugh, 87, a homemaker, died Tuesday, March 17, 1998, at a local nursing home.

Mass of Christian Burial: 10 a.m. Saturday at St. George Catholic Church. Celebrant: the Rev. Robert Strittmatter. Burial: Mount Olivet Cemetery. Vigil: 7 p.m. Thursday at Thompson's Harveson & Cole.

Memorials: St. George Catholic School.

Oney Kavanaugh was born May 23, 1910, in Hubbard, Texas. She was a member of St. George Catholic Church, where she drove buses for 12 years and was a member of the Altar Society.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Frank Raphael Kavanaugh, and son, Harold Frank Kavanaugh.

Survivors: Sons, Donald Thomas and wife, Janelle Kavanaugh, of Fort Worth, and Jerry Lee and wife, Dorothy Kavanaugh, of Glen Rose; grandchildren, Michael Lynn Kavanaugh of Arlington, Rosemary Behan, Joseph Scott Kavanaugh, Sharon Adams, and Judy Jones, all of Fort Worth, Kristi Painter of Yuma, Ariz., Heath Kavanaugh of Bentonville, Ark., Oscar Joe Kavanaugh of Glen Rose, Dee Dee Kavanaugh of Fort Worth, Shelley Tucker of Lowell, Ark., and Bryan Wolfgang of Bella Vista, Ariz.; 21 great-grandchildren; sisters, Loney Stepp of Mansfield, Madeline Thomas of Fort Worth and Mary Frances Rowe of Fortleson; and several nieces and nephews.

Thompson's Harveson & Cole
702 Eighth Ave., 336-0345

*Perhaps you sent a lovely card,
Or sat quietly in a chair.
Perhaps you sent a funeral spray,
If so we saw it there.
Perhaps you spoke the kindest words,
As any friend could say;
Perhaps you were not there at all,
Just thought of us that day,
Whatever you did to console our hearts,
We thank you so much whatever the part.
By the family of
Oney Kavanaugh
March 17
1998*



Left: Picture of the three sons of Frank & Oney Kavanaugh: Front: Oney holding Grandchild Dee Dee (Jerry's Youngest.) Standing Left: Jerry (Born 1942) and his wife Dorothy, Middle: Harold (Born 1932) and his wife Francis, Right is Donald (Born 1935) and his wife Janelle. Picture taken the day of their father's (Uncle Frank) funeral.

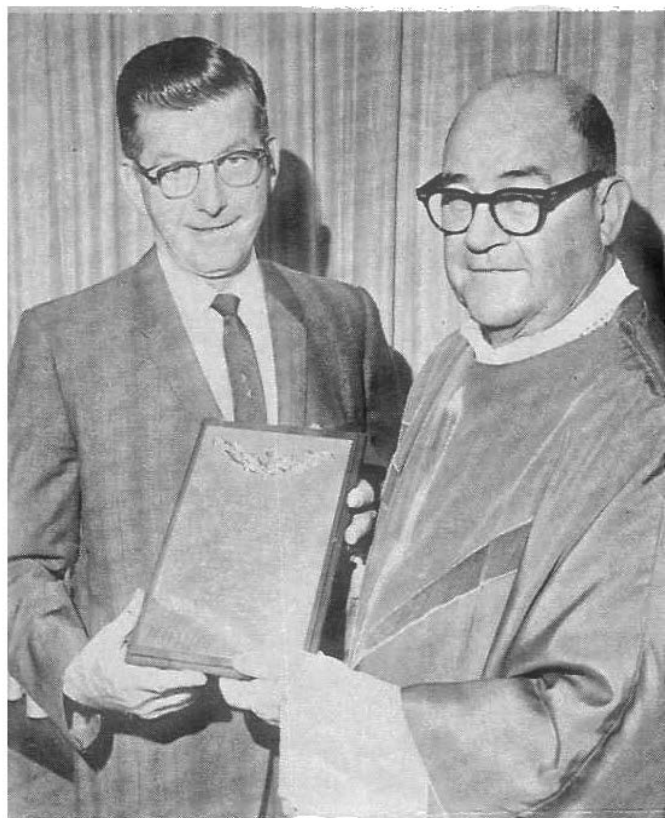


Above: Picture of Donald and Janelle's Family taken in January of 1983. Seated (L-R): Donald, Janelle, Michael Lynn (Born 1957–Died 2005) Standing (L-R): Sharon (Born 1962) Joseph Scott (Born 1961), Rosemary (Born 1959), Judy (Born 1963).



Above: Frank & Oney's Kavanaugh Family: Pictured (L-R): Oney, Jerry (between Oney/Frank) Frank Kavanaugh (Navy Uniform) Back: Donald and Harold. Picture taken around 1944-45. Donald would be about 9 yrs. old and Harold 12 yrs. old.

MAN OF THE YEAR AWARD



Monsignor Donald A. Hartnett, pastor of St. George Church, Ft. Worth, is shown above presenting a plaque to Frank R. Kavanaugh, left, "Catholic Man of the Year" of St. George-Holy Name Society. Kavanaugh is president of the Holy Name Society, past grand knight of K of C Council 4709, and active assistant in all parish projects for 25 years since the parish began. (Al Panzera Photo)

Below: Tombstone for Frances Raphael & Oney "Cooper"



Frances Raphael & Oney "Cooper" Kavanaugh

Birth: Feb. 12, 1912, Daviess County, IN, USA

Death: Feb. 4, 1983, Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas, USA

Son of John Thomas & Mary Lucy (O'Connor) Kavanaugh.

Family links

Parents: John Thomas Kavanaugh (1871 - 1940)

Mary Lucy O'Connor Kavanaugh (1877 - 1964)

Spouse: Oney Cooper Kavanaugh (1909 - 1998)

Children: Jerry Lee Kavanaugh (1941 - 2009)*

Siblings:

Vincent Michael Kavanaugh (1900 - 1990)*

Albert John Kavanaugh (1902 - 1981)*

Mary Bernice Kavanaugh (1904 - 2007)*

Harry M Kavanaugh (1907 - 2006)*

Bernard Joseph Kavanaugh (1909 - 1980)*

Louis Alvin Kavanaugh (1911 - 1990)*

Francis Raphael Kavanaugh (1912 - 1983)

Mary Charlotte Kavanaugh (1916 - 2014)*

Burial: Mount Olivet Cemetery, Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas, USA





Jerry Lee Kavanaugh (July 16, 1941 – November 30, 2009)

Jerry Lee Kavanaugh, 68, died Monday, Nov. 30, 2009.

Funeral: Mass of Christian Burial, 10 a.m. Saturday at St. Frances Cabrini in Granbury. Interment: Holly Hills Cemetery. Visitation: 6 to 8 p.m. Friday at Thompson's Harveson and Cole Funeral Home.

Memorials: Cancer Care Services, 623 S. Henderson, Fort Worth, Texas 76104.

Jerry Lee was born July 16, 1941, in Fort Worth, son of the late Francis Raphael and Oney Cooper Kavanaugh. He graduated from Laneri High School in 1958. At the age of 16, he became the youngest pro rodeo cowboy. A professional bull rider and bull fighter, he rodeoed for 17 years.

Jerry owned several businesses before becoming the owner of Kavanaugh Floors. He was a die hard Dallas Cowboys fan, and a loving husband, father, and Poppy who will be missed by all who loved him.

In addition to his parents, Jerry was preceded in death by his brother, Harold Kavanaugh. Survivors: His wife of 38 years, Dorothy Price Kavanaugh; children, Melinda Kavanaugh Womack and husband, Jerry, Joe Kavanaugh and fiancée, Cassy Tatarian, D.D. Lee Crawford and husband, Josh; grandchildren, Jerri Lynn Womack, Cali Joe and Carlee Kay Crawford; and brother, Donald Kavanaugh.



CHAPTER – 2G

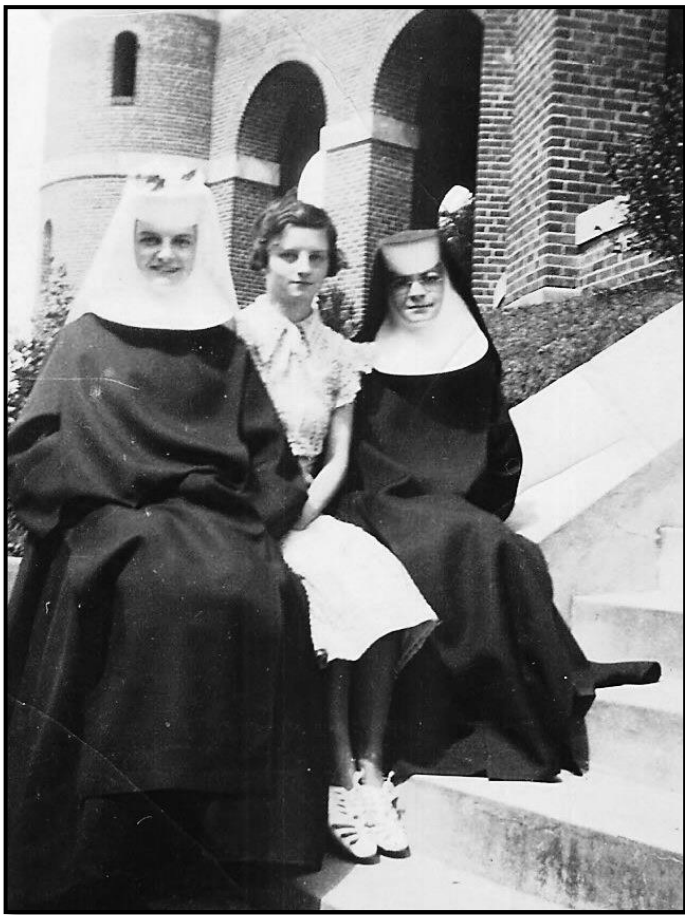
BERNICE-CHARLOTTE-ROSE KAVANAUGH-SISTERS



Top Left: Was taken in Detroit sometime in the 50's, Sister Rosemond/Aunt Rose, Grandma Kavanaugh, (John's widow) Sr. Charlotte, Sr. Bernice. Below: Sr. Charlotte, Rose, Sr. Bernice. Back: Louis Sr., Harry, Vincent. Picture may have been taken at Ferdinand sometime in the 80's.



Left: Sr. Charlotte, Aunt Rose and Sr. Bernice, taken just before Aunt Rose entered the Convent in 1938. Above: Aunt Rose, Sr. Bernice and Sr. Charlotte. Date of the picture was sometime around 2000.



Left: Pictured here are three Kavanaugh daughters of John & Mary Lucy Kavanaugh. The picture was taken on the day Sister Charlotte's Day of Investing in 1934. Shown here are (L-R) Sister Charlotte, Rose and Sister Bernice. Rose did not enter the Convent till 1939.



Above: Sister Charlotte standing in front of her classroom at St. Mary's school in Washington Indiana on her first teaching assignment.



Left: Pictured here are the Three Nuns, Sister Charlotte, Sister Bernice and Sister Rosemond. Not sure when this picture was taken but probably in the 1940's.

Sisterly love over 100 years

SPECIAL TO THE T-H

FERDINAND, Ind. — Eighty-two years ago, a young Irish farm girl from Cannelburg came to Ferdinand on the Ferdy Flyer train to enter the Benedictine monastery located atop a hill overlooking the small German town. On Saturday, that same girl, now Sister Bernice Kavanaugh, will celebrate her 100th birthday at Monastery Immaculate Conception in Ferdinand.

Born on Dec. 4, 1904, in Cannelburg to John T. and Mary (O'Connor) Kavanaugh, Marie, as she was named, was fourth in a family of 11 children.

Influenced by her six brothers, Marie became a "tomboy." When she entered the monastery, according to Sister Bernice, the sister in charge of the new members "wanted to take the cornfield out of me. She hoped to make a lady out of me."

One hundred years provides lots of memories and stories. Going way back, Sister Bernice still remembers when the school "bus" was pulled by a team of horses. "It didn't come by our house so we walked to school through fields and pastures and along a railroad track into town."

She remembers as a seventh or eighth grader that her mother made her wear big galoshes in the winter. "I didn't want to wear them to school so I took them off and hid them in the bushes along a fence. Some sheep in the



Photo By Kelly Overton

Sister Bernice Kavanaugh (left) reads a letter to her "litttle" sister Sister Mary Charlotte Kavanaugh. Sister Bernice celebrates her 100th birthday today. She is still active at the Benedictine Monastery in Ferdinand where she helps care for Sister Mary Charlotte, 88, who suffered a stroke last year.

field carried them off, and I had to tell my mother what happened."

Sister Bernice's entrance into the monastery on Oct. 30, 1922, was also an eventful day. The monastery church — which is currently being restored — was under construction. Work on the interior of the church, delayed for six years because of the

war, was again under way. She remembers that she was receiving the official cap and cape worn by new members from the prioress, Mother Seraphine Kordes, when they heard a commotion in the hall. A worker had fallen from the scaffolding inside the church, and someone was calling for a priest to anoint him. Sister Bernice's uncle,

a priest who had accompanied her to Ferdinand, went with the sisters to tend to the man, who later recovered from his injuries.

During her early years in the monastery, Sister Bernice remembers that some of the prayers and hymns were still being said in German, but she never learned the German language. Her Irish eyes

smile when she recalls the sister choir director telling her not to pray a certain prayer aloud with the choir. "You pray quietly because your German sounds like cursing," the director said.

On Aug. 10, 1924, Sister Bernice and her classmates were the first sisters to pro-

See BIRTHDAY, Page 6A

Times-Herald, Washington, Indiana

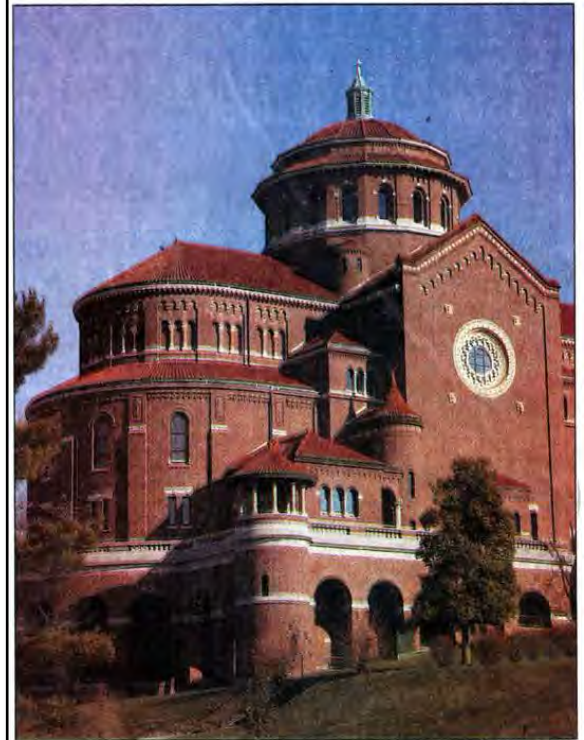


Photo By Kelly Overton

Sister Bernice Kavanaugh was in the first class of nuns to take vows in the new Monastery of Immaculate Conception. She has returned to spend her days at the place where her vocation began more than 80 years ago.

BIRTHDAY: Sister celebrates 100th

Continued from Page 1A

fess their vows in the new church.

Sister Bernice was a teacher and principal with a career that spanned many years and geographic areas before returning to the place of its beginnings in Ferdinand. She served in schools at Huntington, Ind.; Annapolis, Md.; Vernon, Clarksville, Evansville, Dale, and Haubstadt, Ind.; Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation in Belcourt, N. D.; Tucson, Ariz.; and Fort Rucker, Ala. Between two of those teaching assignments, she also served as administrator of St. Paul Hermitage, a nursing home facility in Beech Grove, Ind.

Beginning in 1976, she worked at a U.S. Army base in Fort Rucker, keeping house for her younger sister, Sister

Mary Charlotte Kavanaugh, and assisting her in teaching religion and tutoring in English.

After 19 years at Fort Rucker, and at 91 years of age, she "retired" from active ministry and returned to Ferdinand, where she was "recycled and reassigned," as she explains, helping with laundry, cleaning, sewing, and correspondence for the sisters in the monastery infirmary. Now, at age 100, she helps "to a smaller degree," she says.

Looking back on her years of service, Sister Bernice thinks the most difficult work was being a teacher and principal at the same time. She took on many difficult assignments but still says, "Life has been good to me."

Sister Bernice rises at 5 a.m. each day, spends time in

prayer at various periods through the day, including morning, mid-day, and evening prayer with the community, takes a nap some days, listens to tapes on spiritual topics (she has difficulty reading because of poor eyesight), exercises to keep limber, and helps care for her sister, Sister Mary Charlotte, who resides in the infirmary.

"I sort of look after her and do her writing of mail and such things," Sister Mary Charlotte suffered a stroke last year and is now in the infirmary at the Convent.

What is this centenarian's secret for living so long? "Working and enjoying what I do. I exercise. I guess I just keep living. I don't feel any older. I feel that it's somebody else that is going to celebrate her 100th birthday, not me."

A special Mass to celebrate her 100th birthday will take place at St. Peter's Catholic Church in Montgomery at 9:30 a.m. on Sunday, with family and friends helping Sister Bernice mark this special occasion.

Above: This Article appeared in the Washington Times Herald when Sister Bernice turned 100 years old on Dec. 4 of 2004. A special Mass was held at St. Peter's Church in Montgomery and a breakfast held for her Family and friends.



Picture left: Sr. Charlotte and Sr. Bernice taken at Sr. Bernice 100th Birthday party at St. Peter's in Montgomery in Dec. of 2004

Ft. Branch
Francisco
Hazleton
Haubstadt
Oakland City
Owensville
Patoka
Pike County

Princeton

March 16, 1973 15¢

Daily Clarion

Oldest continuous business institution in Gibson County — 127th year 2 weeks by carrier \$1.10



Sister Bernice Kavanaugh, a teacher at Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic School, Haubstadt is a fine example of Irish stock. Both sets of her grandparents were from Ireland. St. Patrick's day, the wearing of the "green" is depicted in some of her wall decorations in her classroom. The Irish holiday is Saturday, March 17.

Sister Bernice Kavanaugh

Born: Dec 4, 1904

Died: Feb. 22, 2007



FERDINAND — Sister Bernice Kavanaugh, 102, of Monastery Immaculate Conception in Ferdinand, died at 6:53 p.m. Thursday at the monastery's Hildegard Health Center.

Sister Bernice was born the fourth of 11 children of John and Mary (O'Connor) Kavanaugh on Dec. 4, 1904, in Cannelburg.

She entered the Sisters of St. Benedict in 1922 and made her first profession of vows in 1924 and her final profession in 1927. She celebrated the 80th anniversary of her monastic profession in 2004.

Sister Bernice was a school teacher for 49 years and also served as principal for 26 of those years. Beginning in 1924, she taught at Huntingburg, Indianapolis, Holy Spirit in Evansville, Dale, and Tucson, Ariz. She served as principal and taught at Vincennes, Mount Vernon, Clarksville, Holy Redeemer in Evansville, Haubstadt, and Belcourt, N.D. She was administrator of St. Paul Hermitage, Beech Grove, Ind. She taught religious education to military families at a U.S. Army base in Fort Rucker, Ala., for 19 years. From 1995 to 2005, she provided support services at the monastery. For the past year, she served in the ministry of prayer.

She is survived by two sisters, Sister Mary Charlotte Kavanaugh of Monastery Immaculate Conception in Ferdinand and Rosemary Kavanaugh of Indianapolis; nieces and nephews; and members of her religious community. She was preceded in death by her parents; her brothers Timothy, Vincent, Albert, Harry, Bernard, Louis Sr., and Francis; and her sister Katherine Kavanaugh.

A Mass of Christian burial will be celebrated at 3:45 p.m. today at Monastery Immaculate Conception in Ferdinand. Burial will be in the monastery cemetery. Visitation was at Monastery Immaculate Conception in Ferdinand on Sunday, with a wake service at 7 p.m. in the monastery church, and today beginning at 1:30 p.m.

Contributions in memory of Sister Bernice may be made to the Sisters of St. Benedict, 802 E. 10th Street, Ferdinand, IN 47532.

Arrangements are being made through Becher Funeral Home, Ferdinand. (Feb. 22, 2007)

Sister Mary Charlotte Kavanaugh



Born: Mar 16, 1916

Died: Aug. 29, 2014

Sister Mary Charlotte Kavanaugh, 98, of the Sisters of St. Benedict of Ferdinand, died at 11:15 a.m. Friday in the monastery's Hildegard Health Center.. A native of Cannelburg, Sister Mary Charlotte was born March 16, 1916, the tenth of eleven children born to John and Mary (O'Connor) Kavanaugh.

She entered the Sisters of St. Benedict of Ferdinand in 1934 and made her profession of monastic vows in 1936.. She is survived by one sister, Rose Kavanaugh of Beech Grove; nieces and nephews; and members of her religious community. She was preceded in death by her parents; two sisters, Catherine and Sister Bernice; and seven brothers, Frank, Timothy, Vincent, Harry, Bernard, Louis and Albert.

In 1937, Sister Mary Charlotte began her 63-year career in areas of education, including religious education and administration. She taught and supervised student teachers at St. Benedict College in Ferdinand and also taught at St. Ferdinand Grade School, St. Benedict in Evansville, and St. Mary's in Washington. She served as a consultant and supervisor for schools in the Evansville Diocese and was Editor of Mine, a national religious education magazine. From 1972 to 1995, she served as director and teacher of religious education at the U.S. Army base in Fort Rucker, Alabama. She also was director of religious education at parishes in Siberia, Ferdinand, and Schnellville. She served in the ministry of prayer since 2003.

Visitation will be at the monastery on Monday from 2 p.m. to 6:45 p.m. and on Tuesday from 2 p.m. to 4:15 p.m. A wake service will be Monday at 7 p.m. The funeral Mass will be on Tuesday at 4:30 p.m. in the monastery church, followed by burial in the monastery cemetery.. Becher Funeral Home in Ferdinand is in charge of the arrangements. Memorial contributions may be made to the Sisters of St. Benedict of Ferdinand.

Tombstones for Sister Bernice Kavanaugh & Sister Charlotte Kavanaugh



*Left is the tombstone for **Sister Bernice Kavanaugh** who was a Nun at the Convent in Ferdinand, Indiana. Sister Bernice was born on Dec. 4, 1904 and died on Feb. 22, 2007. She made her final vows on Aug. 11, 1924. Sister Bernice is buried in the Cemetery at the Convent at the bottom of the hill. Sister Bernice's mother was Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh, and Mary Lucy's parents were Michael O'Connor Jr. and "Bridget Hart". One of Sister Bernice's Brothers was Louis Kavanaugh Sr.*

*Right is the tombstone for **Sister Charlotte Kavanaugh** who was a Nun at the Convent in Ferdinand, Indiana. Sister Charlotte was born on Mar. 16, 1916 and died on Aug. 29, 2014. She made her final vows on June 8, 1936. Sister Charlotte is buried in the Cemetery at the Convent at the bottom of the hill. Sister Charlotte's mother was Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh, and Mary Lucy's parents were Michael O'Connor Jr. and "Bridget Hart". One of Sister Bernice's Brothers was Louis Kavanaugh Sr.*



Obituary of Rose Mary Kavanaugh



Rose Mary Kavanaugh died September 5 at St. Paul Hermitage, Beech Grove, Ind. She was 96. Rose was born November 16, 1919, at home on the family farm near Cannelburg, Ind. She was the eleventh and youngest child of John and Mary E. "Mayme" (O'Connor) Kavanaugh. According to family lore, she weighed only 1.5 lbs. at birth. She was called "Pee Wee" by her siblings, who would put her in a shoebox, tie a string to it, and pull her around the house.

She was graduated from St. Theresa High School in Detroit, Mich., in 1938. In 1939, Rose entered the Benedictine Monastery Immaculate Conception in Ferdinand, Ind., and received the religious name Sister Rosemond. In 1950, Rose was graduated from St. Benedict College, in Ferdinand, with a Bachelor of Science degree in education; in 1968, she received a Master of Science degree in education, with a concentration in guidance and counseling, from St. Francis College in Fort Wayne, Ind. In 1955, Sister Rosemond became one of the 113 foundresses of Our Lady of Grace Monastery in Beech Grove, Ind.

While a Sister, Rose taught school for many years in southern Indiana and in Indianapolis at St. Pius X School, where she was principal, and at St. Barnabas School, also in Indianapolis. In 1972, she requested and received release from her religious vows. After leaving the monastery, she was employed as a social worker at Mary Rigg Neighborhood Center in West Indianapolis. Rose once said that her work at the neighborhood center was one of the most satisfying times of her life and that it gave her a great appreciation for the blessings she had received in her own life.

In 1980, she returned to teaching and spent the next decade at St. Jude School in Indianapolis. She retired in 1990 at the age of 70. In retirement, Rose served for several years as a substitute teacher and gave private tutoring lessons. Prior to, and following, retirement, she was a very active volunteer at her parish of St. Barnabas, where she was involved in the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults and served as a catechist in the parish's grade school religious education program.

Preceding her in death were her parents and her 10 siblings: Timothy, Vincent, Albert, Marie (Benedictine Sister Bernice, of Monastery Immaculate Conception), Harry, Bernard, Louis, Frank, Catherine, and Josephine (Benedictine Sister Mary Charlotte, also of Monastery Immaculate Conception). Sister Bernice lived to be 102 years old, Harry was 99 years old at the time of his death in 2006, and Sister Mary Charlotte was 98 years old when she died in 2014. Rose is survived by numerous nieces and nephews and hundreds of former pupils.

Friends may call at Daniel F. O'Riley Funeral Home, 6107 S. East St. (US 31 South) Indianapolis, on Thursday, September 8, from 4–7 p.m. A Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 11 a.m., on Friday, September 9, at St. Barnabas Church, 8300 Rahke Road, Indianapolis, with calling beginning at 10 a.m. Burial will be at Calvary Cemetery, Indianapolis. Memorial gifts may be made to Catholic Charities Indianapolis, 1400 North Meridian Street, Indianapolis, Ind., 46202; the Sisters of St. Benedict of Beech Grove, Ind., Our Lady of Grace Monastery, 1402 Southern Avenue, Beech Grove, Ind., 46107; or the Sisters of St. Benedict of Ferdinand, Ind., Monastery Immaculate Conception, 802 East 10th Street, Ferdinand, Ind. 47532.



Irish Blessing

May the road rise up to meet you.
 May the wind always be at your back.
 May the sun shine warm upon your face,
 and rains fall soft upon your fields.
 And until we meet again,
 May God hold you in the palm of His hand.

O Loving God

O Loving God, we send our sister home to you, home to a place of everlasting love, to join there with the angel choirs and blessed saints and to behold your glorious holy face.

Receive her soul and let eternal light shine, eternal light forever on her soul, so she may be forever in your dwelling place, and be at rest in peace until we meet again.

O Loving God, have mercy and forgiveness upon your servant's now departed soul, and may your grace and love enfold her evermore, so she may dwell in paradise at last.

LONDONDERRY AIR
 words by Paulette McCoy
 ©2004 OCP Publications

The Kavanaugh family and the St. Barnabas parish community invite you to a luncheon served in McNally Hall following the Rite of Committal at Calvary Cemetery.

Mass of Christian Burial

Rose Mary Kavanaugh

November 16, 1919 – September 5, 2016



St. Barnabas Catholic Church
 Indianapolis, Indiana
 September 9, 2016



"Rosie taught hundreds of students from school books, but she taught thousands by example. We are all greater for having known her."

-Bill Bruns III

Celebrants Rev. James Farrell, Rev. Msgr. Anthony Volz
 Deacon Patrick Bower

Introductory Rites

Processional Hymn "How Great Thou Art" G-496

Sprinkling with Holy Water
 Placing of the Pall Family and Bill & Sallie Bruns

Liturgy of the Word

First Reading: Wisdom 3:1-6, 9 Kay Andres, niece
 The souls of the just are in the hand of God, and no torment shall touch them. They seemed, in the view of the foolish, to be dead; and their passing away was thought an affliction and their going forth from us, utter destruction. But they are in peace. For if before us, indeed, they be punished, yet is their hope full of immortality; Chastised a little, they shall be greatly blessed, because God tried them and found them worthy of himself. As gold in the furnace, he proved them, and as sacrificial offerings he took them to himself. Those who trust in him shall understand truth, and the faithful shall abide with him in love: because grace and mercy are with his holy ones, and his care is with his elect.
 The Word of the Lord. ALL: Thanks be to God

Responsorial Psalm "Shepherd Me, O God" G-23

Second Reading: Romans 6: 3-4, 8-9 Charlotte Lewinski, niece
 Brothers and sisters: Are you unaware that we who were baptized into Christ Jesus were baptized into his death? We were indeed buried with him through baptism into death, so that, just as Christ was raised from the dead by the glory of the Father, we too might live in newness of life. If, then, we have died with Christ, we believe that we shall also live with him. We know that Christ, raised from the dead, dies no more; death no longer has power over him.
 The Word of the Lord. ALL: Thanks be to God

Gospel: Matthew 25: 31-46 Deacon Pat
 Jesus said to his disciples: "When the Son of Man comes in his glory, and all the angels with him, he will sit upon his glorious throne, and all the nations will be assembled before him. And he will separate them one from another, as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. He will place the sheep on his right and the goats on his left. Then the king will say to those on his right, 'Come, you who are blessed by my Father. Inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world. For I was hungry and you gave me food,

I was thirsty and you gave me drink, a stranger and you welcomed me, naked and you clothed me, all and you cared for me, in prison and you visited me.' Then the righteous will answer him and say, 'Lord, when did we see you hungry and feed you, or thirsty and give you drink? When did we see you a stranger and welcome you, or naked and clothe you? When did we see you ill or in prison, and visit you?' And the king will say to them in reply, 'Amen, I say to you, whatever you did for one of these least brothers of mine, you did for me.'" Then he will say to those on his left, 'Depart from me, you accursed, into the eternal fire prepared for the Devil and his angels. For I was hungry and you gave me no food, I was thirsty and you gave me no drink, a stranger and you gave me no welcome, naked and you gave me no clothing, ill and in prison, and you did not care for me.' Then they will answer and say, 'Lord, when did we see you hungry or thirsty or a stranger or naked or ill or in prison, and not minister to your needs?' He will answer them, 'Amen, I say to you, what you did not do for one of these least ones, you did not do for me' and these will go off to eternal punishment, but the righteous to eternal life."
 The Gospel of the Lord. ALL: Praise to you Lord, Jesus Christ

Homily Fr. Jim

Prayers of the Faithful Leslie Kavanaugh, great niece

Liturgy of the Eucharist

Preparation of the Gifts Hymn
 "Make Me a Channel of Your Peace" G-721

Presentation of the Gifts Great Nieces

Communion Rite

Communion Hymn "You Are Mine" G-627

Meditation "Ave Maria" CANTOR

Final Commendation

Incensing and Song of Farewell "O Loving God" BACK PAGE
 Final Blessing "The Irish Blessing" BACK PAGE

Recessional Hymn "We Shall Rise Again" G-762

Musician: Bill Hill, music director, SS Francis & Clare

In Loving Memory of

Rose Mary Kavanaugh

November 16, 1919
September 5, 2016

THE LORD'S PRAYER

Our Father,
who art in heaven,
Hallowed be Thy Name.
Thy kingdom come,
Thy will be done on earth
As it is in heaven.
Give us this day
Our daily bread,
And forgive us
Our trespasses,
As we forgive those
Who trespass against us.
And lead us not
Into temptation,
But deliver us from evil.

DANIEL F. O'RILEY FUNERAL HOME



*Above: the Tombstone for **Rose Mary Kavanaugh** who was born on Nov. 16, 1919 and died on Sept. 5, 2016. Rose is buried in Calvary Cemetery in Indianapolis where her Brothers Vincent and Harry are also buried.*

Below: Page-1: The following letter was from Sr. Bernice Kavanaugh from the convent in Ferdinand to Louis Kavanaugh Jr. concerning the questions about the death of her brother Timothy and her younger sister Katherine from many years ago. Both Timothy and Katherine died when they were about 4 years old and buried near their parents John and Mary Lucy Kavanaugh.

Dear Louis,

Sorry if I have tried your patience. At 96, I'm not as speedy as of 69.

Timothy Alban was my "big" little brother. His baptismal at St. Peter's should show he was born June 2, 1898 and died before he was 4 years old. His death was caused by what at that time was termed "membrane croup". Must have been something related to pneumonia.

I could not tell you of the burial places of Timothy or Katherine. I know it was near the Kavanaugh plot, but whether it was Grandfather's or I doubt if dad had his own plot of ground at that time. The tombstones too were a mystery.

At that time, I think we were too poor. I just don't know.

Katherine was baptized at All Saints. Don't know if



Below - Page-2 of the letter from Sr. Bernice Kavanaugh to Louis Kavanaugh Jr.. This letter was written in response to an inquiry by Louis on the death of Sr. Bernice's brother Timothy and her sister Katherine. This talks about the days leading up to Katherine's death. This letter was written around the year 2000.

she was baptized Margaret Katherine
or K. - Margaret, Anyway she was
always called Katherine.

The date of her birth is correct,
She died of diphtheria Sept. 2 1918 at
3 years & 8 months old. & had the
most golden curls ever.

On Sunday she felt fretful &
cranky & cried to go, nitting with
me & my friends. I had to carry
her most of the way. Monday her
condition was worse. At some
time during the night old Dr.
Zett was called. He pronounced
it diphtheria, but as there were
no cases around he had no
serum. Katherine grew gradually
worse & died about noon the
next day. We were quarantined
so Mom bathed & dressed her. She was
laid out in the cradle & put in the
parlor. Mr. Spalding, the undertaker,
brought a little white casket in
his buggy & was followed to the
cemetery by Dad & grandpa. All
I know is that she was buried by
Timmy.

For the next 14 days grandpa
was our contact with the outside
world. When we returned to
school 2 weeks later we were
avoided for sometime for fear.

So sorry I'm not much help.

God love you. Sr. Bernice

Catechists bring years of experience to faith journeys

Jennifer Del Vecchio

For Pat Delaney, there was never a question of how long she'd volunteer to teach religious education.

Instead, it became how much more she could offer.

For Rose Kavanaugh, teaching adults and children about the Catholic Church allowed her to share in others' journeys for 21 years.

Both women volunteer at St. Barnabas Parish in Indianapolis, where their longevity is well noted and well respected.

Finding their knowledge, long years of education and continued desire to help isn't common.

"You don't find it too often," said Father John Sciarra, a retired diocesan priest who knows both women after being their pastor

for many years. "I'm glad they are there. You could always count on them."

Karen Oddi, associate director for religious education for the Archdiocese of Indianapolis, said such longevity is unusual for volunteer catechists.

Oddi said the women are examples of giving their love and generosity and examples of lifelong learners who "continually participate in opportunities for formation and renewal."

"Given the number of years they have been involved with religious education, they have been part of both the pre- and post-Vatican II catechetical milieu. They have always been open to the latest ideas in enriching their ministries," Oddi said.

The women show no signs of stopping.

For the past 21 years, Kavanaugh has been teaching adults in the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults process.

"It has been a tremendous form of learning for me," said Kavanaugh, 81. "I really feel by trying to help others or answer their questions it has helped me."

She's kept photo albums of many of the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults classes, and as she pages through them she's quick to state what they were doing and point out those she knows.

Kavanaugh's history with St. Barnabas dates back to when she was a school-teacher at the parish school and a former Benedictine nun.

After 33 years in the convent, she left the order and began a career in social work. Eventually, she returned to teaching sixth-grade at St. Jude School in Indianapolis.

In 1990, she retired from St. Jude, but has continued tutoring various students and volunteering at St. Barnabas.

Kavanaugh said all her volunteer years have been blessings.

Her best advice is for volunteer catechists to realize they don't have all the answers.

"Folks appreciate the honesty and openness," she said.

The best part of teaching has been learning why people are interested in the Catholic Church and what led them to it, she said.

"For me, this [teaching] has helped me realize it's not the end of the road," she said. "There's always more we can learn and understand. We see the changes in the Church and see the Church history and realize that the Church is still surviving."

Kavanaugh said her faith has grown and she's realized that "good can come out of a bad situation. It might take time, years, but it happens."

Delaney, 75, has been a member of St. Barnabas Parish since it was founded in 1965. She began teaching religious education for children.

Currently, she plans to help the parish

with children who have missed their sacraments for some reason.

Delaney said her job as a catechist is fun and she loves the children.

"I think I just like it," she said about her many years of volunteering. "I never looked at it as a calling, but I guess it probably is. To me, it's just rewarding."

Delaney has fond memories of all the students in her classes and said that if you don't like kids, you shouldn't be a catechist.

She's also learned a lot more about her faith and said the students know more than people think they do.

Through her years of teaching, Delaney said she's learned to never become angry with a student no matter what they say or do.

"You have to accept them the way they are and eventually they become the picture of where you think they should be [in class work]," she said.

The mother of nine children, Delaney grew up in St. Patrick Parish in Indianapolis. Delaney said church was always a part of her life.

"I don't remember a time when it wasn't," she said.

In her own faith life, Delaney said she is always grateful that God has given her a chance to go to heaven.

"You could think about that forever," she said.

As for St. Barnabas, she wants to continue volunteering, whether it's in the office helping with various tasks, or helping children.

"This is a great place," she said.

Parishioners at St. Barnabas said they are glad the women are catechists.

"They are a great example for what we do as Christians," said Bruce Kennedy, a parishioner. "They are both great people and they know what they are teaching. They both share a real goodness about them." †



Photo by Jennifer Del Vecchio

Rose Kavanaugh looks through memories of the many Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults classes that she helped teach during the past 21 years.



Pat Delaney, left and Rose Kavanaugh are longtime catechists at St. Barnabas Parish in Indianapolis. Finding their experience and dedication for so many years isn't a common trend.

CHAPTER – 3

*JOHN & BRIDGET “WALSH”
MCCAULEY FAMILY*



Below is a group of McCauley Wedding Pictures. In the center are John & Bridget "Walsh" McCauley. Top left, James and Dorothy Mahan, top right, Louis Sr. & Catherine Kavanaugh, bottom left, Charlie & Evelyn McCauley, bottom Right, is Alvin and Helen Doyle. Also bottom middle: Sister Charlotte Ann.



Children of John Edward & Bridget "Walsh" McCauley Family



Left is John McCauley and his first wife Mary Catherine Brewer taken on their wedding day in Nov. 1, 1893. Mary Catherine died giving birth to their first child. The child also died. John then married Bridget Walsh on May 1, 1897. Right was taken in 1918, (L-R): John/Bridget McCauley's Daughters, Helen, Catherine, Mildred (Sr. Charlotte Ann) Dorothy in back.



Above was taken in 1918 in front of the John & Bridget McCauley's home place on the Corning Road. Picture of John & Bridget McCauley Family: Girls in front are Catherine & Helen, sitting in chairs, John McCauley and Mike Cullivan. Back row: Dorothy, Mildred, and far right is Charlie. Not sure why Bridget McCauley was not in the picture.



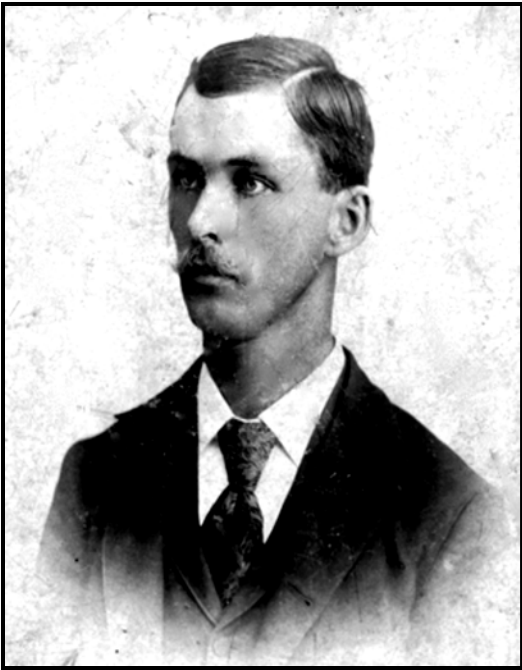
Above are Charlie and his sister Catherine McCauley in front of their home place on the Corning road. The picture was taken in the late 1920's.

Above is Mildred McCauley after she entered the Novice at St. Marys of the Woods in Terre Haute in 1920's.

Right is Marie Delorus "Dorothy" McCauley taken in 1899 when she was 6 months old.



Left: Charles F. McCauley's christening in 1906 and Dorothy at 8 years



Above is of John McCauley taken when around 1900 when he would have been in his 20's. John was the Father of Catherine "McCauley" Kavanaugh. John's Dad was John McCauley. This picture was found in a box for special pictures.



Above John & Bridget McCauley Family (L-R): Bridget, Helen, John, Catherine, Mildred, Charlie, Dorothy. Taken on Christmas Day in the 1920's at the McCauley House on Corning Road



Above of John and Bridget "Walsh" McCauley was taken at the home of Jim and Dorothy "McCauley" Mahan. This is known as the "Mahan" family farm. Four generations grew up there. It was located north of Pennyville. The photo was taken sometime in the late 1930's.



Left is Sister Charlotte Ann, after she took her final vows in 1920's.



Above of John and Bridget Walsh McCauley dressed in their Sunday best. We think the picture was taken at their home place on the Corning Road. It was taken sometime in the late 1930's.



Above was taken on the day of Corean Walsh" McCauley's Wedding. Shown here are (L-R) Corean Walsh, Dorothy "McCauley" Mahan, Cloe McDonald, Rose Roarty, Veronica McCauley and in front is Catherine McCauley. Rose Roarty was a neighbor of Corean.



Above are Dorothy Mahan, Charlie McCauley & Catherine Kavanaugh. Picture taken in front of the farm house at Louie and Catherine's around 1940.



Above: Picture of John & Bridget McCauley's children. Front row: Sister Charlotte Ann. Back row (L-R): Catherine, Charlie, Dorothy, and Helen. Picture taken at the home place on Corning Road in the 1930's.



Above: Bridget and John McCauley. Picture taken sometime around 1940 in their front yard.



Above: Children of John & Bridget McCauley taken in July of 1961 at the celebration of Louis & Catherine's 25th Wedding Anniversary at the Kavanaugh farm near Cannelburg. Shown here (L-R), Charlie, Helen Doyle, Dorothy Mahan and Catherine Kavanaugh. It was the last group picture taken. Their other sibling, Sr. Charlotte Ann, died in 1930's and three infants died in infancy.



Above (L-R): The three Sisters, Catherine, Helen and Dorothy. May have been taken at Dorothy's Birthday Party.



Above: tombstone of John E. and Bridget (Walsh) McCauley buried at St. Patrick's Cemetery, Corning, In.

RECORD OF MARRIAGES.

Left: This is the Marriage Record at the Daviess County Court House for John McCauley when He married Bridget Walsh on May 18, 1897.

John E. McCauley }
TO }
Bridget Walsh } ss: Be it Remembered, That on this 17th day
of May, 1897, the following
Marriage License was issued, to-wit:

INDIANA, TO-WIT: DAVIESS COUNTY:

TO ALL WHO SHALL SEE THESE PRESENTS, GREETING:

Know Ye, That any person empowered by law to solemnize marriages, is hereby authorized to join together as Husband and Wife, John E. McCauley and Bridget Walsh, and for so doing this shall be his sufficient authority.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, Thomas D. Slump Clerk of the Daviess Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the seal of said Court, at Washington, this 17th day of May, 1897



Thomas D. Slump Clerk.

BE IT FURTHER REMEMBERED, That on this 24th day of May, 1897, the following Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:

Indiana, to-wit: Daviess County:

THIS CERTIFIES, That I joined in marriage as Husband and Wife, John McCauley and Bridget Walsh on the 18th day of May, 1897, Charles Lurran.

William H. Brunner }
TO }
Mary L. Morgan } ss: Be it Remembered, That on this 18th day
of May, 1897, the following
Marriage License was issued, to-wit:

INDIANA, TO-WIT: DAVIESS COUNTY:

TO ALL WHO SHALL SEE THESE PRESENTS, GREETING:

Know Ye, That any person empowered by law to solemnize marriages, is hereby authorized to join together as Husband and Wife, William H. Brunner and Mary L. Morgan, and for so doing this shall be his sufficient authority.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, Thomas D. Slump Clerk of the Daviess Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the seal of said Court, at Washington, this 18th day of May, 1897



Thomas D. Slump Clerk.

BE IT FURTHER REMEMBERED, That on this 19th day of May, 1897, the following Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:

Indiana, to-wit: Daviess County:

THIS CERTIFIES, That I joined in marriage as Husband and Wife, William H. Brunner, and Mary L. Morgan on the 18th day of May, 1897. E. W. Brickett - Pastor Mt. G. C.

John E. McCauley
TO
Mary C. Brewer

SS: Be it Remembered, That on this 4th day
of November, 1893, the following
Marriage License was issued, to-wit:

INDIANA, TO-WIT: DAVIESS COUNTY:

TO ALL WHO SHALL SEE THESE PRESENTS, GREETING:

Know Ye, That any person empowered by law to solemnize marriages, is hereby authorized to join
together as Husband and Wife, John E. McCauley and Mary C. Brewer
and for so doing this shall be his sufficient authority.



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, Thomas D. Shimp, Clerk of the
Davies Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the seal of said
Court, at Washington, this 4th day of November, 1893

Thomas D. Shimp, Clerk.

BE IT FURTHER REMEMBERED, That on this 4th day of November, 1893, the following
Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:

Indiana, to-wit: Daviess County:

THIS CERTIFIES, That I joined in marriage as Husband and Wife, John E. McCauley
and Catherine Brewer on the 7th day of November, 1893
Charles Curran

Left: This is the Marriage Record at the Davies County Court House for John McCauley when He married his first wife Mary Catherine Brewer on Nov. 7, 1893. Mary Catherine Brewer died at the birth of their first child. The child also died. It is presumed she is buried at St. Patrick's Cemetery but we never found a tombstone.

J. E. McCauley DIES FOLLOWING LONG ILLNESS

**FUNERAL FRIDAY MORN-
ING AT ST. PATRICK'S
IN CORNING**

John E. McCauley, 76, a farmer of the Corning community in Reeve township died Monday night at 11 o'clock after a lingering illness of about two years. He had been seriously ill the past three or four months.

Born in Martin county on December 2 1867, he was a son of John and Mary (Hagerty) McCauley, but spent most of his life in the Corning community where he was a member of St. Patrick's Catholic church.

On May 18, 1897, he married Bridget Walsh, who survives with four of eight children born to the union. The survivors are Mrs. Dorothy Mahan of Corning, Charles McCauley and Mrs. Helen Doyle of Indianapolis, and Mrs. Catherine Kavanaugh of Cannelburg. Three children died in infancy, and a fourth, Sister Charlotte Ann, died 10 years ago. There also are 17 grandchildren, surviving. Mr. McCauley was the last of his immediate family.

Funeral services are to be held Friday morning at 9 o'clock at St. Patrick's church, burial following in the nearby cemetery.

Friends may pay respects at the family residence, where the body was taken after preparation at the Keller Mortuary.

Death Claims Resident Of Daviess County

Mrs. Bridget McCauley of Reeve township, Daviess county, died at 6:15 o'clock Monday morning at the home of her daughter, Mrs. James Mahan, 804 East Walnut street, Washington. She had been seriously ill for the last three weeks.

Mrs. McCauley was 74 years old. She was born March 18, 1871 in, Daviess county, the daughter of Nicholas and Catherine (Mahonly) Walsh. She was married May 18, 1897 to John E. McCauley, who died July 18, 1944.

Living children are Mrs. James Mahan, of Washington; Charles McCauley and Mrs. Alvin Doyle of Indianapolis; Mrs. Louis Kavanaugh of Cannelburg. Four children are dead. She leaves no brothers or sisters. There are 18 grandchildren.

Mrs. McCauley was a member of St. Patrick's Catholic church and of the Altar Society at Corning.

The funeral service was held from St. Patrick's church at 9 o'clock Wednesday morning and burial made in the nearby parish cemetery.



Above is a picture of Catherine "McCauley" Kavanaugh as she visits the grave site of her sister, Sister Charlotte Ann McCauley. The Nun with Catherine was a friend of Catherine's and they grew up together in the Corning area. Her last name might have been Feagans? Catherine's daughter Kay "Kavanaugh" Andres took Catherine to visit the grave site sometime in the late 1990's.



Left is the tombstone of Sister Charlotte Ann McCauley. She was known as Mildred McCauley before she entered the St. Mary's of the Woods Convent at Terre Haute. Sister Charlotte Ann was the daughter of John E. & Bridget "Walsh" McCauley. Sister Charlotte was born on Oct. 26, 1907 and died on May 1, 1934 at the age of 26. She is buried in the Cemetery there at the Convent on the south side of Terre Haute.

The Following is an interview that Jack Doyle did with his mother Helen “McCauley” Doyle as she remembered her Father John E. McCauley and her Mother Bridget “Walsh” McCauley.

John Edward & Bridget (Walsh) McCauley

Recollections of daughter Helen Bridget (McCauley) Doyle written September 1990



My father, John McCauley married Bridget Walsh May 18, 1897. They had eight children; three died shortly after birth. The living children are Dorothy, Charles, Mildred, Helen and Catherine. Mildred left to be a Nun shortly after her graduation from high school, but she became ill with tuberculosis (TB) and lasted about five years in the convent.

My father had odd jobs: one spraying the orchard at St. Patrick two times a year. He had a coal mine on his farm and sold coal. He built rock roads; one near Washington, Indiana and another one ran about three miles north from St. Patrick’s church; the first rock road in that vicinity at that time. Our house had to be moved in a different direction so the road would run straight.

My father hauled logs and sawed them at his sawmill and sold the lumber until he got physically unable to do that work any longer. John was approximately 5’- 7” tall and weighed 175 lbs.

Dad went to work in St. Louis in construction in 1921 for three months. During his stay, he got an eye infection and “contacted” (there was no telephone) home for help. Dorothy went out there for three weeks until Dad was able to travel and brought him home. His eye was never very good after that.

He had a streak of bad luck – lightning struck his barn and burnt it to the ground. He had two beautiful mares in the barn, one was saved and the other one was burnt up. The two mares were my Father’s idols. He also had two mules that went most everywhere he went. Their names were Jack and Jill. When he sold them, he watched up the road ‘til he could not see them no longer. Sad day!

Sad part of my father’s life was when my mother was not able to handle him and had to put him in a hospital. He fell out of bed and broke his hip. Dad went to a sanitarium near Louisville, Kentucky for four months until he died. He was not manageable at home and although they didn’t know the disease as “Alzheimer’s” that is probably what he had. God took care of the situation. I was pregnant and near time of delivery, so I was not able to attend the funeral.

My father’s brothers were: Pat McCauley of Loogootee, Henry McCauley of St. Louis, and James McCauley, unknown.

My father’s sisters were: Mary Liz Craney of Indianapolis, Maggie Jones of St. Louis, and Tessie McDonald of East St. Louis.

My father had a six-handed euchre group that got together on Sunday afternoon at Leo Calvin's place or at my father's place. The group was Flavian Seals from Washington, a friend of Seals, Leo Calvin, Pat Bennet, Ed Walsh. They played for years together.

My mother's brothers were Edward Walsh and Nicholas Walsh, and her sisters were Stasia Conlon, Mary Ellen and Maggie Walsh.

She was a very religious person, a rosary with the family every evening was a must. She was always helping someone in need, especially in illnesses.

My mother had geese and plucked them frequently and sold the feathers, but when I got married, she gave us four pillows with the feathers and I'm using them to this day.

I was married on my parent's 40th wedding anniversary. I was glad to share that day with them, but less than five years, my father's health was failing. My mother died at 74 and my father's age was 76.

She did a lot of sewing and quilting. She was a good cook noted for pies and cakes, always someone to share the food.

My father was ill quite frequently, but my mother was always at his side to help as she was for each one of us when we were ill, but never complained.

My mother spent the last days of her illness with Catherine and Dorothy. She lived only ten months after my father's death. She had a hemorrhage and suffered very little.

My mother seldom left the farm, but one time she went to Indianapolis for a few days and in the meantime, the threshers were at our house and my sister Mildred and I had to fix dinner; killed chickens, etc. Got a lot of compliments on the dinner. We were only in grade school at the time. My mother was surprised when she returned.

The Following is an interview that Jack Doyle did with his Aunt Catherine "McCauley" Kavanaugh as she remembered her Father John E. McCauley and her Mother Bridget "Walsh" McCauley.

John Edward & Bridget (Walsh) McCauley

Recollections of daughter Catherine (McCauley) Kavanaugh written September 1990



John E. McCauley, son of John and Mary (Hagerty) McCauley, born in Martin County on December 2, 1897. They were members of St. Patrick's Catholic Church all their life.

My father had two brothers and two sisters. He was a farmer, a logger and owner of a sawmill and furnished lumber "probers" to the All Saints Coal mine. He also dug coal and sold it to neighboring towns. That was the main use of fuel those days.

Our dad was a very nice looking man, rather tall and always pleasant. He worked hard to support his family and was always glad to help his children would give his last dine to them.

They lived on the Corning road, but years ago, that road went West of our farm, and they wanted to make a straight new rock road to St. Patrick's, so we had to move our house and we lived in our house (on wheels) for several months.

Our father was a very religious man and never missed Mass, but he liked to stay after Mass and talk and he was noted for the old Irish way of using their hands when they talk.

Mom and Dad had a specific pew in St. Patrick's on the right next to the second post. The normal yearly contribution was \$14.00 but because of the post limiting seating, they only had to pay \$12.00.

I don't know anything about my parent's early courtship days, but I do know they loved one another, but didn't kiss in front of their children; I heard them upstairs.

Our dad was a quiet man never smoked, or used any bad language. He was a kind man, he always bought a sack of candy home to us, when he went to town in the buggy. He loved to play cards on Sunday with his parishners; 6-hand Euchre; I never knew who won.

In dad's last year, he became ill and lost his memory and he wouldn't stay home and he was sent to Madison on March 9, 1944 and he died July 3, 1944. He fell and broke his hip a month before he died.

Our mother, Bridget Walsh McCauley was born March 18, 1871 and married our father, John E. McCauley May 18, 1887 who died July 3, 1944. They were members of St. Patrick's Church, Corning Indiana

She was a loving and sweet smiling woman, she loved her children and worked very hard for them, she liked to make people happy, she was very respectful for priests; they (priests) and sisters were above any one. She visited her neighbors and helped take care of them during their last illness. I remember one neighbor, my mom and dad was at the neighbor's house "sitting up" with him and I came home and tip-toed upstairs, thinking "they" didn't know what time I got in and I was by myself all night and didn't know it until the next morning.

My mother was a good cook, manager and provider. She never wanted to buy a loaf of store bread (5 cents), she made all her own. We would carry chickens, eggs and etc. to the store in exchange for groceries. I could spend one cent for gum drops.

We girls would pick black berries early in the morning and our mother would take them to town that afternoon and sell them 25 cents a gallon; the most we would get for them.

Mother had two brothers and one sister and several deceased brothers died in early life. One brother lived in Washington and every time she went to town, she would take vegetables and etc., to his family. When mother's sister came to visit (in the horse and buggy), we children were sent out to play; children were not to hear what grown-up people talked about – now 'adays, children are part of the conversation, very different now 'adays . . .

Mother was a proud woman. She never wanted anyone to know her business. She was very kind to dad. My dad loved to play cards with his friends on Sunday afternoon at different places (homes) and mother would do all his chores for him and never complain if he got home late.

Mother took care of the farm and family for several months while my dad was in St. Louis with serious eye operations. My mother would dress turkeys at Christmas and send them to dad's sister that helped take care of him.

I remember during my school days, we had to have permission to polish our shoes to go to school and when we bought anything new, shoes, clothes, and etc., we had to wear them to church first time.

My mother was a member of the Altar Society all her lifetime and she always donated a quilt to the Parish picnics.

In my younger days, I remember my mother would always welcome the people who would stop on their way to St. Patrick's Church, as our house was about half-way. People always walked to church, years ago as they had no other way, only some had horse and buggy.

My mother and we girls would always walk to church on the Holy Day, November 1st; after Halloween, as they would have "rail fences" built across the road.

I remember when Louis and I were dating, my mother would ask, "Catherine, why does Louie laugh so much?" A few years after we were married, she asked, "Catherine, why doesn't Louie laugh like he use to? What did you do to him?"

My mother never left home of a night, she was always there when we needed her.

My mother lived ten months after the death of my father. During the last months that Mother lived, Albert who was about five years old stayed with her from Sunday afternoon until Friday afternoon. Johnny would stay with her from Friday afternoon (after school) until Sunday afternoon. One of the last things Mother said to me was "be good to Johnny", because of all his help. Mother became ill about ten days before she died (she had a weak heart and was hemorrhaging) and came to stay with me for a week until Dorothy completed moving into Washington (Indiana). On Thursday before she died, we took her to see Doctor Burriss and then to Dorothy's house. She died at my sister's home, Mrs. Dorothy Mahan. She wouldn't let Dorothy call me to her bedside, as she knew I was pregnant, she answered all the prayers as she was dying and even told them what prayers to say.

She had a beautiful death.

She died at 6:15 on Monday morning May 14, 1944, the day after Mother's day.

History of John Edward McCauley and Bridget "Walsh"

John Edward McCauley was born on Dec 2, 1869 to John and Mary "Hagerty" McCauley. **John Edward married Mary Catherine Brewer** on November 7, 1893 and she died giving birth to their first child. Mother and Child both died during child birth. **He then married Bridget Walsh on May 18, 1897** and from that marriage was born 8 children, Marie Delorus (Dorothy), Joseph Nichols, Timothy,

Rose Amelia, Charles Fredrick, Margaret Mildred, Bridget Helen and Mary Catherine. John Edward McCauley died July 3, 1944. His wife Bridget who was born on March 18, 1871 died 10 months after her husband at the home of their daughter Dorothy in Washington on Mother's Day May 14, 1945.

1. Marie Delorus (Dorothy) Mahan, was the first child born to John E. and Bridget "Walsh" McCauley. She was born on September 9, 1898 on the family farm near Corning. Dorothy first went to the Corning schools and graduated from the 8th grade on May 30th 1914. She then moved to Washington working for room and board and graduated from St. Simon's Academy the Class of 1918.

Dorothy married James Mahan son of Thomas and Mary A. "Donahue" Mahan on May 1, 1922 at St. Patrick's Church in Corning. It was a high mass at 8 o'clock on a Monday morning and Reverend James Shea officiated. Miss Mary Donohue was the maid of honor and Edward Walsh was the best man. Miss Mabel Groffard rendered a vocal solo and was accompanied by Miss Victoria Kellett. A dinner was served at the McCauley home for the immediate families. Monday evening a wedding dance was given at the Corning Hall in honor of the bride and groom. To this marriage was born four children, James Andrew, Agnes Clare, Rose Mary, and Gertrude Mildred.

James and Dorothy's first born was James Andrew Mahan and he was born January 24, 1923. He was in the Army in WWII in the Battle of the Bulge and after the war he married Eleanor L. Burris Feb. 17, 1947 and died May 22, 2002.

The Mahan's second child was Agnes Clare "Mahan" Watkins. She was born April 3, 1925 and she graduated from Alfordsville High School in 1943. She first married Thom Gipson March 5, 1946 and was later granted a divorce. She then married Fred L. Watkins April 12, 1949. Agnes worked with her husband at his car business. She is still living at the time of this article in Florida at 90 years of age.

The third child was Rose Mary Mahan. She was born April 7, 1928 and she died in St. Louis September 25, 1949.

The last born to James and Dorothy was Gertrude Mildred "Mahan" Hanson. She was born November 16, 1930. Her sister Agnes remembers that when she was born she came out screaming and her first "food" was a sugar sack in order to keep her quiet. She married James Calvin Hanson May 1, 1954. Mildred and her husband both worked for the Airlines as ticket agents most of their lives. Mildred died on August 9, 2006.

Dorothy was a very devout Catholic. She said her rosary every morning and evening, just as her mother did. When they moved into town she was able to go to church every morning. She was a member of the St. Simon's Church in Washington, IN.

James Mahan was a farmer and farmed the family land in Pennyville. In their years together they lived many different places including the "Mahan" farm while James farmed the land for him and his siblings. Dorothy through the years had many different jobs. Dorothy's daughter Agnes remembers that when they were small all of them would go blackberry picking. When they got their buckets full she would take them to Washington and all would go door to door selling them for fifty cents a gallon. Dorothy loved to sew quilts and made enough to give to her children, grandchildren, and even great-grandchildren. This is a great legacy for which she will be remembered. Some of the jobs Dorothy held were the Hencher Parachute Factory, a waitress in a restaurant, and she helped her son at his vegetable market in Washington on Highway 50.

James Mahan died December 31, 1972 and Dorothy moved to Sunset Towers in Washington. She later was moved to Eastgate Manor Nursing Home where she died July 16, 1986. She and her husband James are interred at St. John's Cemetery in Washington Indiana.

2. Joseph Nichols was the second child of John and Bridget "Walsh" McCauley. He was born on August 27, 1899 and passed away on November 29 of 1901. As far as we know, he is buried at St. Patrick's Cemetery.

3. Timothy was the third child of John and Bridget "Walsh" McCauley and he died at birth and no record of his birth or death. As far as we know, he is buried at St. Patrick's Cemetery.

4. Rose Amelia was the fourth child of John and Bridget "Walsh" McCauley. She was born on Oct. 12, 1903 and died in Sept. 9, 1904. As far as we know, she is buried at St. Patrick's Cemetery.

5. Charles Frederick was the fifth child of John and Bridget "Walsh" McCauley. He was born on August 8, 1905 and passed away in December 1, 1972 at the age of 67. He married Evelyn Agnes Butcher on June 19, 1928 and they had six children, Laverne Ann, Wilma Jane, Thomas Charles, Ruth Carolyn, James Howard and Robert Joseph.

Charlie retired as a shop supervisor for the Indianapolis Transit System after 42 years. He and his family was members of St. Catherine of Sienna Catholic Church and was a member of the Holy Name Society. His down fall came while crossing an icy street and fell & broke his hip and he was forced to retire. Later they found cancer. Charlie and Evelyn loved to play cards and they had some hot card games with members of his family. Charlie's wife Evelyn worked at Bemis Brothers Bag CO., J.C. Penney's, & Joann Fabrics. She loved cards as well and was a wonderful seamstress. Evelyn made several outfits for her family members.

6. Margaret Mildred (Sister Charlotte Ann) was the sixth Child of John and Bridget "Walsh" McCauley and was born on October 26, 1907. Mildred was educated at the Corning School and then at St. Simon's school for Girls at Washington. She entered the convent at St. Mary's The Woods in Terre Haute Indiana on February 2, 1928 and professed on August 15, 1930. After she became a Providence Nun, she was very cheerful to everyone she came in contact with. In her short life as a Nun, she was assigned to one of the primary grades at St. Mel School in Chicago where she did well as a teacher. She was loved by her fellow Sister Companions and by her students. Within a short time her health began to decline and she soon was diagnosed with TB. She returned to St. Mary's Infirmary in Terre Haute where she was given medical care and after a year was considered well enough to return to the classroom. On August 5, 1933 she was assigned to St. Simon's School in Washington Indiana. She once again took on the task of teaching with diligence and a quiet cheerfulness. She was instructed to take care of herself and to watch that she did so as not to over extend herself and she appeared to be in the best of health. In April of 1934 Sister Charlotte Ann became very ill and so much so that she was anointed and brought back to St. Mary's in Terre Haute by ambulance where she was suffering from meningitis. She suffered greatly during this time and her family was called to her bedside. According to the records by the Sisters of Providence there at St. Mary's Sister Charlotte Ann suffered greatly over the next few weeks and at 9:10 PM on May 1, 1934 Sister Charlotte Ann McCauley went to her heavenly reward. Sister Charlotte Ann was just 27 years old when she passed away but had made a mark on whomever she met or wherever she went. I can remember my mother Catherine "McCauley" Kavanaugh talking about how they were called to her sister's bedside and how painful it was to see her slip away.

7. Helen Bridget McCauley was the seventh Child of John and Bridget "Walsh" McCauley. She was born on Nov. 29, 1910 and passed away on July 18, 1999. Helen went to Corning School and after graduating from high school, she moved to Indianapolis to work. Helen then married Alvin Bennett

Doyle on May 18, 1937 at St. Patrick's Catholic Church in Corning and then returned to Indianapolis. She worked full time at J.F. Cruse Realty Co. for over 20 years and retired from there. After retiring she was a Volunteer at St. Francis Hospital and Helen and her Husband Alvin took up bowling as a hobby. Alvin and Helen loved to square dance and Helen was a great seamstress and sewed all of her square dance outfits. Helen and Alvin always enjoyed playing cards and when they play Euchre with her sisters and their husbands, they had some dandy games that went well into the night. They also played Bridge. Helen was an avid Pacer Basketball Fan. She had a season ticket and went to the games by herself. When she could not get there, she listened to every game on the radio. She also followed her grand kids play sports and in 1984 when her Grandson Dan Boehm played in the Little League World Series in Williamsport, PA., she was there to cheer him on. It so happened that her nephew Tim Kavanaugh was the Coach and his son Kevin was also on the team. The story goes the umpires were kept on their toes.

Helen and Alvin lived on 30th Street in Indianapolis before moving to 810 E. Raymond Street where they raised their seven children. After the kids were raised they downsized their house and moved to 2 Gerry Court, Beech Grove. Helen loved to shop but was a great manager of the finances. Helen was a member of St. Catherine and St. Jude Catholic Churches in Indianapolis and went to church every day in her later years. Helen was a devoted mother, calling her children daily to find out how everybody was doing. She was a great communicator, keeping everyone informed of what activities was going on in each family. Helen always voted Democrat in all elections and sometimes in her later years, she and her sister Catherine did not always agree on this.

Both Helen and her husband Alvin Doyle are buried in Calvary Cemetery on the south side of Indianapolis.

8. Mary Catherine McCauley was the eighth Child of John and Bridget "Walsh" McCauley. She was born on June 2, 1913 and passed away on June 19, 2007. She married Louis Kavanaugh Sr. on July 4, 1936 and he passed away on March 5, 1990. From this marriage was born 10 children, John Louis, Robert Lee, Charles Albert, Timothy Edward, Mary Catherine, Louis Alvin Jr., David Bernard, Charlotte Ann, Stephen Michael and Mark Raymond. Both are buried in St. Peter's Cemetery west of Montgomery.

Catherine and Louie Kavanaugh Sr. were married at St. Patrick's Church in Corning, Indiana on July 4, 1936 which is south of Montgomery in between Glendale and Alfordsville. Louis and Catherine lived on the family farm for about a year. Their first child, John was born on the farm. Their second son, Lee, was born in Lawrenceville, Illinois. It was told that Dr. Briscoe Lett drove from Loogootee to Lawrenceville to deliver the Kavanaugh clan's second child. Louis and Catherine then move back to Indiana where they bought the family farm from his parents, John and Mamie. Louis Sr. and Catherine raised their 10 children on the 86 acre family farm, on County Road 100 North in Daviess County. Three more Kavanaugh's were born on the family farm, Albert, Tim and the first girl Mary Kay. Dr. Strange delivered Mary Kay. That was the only child he delivered of the Kavanaugh Clan as Doctor Lett was in the service at the time during WWII. Dr. Lett delivered the other five children of Louis and Catherine at the Daviess County Hospital. They were Louis Jr., Dave, Charlotte, Steve and Mark. In all, 8 boys and 2 girls were born to this union of Louis and Catherine.

The Kavanaugh's attended All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg. All the kids were baptized at All Saints. The older kids made their First Communion at St. Peter's in Montgomery where they attended St. Peter's Catholic School. The three youngest children made their First Communion at All Saint's in Cannelburg. All the Kavanaugh's attended St. Peter's Grade School in Montgomery and then went on to 4 years of high school at Montgomery High School. The only exception was the oldest child, John, who went to the first grade at the grade school in Cannelburg before transferring to St. Peter's in Montgomery. Other exceptions were Mary Kay and Charlotte who attended high school at the Academy at Ferdinand run by the Benedictine Nuns. Mary Kay then entered the convent and was there for eight years but left

just before she professed her final vows. Albert went to St. Meinard for two years before finishing his last two years at Montgomery. Louis Jr. went one semester before transferring back to MHS. Dave, Steve and Mark all graduated from Barr-Reeve High School as Montgomery and Alfordsville consolidated in 1966 to form Barr-Reeve.

In 1961, Louis Sr. and Catherine celebrated their 25th Wedding Anniversary with a mass at All Saints and then a reception on the Family Farm which was open to all the family and neighbors. The children of Louis Sr. and Catherine put together a 40th Anniversary celebration on July 4, 1976. The celebration started with a Mass on Saturday evening at All Saints and then a Dinner at All Saints Hall just for the children and their families which now totaled 20 grandchildren along with Louis and Catherine's brothers and sisters. It just so happened that Louis Sr.'s brother Bernie Kavanaugh was married to Helen Webber on the same day back on July 4, 1936. So when Bernie and Helen Kavanaugh showed up for the Special Anniversary Celebration they were also included as Guests of Honor. Louis Sr. and Catherine also celebrated their 50th on July 4, 1986, with a Mass on Saturday afternoon at All Saints followed by a reception at All Saints Hall at Cannelburg which lasted into the night. This reception was open to all the church friends as well as family which by this point the number of grand kids had grown to 27.

Louis and Catherine lived out their lives on the family farm. Louis worked as a dragline operator before retiring at age 72. Louis's health gradually deteriorated and after several years of fighting COPD, Louis Sr. died suddenly on Monday morning, March 5, 1990, at the age of 78. He had just come home from the hospital on Saturday and seemed to be doing well. He died peacefully in his sleep and was found by son Albert on Monday morning when he went to check on him. His viewing was at the Titzer Funeral Home in Loogootee on the following Wednesday and the funeral was at All Saints Church in Cannelburg on Thursday morning at 10:30 with burial in St. Peters Cemetery.

Catherine lived over 17 years after Louis Sr. passed away, living on the family farm. She was in relatively good health and was able to stay in her home with the help of a care giver. Her health gradually declined and in the last few months she was not able to attend Sunday Mass. On June 1, 2007 just a day before her 94th Birthday she fell at home and was hospitalized with a broken foot. Catherine did not recover from the effects of the fall. On Tuesday morning, June 19th Catherine Kavanaugh passed away in the rehab unit of the Washington Nursing Center in Washington. Her viewing took place at All Saints Church in Cannelburg on Friday afternoon, June 22. On Saturday morning the funeral procession took her body to St. Peter's in Montgomery where the funeral Mass took place. She was buried in St. Peter's Cemetery beside her husband. There are now four generations of Kavanaugh's buried in that cemetery.

Thoughts and Remembrance of Grandparents:

Below are thoughts and short stories that Brothers John and Albert remember about Grandpa and Grandma McCauley. Our older brothers would be the only ones to remember our Grandparents as they died before many of us were born. I am sure Brother Tim might have remembered some stories but we waited too late to write them down.

Thoughts from John Kavanaugh:

I remember when we got the news that Grandma McCauley died while staying at Aunt Dorothy's at Washington. As I recall, Grandma McCauley had stayed the week before at our house in the country and was not in good health. She had just left the day before which was Mother's Day and went with Aunt Dorothy to her house. That night she got worse and they knew she was getting bad, but Grandma told them not to call Mom and have her come because Mom was expecting Louis Jr. at the time and Grandma

was spitting up blood and it was a bad omen for a pregnant women to see blood. I can remember when Mom got the call on Monday morning that Grandma had died and could hear her crying. Grandma McCauley was a very sweet women and was very kind and gentle. She had a different personality from our Mom. As I recall, our Mom was a lot like her Dad. She was a strong figure and a leader and not afraid to tell you what to do and when to do it. I can remember staying with Grandma McCauley on the weekends when Grandpa McCauley was either in the mental hospital or had passed away. Grandma McCauley never asked me to do much to help her out and being a little kid I probably did as little as I could.

Thoughts from Albert Kavanaugh:

I can remember when I was a very little kid, I could not have been 4-5 years old, and I use to stay with Grandma McCauley where she lived on the Corning Road. The house is gone now, it was torn down back in the 60's or 70's when they moved the Bennet house to where the McCauley house stood. The Bennett house was moved from the Glendale Game Preserve. I remember when I stayed with Grandma McCauley I would do chores for her and one thing that I remember that was very dangerous was that I would go to the well, take off the old rickety boards and dip a bucket down the well to get water. Can you imagine how dangerous that would be for a kid to do today?

Mildred Mahan Fall into Well

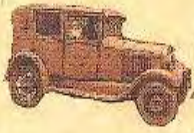
My Brother John tells that Aunt Dorothy's daughter Mildred actually fell through the boards into the well but they were able to rescue her. When I went to verify that with Agnes Clare "Mahan" Watkins, she said Mildred fell in the well at the old Mahan place down near Penneyville and not at the Grandpa McCauley House. According to Agnes, Mildred was jumping on the boards and they broke and down into the well she went. According to Agnes Clare, there were stones sticking out from the walls and Mildred was able to hold on to until help arrived. Mildred's Dad, Jim Mahan realized that she was missing and went looking for her. He found the broken boards at the well and was able to encourage Mildred to hold on until he got a rope. Her dad retrieved the rope, and Mildred was able to hold on to the rope and step her way up the side of the stones that protruded out from the wall of the well. Needless to say Mildred and her dad were happy to see each other when she reached the top of the well. According to my brother Albert, he thought the well was actually a cistern and not a well. A cistern was squarer and larger but not as deep. Whatever the case, it was a scary moment for Mildred and her family. Agnes Clare said that anytime she would mention it to Mildred, she would burst into tears and did not want to talk about it. Mildred was 14 years old at the time of the incident.

Mule Falls in Well at Grandpa McCauley's

Agnes Clare "Mahan" recalls the time that one of the mules fell into the well at Grandpa McCauley's house. Its back feet and rear end broke through the boards but the front legs were keeping the mule from going down into the well. They tried to pull the mule forward but it would not budge as it was stuck. So Grandpa McCauley had to get a block and tackle, tie it to the house or tree, and then little by little pulled the mule up out of the well. Needless to say the mule stayed away from that well after that.

Grandpa McCauley always liked to play cards and he would have some of the neighbors come up and play in the evening or on Sunday and play for hours. Agnes Clare "Mahan" remembers Leo Colvin, Ed Walsh just to name a few that would be frequent card players at the McCauley house. Grandma McCauley never played cards and probably for good reason. They took the card playing way too serious for her.

I stayed with Grandma & Grandpa McCauley quite a bit. There were happy days and sad days as I look back, but oh the preparation for life that began there. My Grandparents were strong in faith first. The home was about one mile north of St. Patrick's Church, Corning, on the main road. According to my personal standards, they were rich.



Had a nice Model A Ford - Grandpa went to town (Washington) fairly regularly - once or twice a month, as not many people had cars so he carried them to the City. Grandma and I usually walked the long front porch with rosary in hand awaiting his arrival home. She always said "He'll be here by sundown" and usually did, but that didn't keep her from worrying about his return. Maybe she had reason as I vividly remember them going north down the Sides Hill one time and looked along side to see the wheel of the car passing them by proceeding them right down the hill. If this hill was in the South, it would be called a mountain! They careened the car safely to the ditch and got the wheel at the beginning of the next hill.



Faith - Every morning, and I can remember some cold mornings, when the Florence heater decided to burn out during the night, we had to kneel down and say our prayers first. Of course, we didn't have nice warm robes and house slippers, we slept in our long johns and put our coat on until it warmed up. We didn't always make a fire in the kitchen in the dead of winter, as everything was frozen solid - the water in the tea kettle, the bucket, and any liquids ... including the slop jar. Course emptying and cleaning of the slop jar each morning was my job and I hated it. The top of the Florence Heater had a flat surface where we cooked oatmeal and heated water and whatever ... one at a time. By the time our breakfast was over, standing by the heater, we were ready for chores. When Grandpa wasn't able, I had to take the lantern and go feed the grey mules. They were full of the old nick and I was afraid of them, plus being on the main road, I always thought someone could be sleeping in the loft. No ... never saw anyone. Just fear had a hold of me. As I dressed for school, Wilma Jean Brewer and Helen Marie Fegan came in to wait for the bus ... we always tried to have things picked up by the time they came. Grandma was very proud and wanted people always to see the good side. When I arrived home in the evening, the eggs were to be gathered, coal hauled in, kindling for starting the morning fire, if it did go out. After supper, our books were a must, then prayer ... we started with the Rosary, Litany of the Blessed

The following was written by Agnes Clare "Mahan" Watkins in remembrance of her Grandparents John and Bridget "Walsh" McCauley. Agnes was the daughter of Dorothy and James Mahan and Dorothy was the daughter of John and Bridget McCauley. Agnes spent a lot of time with her grandparents.

Virgin, Memorare, Prayer to St. Michael, Archangel and others - all from memory. Grandma knew all the mysteries and days to be said by heart...never used a book for any. Her biggest job was keeping Grandpa awake. He worked hard daylight to dark logging. We'd get very anxious if at past dusk he wouldn't be coming down the road, pulling some logs to the saw mill. You see many homes out that way are built from wood logged by your Grandfather. He also mined coal on the bottom ground east of the house and was very interested in politics... we may have some heirs in that field with us. I can hear Grandma yet - are you awake - Yes, he'd say and answer a prayer for awhile then he'd be gone asleep again kneeling at his chair.

Grandma had a lot of lumbago - When she would turn in the bed screaming out a loud Jesus, Mary, and Joseph ... I knew I'd better be prepared to fix fires. She was always frightened of who might come down the road at night. I slept upstairs and as I would be ready to drift off, she'd say "Agnes. Are you asleep? There's a car coming over the Sites Hill." Well we'd wait shaking til it went on down the road. If anyone had ever knocked on the door at night, we'd both died! She was very much afraid of storms. When a cloud came up, she went for her rosary and walked the floor. With every clap of thunder she nearly jumped out of her skin. So if anyone is afraid of storms, you've inherited that from your Grandmother.



Grandma was also a lot of fun. She didn't drive, but one day decided she'd try her luck. Well, I'm sure most of you don't remember... cars had to be cranked in those days. She'd set the spark and gas and proceeded to crank. It kicked her - and she got her arm broke. She had a hard time living that down! Then she decided one Sunday afternoon that she would teach me to drive - as I said she didn't drive. I couldn't have been 13 or 14 and cranked it we did - drove down Corning Road and she says let's turn here so we won't have anyone see us. We turned on a dirt road with about 1 foot ruts and only about 6 or 8 inches of driving area or the deep rut. She says "don't get in the ruts or we'll get stuck and be in trouble" as you see no one know we were in driver's training. Well, we made it safely back to the house and as of this day, I've never had a ticket or accident - so you see she did a real good job on me.

Needless to say I was scared stiff, but she thought if I could drive I could take her where she needed to go as Grandpa wasn't driving much by then.





All you card players inherit that from Grandpa. Anyone who played cards couldn't be inside the door a few minutes until a roaring card game was going. Grandma disapproved as she didn't play, but very little and couldn't see why all the hellabaloo - She usually played with we kids while the others played cards.

Our many summer evenings were spent on the South end of the long porch, looking at the stars and sky.

*"Star Light, Star Bright,
First Star I see tonight,
I wish I may, I wish I might,
Have this wish I make tonight"*

Then we'd both make wishes. Mine was usually that I could go home, as I missed my family and was lonely at times. She'd kiddingly ask me my wish, but that was my secret.

My memories are fond and rich today. I hope all will pray for them often as I'm sure they're praying for us. If any one ever went to Heaven on prayers, they are there and can help us all.

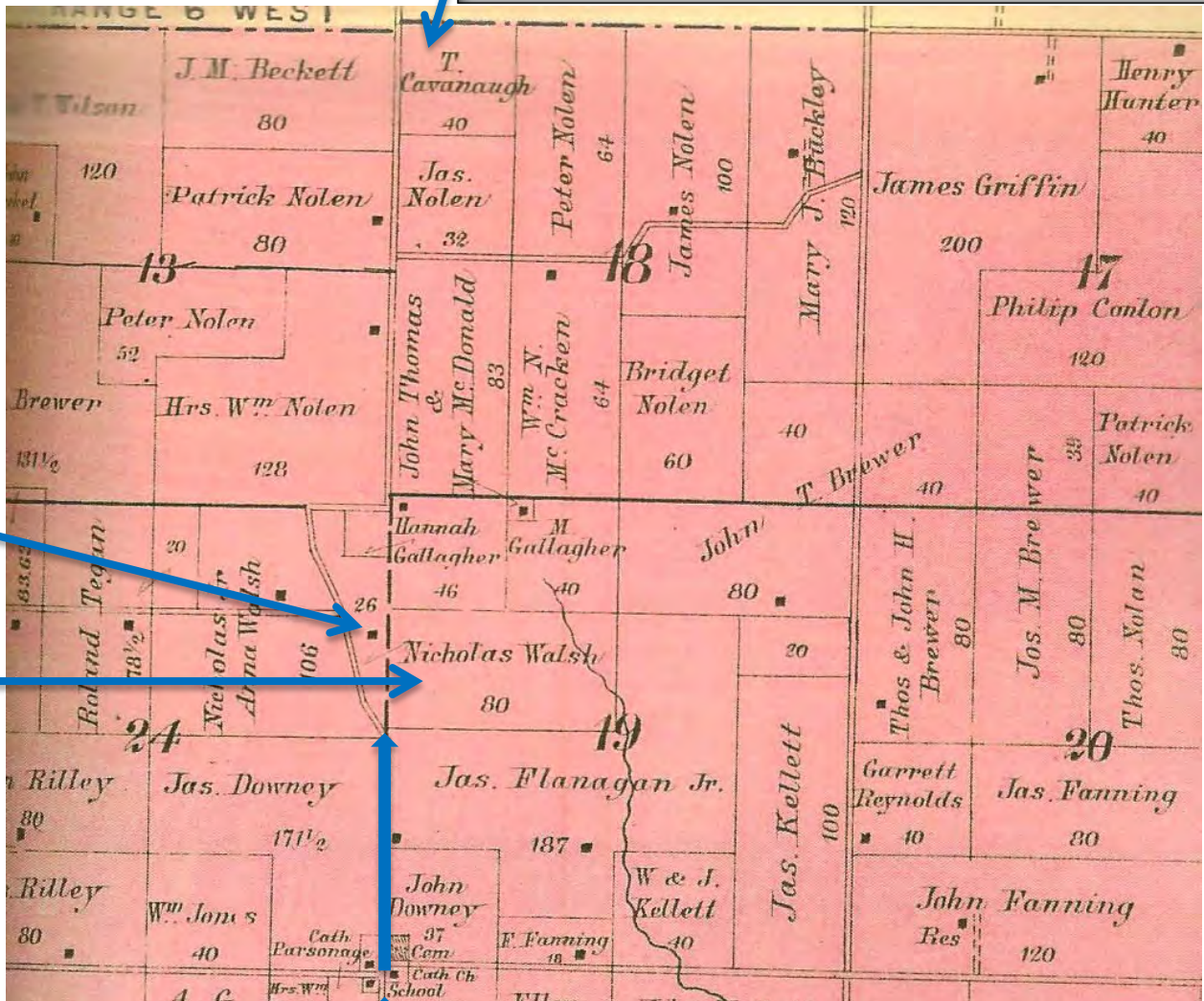
One of my delights was when the girls came home - Aunt Helen and Aunt Katherine. Course they were always busy with grown up talk and soon were waiting anxiously for Sunday night dates and they'd go in the parlor and that was all of that until their next visit. Course we'd try to look through the key hole, but that didn't work and we couldn't hear a thing ... see nosey....

I had the privilege of staying up all night when Grandpa was waken, so I could fix breakfast for the men the next morning, plus I insisted, as he was so close to me. As the men were eating, I proceeded to clean the parlor where he lay. As I dusted under the corpse, the floors were very uneven and I hit the legs holding the coffin. I was so frightened as it tilted and I thought he would fall out ... I ran to the kitchen door and stood in the door way. My father, who had sat up all night jumped up out of his chair and ran to me and said "Sis, what's wrong". I said, I've knocked Grandpa out of his coffin." He ran in to see, but all was okay .. so he braced it so it wouldn't tilt.

May they rest in peace ... I'm proud to have been with them.



This is the Land owned by Timothy Kavanaugh, should be K not C. Louis Sr. bought this land and sold it in the 60's.



John-Bridget McCauley Lived here

Bridget's Parents lived here.

This is a Platte map from 1880 of the Northern part of Reeve Twp. If you note where St. Patrick's Church is, go straight north and you will see the road jogs left, later that road was actually straightened to go straight north and that meant the house where John/Bridget McCauley lived was actually moved because it was in the middle of the road. My Mom (Catherine Kavanaugh) told us about that, but I think it was done before she was born in 1913. Also note the Nicholas Walsh Property (80 acres) was across the road from where John/Bridget lived. That was Bridget's Parents (Nicholas & Catherine Walsh) and John & Bridget McCauley later acquired that land (80 acres) as we found in a later map.

Nolen Properties: You will note there is several properties owned by Nolen's, I believe that is brothers/sister of Timothy/Margaret "Nolen" Kavanaugh. The name Nolen has also found to be spelled Nolan in several places just like Cavanaugh and Kavanaugh. Depending on who was writing it at the time.

The Property at the top of this Map owned by T Cavanaugh (40 Acres) was actually Timothy Kavanaugh and he sold that to my Dad, Louis Kavanaugh Sr. who held it for many years before selling it in the 60's to a Mr. Collins who had an antique shop where Stop & Sea is now located. Mr. Collins later sold it to Charlie Newton and Denzil Fowler. I think Denzil later bought Charlie out and owned the entire 40 acres. Denzil then built a house on northern corner on St. Patrick's Road.

Record from the Corning School from Sept. 20 to Oct. 15 of 1920. Below you can see the black dots that indicate Catherine grade-1, Helen grade-4 & Mildred grade-7 and Charlie grade-8. McCauley children of John E. and Bridget "Walsh" McCauley. Looks like they were about B Students. Interesting reading.

		Revere Township SCHOOLS												School <i>Mrs. Rowanue</i> Teacher											
Report from <i>Sept. 20</i> 1920 to <i>Oct. 15</i> 1920 <i>Corning</i>		MONTHLY ESTIMATE GRADES												Give cause of absence, if cause is known											
Sex "M" or "F"	Age	NAMES OF PUPILS	Grade	DAY OF MONTH = 1920							Days Present	Days Absent	Minutes Lost	Spelling	Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Geography	Grammar	History	Agriculture	Physiology	Music	Average	
				Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday															
F	7	Agness Wilson	0																					82 Sick	
F	6	Louise O'Brien	0																					68 Unknown	
M	7	Carl Fox	0																					76 Unknown	
M	6	Orville Fox	0																					70 Unknown	
F	5	Ernest Colvin	0																					83	
F	6	Tenora Fegan	0																					75 Unknown	
F	7	Catherine McCauley	1																					89	
F	7	Lena Brewer	1																					90	
F	7	Bridget Hughes	1																					84	
M	10	Fred Murphy	1																					80 Unknown	
M	9	Daniel Kline	1																					79 Work	
F	7	Helen Colvin	1																					86	
M	11	Louis McDonald	2																					90	
M	9	Floyd Fox	2																					91	
M	10	Thomas Kane	3																					61 Work	
M	12	Paul Hughes	3																					83	
M	10	James Hughes	3																					83	
M	10	Orville Colvin	3																					85	
M	10	Russel Fegan	3																					82 Work	
F	9	Teresa Fegan	3																					89	
F	7	Wannetta Fegan	3																					87	
F	11	Eliaphas Brewer	4																					84	
F	10	Mary O'Brien	4																					84 Sick	
F	9	Helen McCauley	4																					84	
F	10	Mae Mahan	5																					87	
F	14	Bridget Hughes	5																					89	
M	12	Justin Murphy	5																					78 Work	
F	12	Ruth Colvin	6																					88	
F	14	Ethel Colvin	6																					88	
F	15	Rose Brewer	6																					86	
M	13	Ernest Brewer	6																					86	
F	15	Gene Mahan	7																					81 Unknown	
F	13	Rose Delaney	7																					86	
F	12	Mildred McCauley	7																					89	
M	15	George Murphy	7																					60 Work	
M	17	Wm Brewer	8																					88	
M	15	Charles McCauley	8																					78 Work	

Record from the Corning School from Nov. 14 to Dec. 11 of 1920. Below you can see the black dots that indicate Catherine grade-1, Helen grade-4 & Mildred grade-7 and Charlie grade-8. McCauley children of John E. and Bridget "Walsh" McCauley. This was a one room school about 500 yards south of St. Patrick's Church grounds.

		Reese Township SCHOOLS												Report from Nov. 14 1920 to Dec. 11 1920		Corning		School Mrs. Donahue		Teacher																						
Sex	Age	NAME OF PUPILS	Grade	MONTHLY ESTIMATE GRADES												Average	Give cause of absence, if cause is known																									
				Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday			Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Days Present	Days Absent	Minutes Lost	Spelling	Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Geography	Grammar	History	Agriculture	Physiology	Misc			
F	7	Agnes Wilson	0	x	x	x	x	15					x	x	x	w									7	6	15	80	80	80	85									81	Sick	
F	6	Flourie O'Brien	0				x	x	25																16	2	25	82	82	81	85									82	Sick	
M	7	Earl Fox	0					12								40									18	0	53	82	82	80	85									82		
M	6	Orville Fox	0	x				13								30									17	1	43	87	87	87	80									77	Unknown	
F	5	Ernie Colvin	0																						18	0	0	80	82	80	85									81		
F	7	Catherine McCauley	1																						18	0	0	85	85	80	87									84		
F	7	Anna Brewer	1																						18	0	0	90	90	85	90									88		
F	7	Bridget Hughes	1																						18	0	0	88	88	80	82									84		
M	10	Fred Murphy	1	x				15									xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	13	5	15	95	90	85	92									90	Sick	
M	9	Raniel Kane	1		30			15																	11	3	45	90	90	80	92									89	Sick	
F	7	Helen Colvin	1																						18	0	0	90	88	82	88									86		
M	9	Floyd Fox	2	x				x	13							30									16	2	45	95	90	89	95									92	Unknown	
M	10	Thomas Kane	3		30			15																	11	3	45	95	90	80	90									88	Sick	
M	12	Paul Hughes	3					x																	17	1	0	90	80	80	90									85	Work	
M	10	James Hughes	3					x	5																17	1	5	90	80	80	90									85	Work	
M	10	Orville Colvin	3																						18	0	0	92	89	82	90									88		
M	10	Russel Fegan	3						20							xx									16	2	20	93	89	80	90									88	Work	
F	9	Verdena Fegan	3																						15	3	0	95	90	88	90									90	Sick	
F	7	Juanita Fegan	3																						18	0	0	92	90	80	89									88		
F	11	Cleophas Brewer	4																						18	0	0	94	90	85	90	82									80	87
F	10	Mary O'Brien	4						25																18	0	35	92	90	84	89	80								80	84	
F	9	Helen McCauley	4																						18	0	0	93	89	83	88	80								80	85	
F	10	Mae Mahan	5																							17	1	0	95	90	88	90	88								85	88
F	14	Bridget Hughes	5																							xx	xx	16	2	0	91	90	89	90	89					85	87	
M	12	Justina Murphy	5	x					15																	x	17	1	15	81	89	85	90	88							85	87
F	12	Ruth Colvin	6																							18	0	0	94	90	85	90	88								80	85
F	14	Esther Colvin	6						x																	17	1	0	92	90	87	89	87							80	85	
F	15	Rose Brewer	6																							18	0	0	92	89	85	88	85							80	88	
M	13	Ernest Brewer	6																							18	0	0	92	85	80	89	85							80	83	
F	15	Lucene Mahan	7																							xx	17	1	0	95	89	88	90	85							89	89
F	13	Rose Helaney	7						15																		17	1	15	83	88	87	88	85							88	85
F	12	Mildred McCauley	7																								18	0	0	95	90	89	90	87							89	90
M	15	George Murphy	7	25	15				15							5											17	5	7	88	80	80	80	82							80	90
M	17	Wm Brewer	8																								18	0	0	95	88	85	90	89							85	85
F	15	Charles McCauley	8																								18	0	0	95	88	86	90	89							85	85

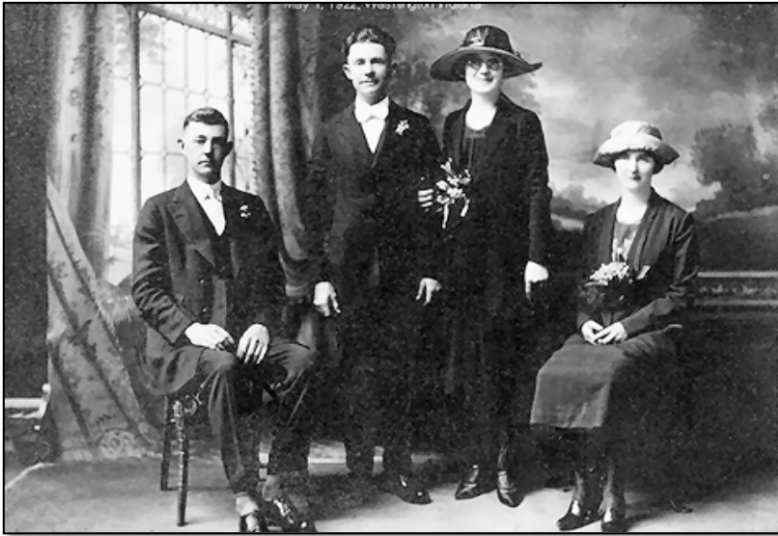
Record from the Corning School from May 2 of 1922. Below you can see the black dots that indicate Catherine promoted to grade-3, Helen promoted to grade-6 & Mildred promoted to but does not say what grade. Charlie not listed on this sheet. This was a one room school about 500 yards south of St. Patrick's Church grounds.

Second Semi-Annual Examination Grades and Teacher's Report to Successor														
		Revere Township (Name of Township or Town)			Corning (Name of Number of Your School)			Schools			Teacher			
For the year ending		May			1922			Albert Gallagher						
Grade	NAMES OF PUPILS	Spelling	Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Geography	Grammar	History	Physiology	Agriculture	Domestic Science	Music	Average	Recommendations and Explanations (If child is to be promoted, write "Promoted to _____ Grade." If not promoted, explain cause.)
3	Floyd Fox	98	96	90	100		86							Promoted to Fourth grade
3	Arville Colvin	76	78	84	100		88							Promoted to Fourth grade
4	Russel Fegan	88	89	83	100	87	89	85	87					Promoted to Fifth Grade
4	Verdina Fegan	89	90	85	100	87	90	84	82					Promoted to Fifth Grade
4	Marionetta Fegan	85	89	81	99	79	76	85	80					Promoted to Fifth Grade
4	Thomas Kane	70	74	83	99	85	90	79	74					Promoted to Fifth Grade
5	Cleophas Brewer	87	94	86	100	92	90	89	93		100			Promoted to Sixth Grade
5	May O'Brien	85	89	87	100	83	83	91	71		100			Promoted to Sixth Grade
5	Helen McAuley	86	93	88	100	94	87	90	89		100			Promoted to Sixth Grade
6	Mae Mahan	84	84	85	84	88	87	90	85		100			Promoted to Seventh Grade
6	Austin Murphy	88	89	89	84	78	90	80	92	93		100		Promoted to Seventh Grade
7	Esther Colvin	90	90	87	74	88	85	78	83		79	100		Promoted to Eighth Grade
7	Burth Colvin	88	98	84	80	89	94	68	89		78	100		Promoted to Eighth Grade
7	Ernest Brewer	87	87	83	76	80	88	75	96	90		100		Promoted to Eighth Grade
8	Irene Mahan	74	74	81	60	84	95	83	66		75	100		Promoted
8	Rose Delaney	87	85	80	64	83	89	82	80		79	80		Promoted
8	Mildred McAuley	95	98	89	62	89	98	96	88		83	100		Promoted
2	Catherine McAuley													Promoted to third Grade
2	Fred Murphy													Promoted to Third Grade
2	Helen Colvin													Promoted to Third Grade
2	Daniel Kane													Promoted to Third Grade

The Teacher was Albert Gallagher, he was probably Judge Gallagher's father. On these sheets, you can see many names from the past in the Corning area.

CHAPTER – 3A

JAMES & DOROTHY “MCCAULEY” MAHAN FAMILY



Left: Wedding Picture for James & Dorothy “McCauley” Mahan. Picture taken on May 1, 1922 in Washington, IN. Shown here are James & Dorothy (center) Left Ed Walsh Jr. Best Man and Right Mary Donahue, Maid of Honor. They were married at St. Patrick’s Church in Corning by Fr. Shea.

Right: Parents of James & Dorothy Mahan (L-R), James’s Parents: Thomas & Mary Mahan, Center: Jim & Dorothy “McCauley” Mahan, Right: Dorothy’s Parents, Bridget & John E. McCauley. Picture was taken on May 1, 1922.



Above: Picture of James-Dorothy Mahan children; front: Mildred, (L-R) Rosemary, Agnes and Jim Jr. Picture was taken in 1931.

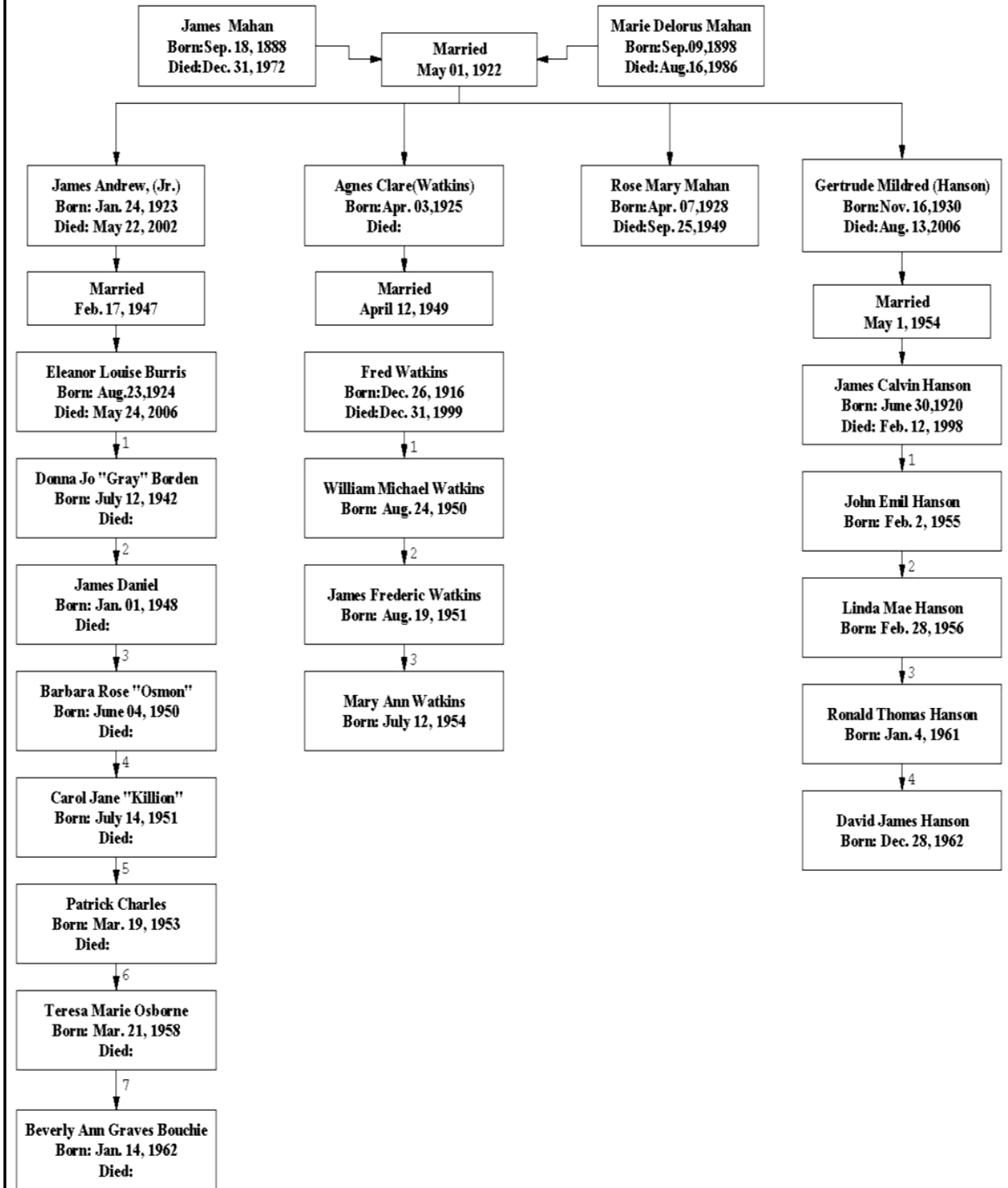


Above: Mahan Family in 1943. Pictured here is the James & Dorothy Mahan family; Front, James, Dorothy, James Jr., Back, Mildred, Rosemary, Agnes Clare.



Above: Picture of Agnes Clare, taken at her Graduation from High School in 1943.

Descendants of James & Dorothy "McCauley" Mahan





Above: picture of Mildred taken in the late 40s.



Left: Jim & Dorothy Mahan Family. Mildred, Dorothy, James Jr., James, Rosemary & Agnes Clare. Picture taken during WWII, 1944.

Right: Jim Mahan Jr. (In Uniform) with Louis Sr. & Catherine Kavanaugh Children, (L-R) Albert, Lee, Jim Jr. holding Kay, Johnny & Tim. Picture was taken in Spring of 1944 at the John McCauley home place on Corning Road.



Below: Mahan Girls, Mildred, Rosemary and Agnes. Picture was taken 1948



Left: picture taken on Mother's Day in May of 1955 at Mahan's house on Everett Lane in Washington. (L-R) Jim Sr. and Dorothy Mahan, Catherine & Louis Kavanaugh Sr.



*Left: Pictured here is **James and Mildred Hanson** of Indianapolis. Mildred was the daughter of James and Dorothy “McCauley” Mahan. This picture was taken in Nov. of 1983. James & Mildred lived in Indianapolis and had four children, John, Linda, Ronald and David. James passed away in 1998 and Mildred passed away in 2006.*



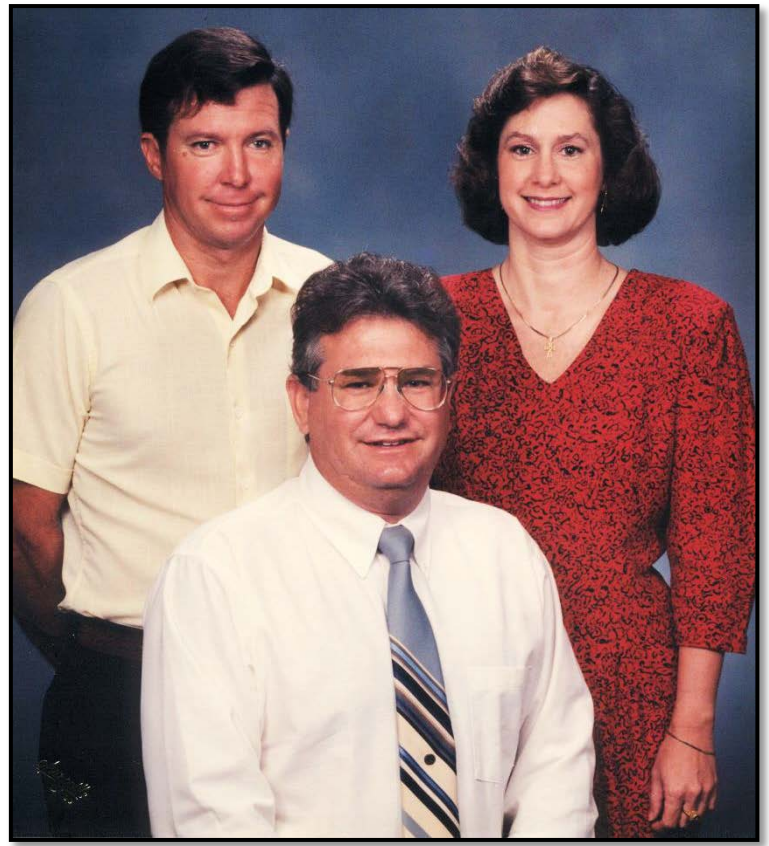
*Right: Pictured here is **James and Mildred “Mahan Hanson** who raised their family in Indianapolis. They had four children, John, Ron, David and Linda. This picture was taken in 1988.*



*Left: Pictured here is **Fred & Agnes Watkins Family**. From (L-R) is Mike & his wife Jeanne, Fred, Agnes, Theresa & Jim Watkins and Mary Ann Watkins. Mike, Jim and Mary Ann were children of Fred and Agnes. This picture was taken at the wedding of Jim and Theresa Watkins in 1975.*



Above: Fred & Agnes Watkins in 1980.



Left: the three Children of Fred & Agnes Watkins. Mike in front, in back are Jim and Mary Ann. This picture was taken in 1990.



Left: Shown here is Agnes Clair Watkins (right) at her Grandson's Wedding in Sept. of 2016. Also pictured here is her Grandson Brent & his wife Catlin Watkins. Brent is the son of Jim & Theresa Watkins. Jim is Agnes's Son. Agnes turned 92 on April 3 of 2017.



*Above: Picture of **Jim and Eleanor's Mahan Family**: Shown here is front (L-R) Jane, Eleanor, Jim, Bev, Middle row, Barb, Donna, Teresa, back is Pat and Dan. Picture was taken at Jane's back yard south of Washington. Picture was taken in 1991.*



*Above: Pictured here are **Jim and Eleanor "Burris" Mahan** as they celebrate their 50th Wedding Anniversary with their family on Feb. 17, 1997 at St. Simon's Church in Washington. (That Church is now called Our Lady of Hope.) Jim & Eleanor were married in that Church was married on Feb. 17, 1947.*



*Left: **Jim & Eleanor Mahan and their Children** as Jim & Eleanor celebrate their 50th Wedding Anniversary. Pictured here is front (L-R) Teresa, Donna, Eleanor, Jim, Jane. Back, Dan, Barb, Beverly and Pat.*



Left: Shown here is the **Jim (Junior) and Eleanor "Burris" Mahan Family**. In Front is Eleanor and Jim, Second row: Teresa, Donna, Jane Third row: Pat, Barb, Beverly and Dan. Jim and Eleanor raised their family in Washington and four of the girls still live there. Jim Mahan was the son of Jim and Dorothy "McCauley" Mahan and Dorothy was a sister to my mother Catherine Kavanaugh. Picture was taken sometime in 2001. Jim or "Junior," as he was known by his family and friends, was not a real "Junior." He had the same first name as his father but his middle name was different. This did not stop them from calling him Junior.

Right: Picture taken early 90's: **Jim (Junior) and Eleanor Mahan Family**; Front: Eleanor & Jim, (Middle row) Jane, Teresa, Donna, Back row: Danny, Beverly, Pat and Barb. Picture was taken at Jim/Eleanor's house on Hwy 257 South of Washington.



BEFORE AND AFTER.



Left: Picture taken around 1898 at the old Patrick Kelley Farm Southeast of Corning. In this picture the woman on the left is Mary "Hagerty" "McCauley" Kelley. Mary was John Edward McCauley's mother. The woman on the right is Bridget "Walsh" McCauley, John Edward's wife. The story was told by Dorothy "McCauley" Mahan that at the time this photo was taken Bridget was pregnant with Dorothy. It is believed this picture was taken at the Kelley Farm House East of St. Patrick's Church near Corning. John E. McCauley's Mother Mary "Hagerty" McCauley had remarried Patrick Kelley and this was their farm house. Dorothy related to her grandkids that she was born in this house.



Left: Picture of the same house as above 75 years later. In this picture Dorothy "McCauley" (left) visits the home in which she was born in 1898. This picture was taken around 1975 when she was taking her grandson Mike Watkins on a tour of the area. Mike took this picture. This house was believed to belong to Patrick Kelley who Mary "Hagerty" McCauley married after her first husband John McCauley died in 1870. The other woman in this picture was thought to be a neighbor. When looking at both pictures you can see that time has taken its toll on the old house.



Left: is the Tombstone for James and Dorothy "McCauley" Mahan which is in St. John's Cemetery on the north side of Washington, Indiana. Jim and Dorothy were parents of 4 Children, James Andrew, Agnes Clare Watkins, Rose Mary Mahan and Gertrude Mildred Hanson. Rose Mary's name also appears on the tombstone as she died when she was 21 years of age but there is also a separate tombstone for her as she is buried right beside her parents. Jim, Dorothy and Rose Mary are buried on the on a hillside in the north side of the cemetery.

JAMES MAHAN SR.

James Mahan sr., 84, 12 East Hefron St., died Sunday morning at the Veterans Administration Hospital at Marion, Ind. He had been ill for four years and seriously ill three weeks.

A retired farmer, Mr. Mahan was a member of St. Simon Catholic Church and the Burch Wood Post, American Legion. He had served in the U.S. Army in World War I.

He was born Sept. 18, 1888 in Reeve township, son of Thomas and Mary (Donahue) Mahan, and attended Daviess county schools. In 1922 he married Dorothy McCauley who survives.

He leaves one son, James A. Mahan, Washington, two daughters, Mrs. Fred (Agnes) Watkins, Bradenton, Fla., and Mrs. James (Mildred) Hanson, Indianapolis, 14 grandchildren, six great grandchildren, one brother, John Mahan, Washington, and two sisters, Irene Mahan, Washington, and Mrs. Charles (Mae) Nalin, Evansville. One daughter, Rosemary, two sisters and one brother have died.

Services will be at 10 a.m. Wednesday at St. Simon Church with burial in St. John cemetery. Friends may call at the Ed L. Lee Mortuary. Members of St. Simon parish and friends will pray a Rosary at 8 p.m. today.

Left: Obituary for James Mahan Sr. Born: Sept. 18, 1888, Died: Dec. 31, 1972

Right: a copy of the Obituary for Dorothy Mahan, who was the daughter of John E. McCauley and Bridget "Walsh" McCauley. She was born on Sept. 9, 1898 and Died on July 16, 1986. She was married to James Mahan and had four Children.

Obituaries

DOROTHY MAHAN

The funeral of Mrs. Dorothy M. Mahan, 87, Eastgate Manor Nursing Home, formerly of Sunset Towers, will be at 9:30 a.m. Saturday at St. Simon's Church with interment in St. John's Cemetery.

Friends may call after 2 p.m. Friday at Ed Lee Mortuary. A rosary will be prayed at 7 p.m. Friday and the Ladies Auxiliary, Knights of St. John services will follow.

Mrs. Mahan died at 8:50 a.m. Wednesday at Eastgate Manor Nursing Home following an illness of several years and a serious illness since March of this year.

She was born Sept. 9, 1898 in Daviess County in the St. Patrick's community to John and Bridget Walsh McCauley. She married James A. Mahan Sr. May 1, 1922 and he died Dec. 31, 1972. She was a former Reliance employee and was a member of St. Simon's Academy.

Surviving are one son and two daughters, James A. Mahan, Washington, Mrs. Agnes C. Watkins, Bradenton, Fla., Mrs. Mildred Hanson, Indianapolis, 14 grandchildren and 18 great grandchildren and two sisters, Mrs. Helen Doyle, Indianapolis, and Mrs. Louis (Catherine) Kavanaugh, Cannelburg, One daughter, Rose Mary and two brother and three sisters are deceased.

(July 16, 1986)

The Times Herald Washington, IN



Right: Pictured is the tombstone for **James A. and Eleanor “Burriss” Mahan** which is located in St. John’s Cemetery in Washington Indiana. Jim and Eleanor had six children, Danny, Barbara, Carol, Pat, Teresa and Beverly. Eleanor had one daughter from a previous marriage Donna Jo Gray. Eleanor’s first husband was killed in WW II. Jim and Eleanor are buried on the east side of the Cemetery. **Pictured below** is the back of the tombstone with Jim’s Military Plaque on the back.



Below: Pictured is the Burial site and information for James & Mildred “Mahan” Hanson. Both are buried in in the Lincoln Memorial Gardens in Whitestown, Indiana, north-west of Indianapolis. James and Mildred had four children, John, Linda, Ron and David. As you can see they are buried in a mausoleum. Mildred was the daughter of James and Dorothy “McCauley” Mahan of Washington Indiana.

James and Gertrude Hanson
Burial Site - Lincoln Memorial Gardens
6851 S Indianapolis Rd, Whitestown, IN 46075

James Calvin Hanson
Went by the name: Jim or James

Gertrude Mildred Hanson (Mahan)
Went by the name: Millie

They are located just outside the west chapel door.





Left: the plaque on Fred Watkins grave. He was married to Agnes Clare "Mahan" Watkins and they had three Children, Michael, Mary Ann and Jim. The plaque lays flat on the ground. Fred is buried in the Skyway Memorial Gardens north of Bradenton Florida. Pictured Left is the sign as you enter the cemetery.



CHAPTER – 3B

CHARLES & EVELYN “BUTCHER” MCCAULEY



Left: Pictured are Charlie and Evelyn (Butcher) McCauley in front of Louis Sr. and Catherine’s farm home near Cannelburg. Not sure when the picture was taken but could be in the middle 1930’s



Above: Pictured are Charlie and Evelyn (Butcher) McCauley in front of the fountain in Garfield Park on the South side of Indianapolis. Not too far from their home on Comer Ave.

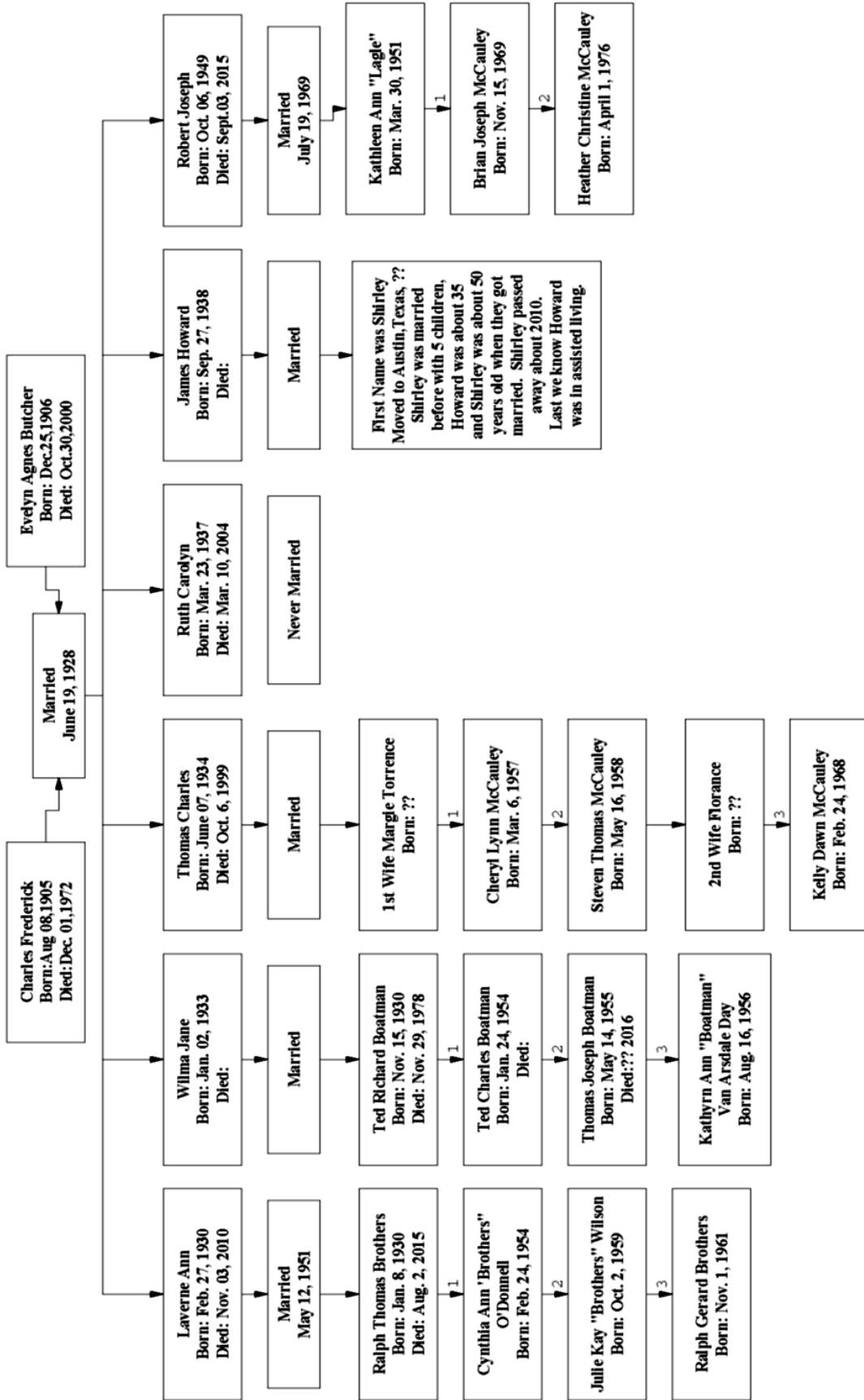


Above: Pictured is Bob McCauley ready for his High School Graduation with his Dad Charles McCauley. Picture was taken in the spring of 1967 at the McCauley house on Cromer Ave. in Indianapolis.



Above: Picture is Charles McCauley as he receives a gas can for Father’s Day in 1971. He is sitting on his front porch on Comer Ave. in Indianapolis.

Descendants of Charles & Evelyn "Butcher" McCauley





Above: Picture of Charlie & Evelyn McCauley's Family. Shown here are Front (L-R): Ted (Son-In Law) & Janie Boatman, Charlie, Evelyn, Bob, Laverne, Tommy, Back: Howard and Ruthie. Picture was taken in front of their house in Indianapolis sometime in the early 60's.

Right: Picture of Evelyn that was taken in the late 60's for a church directory



Left: Picture was taken in Charlie's home sometime in the 60's.



Above: Picture taken on Evelyn's McCauley's 80th Birthday in Indianapolis with her three sons. Shown here in front is Evelyn, Back Row (L-R) Tommy, Bob and Howard.

Below: Picture taken on Evelyn's McCauley's 80th Birthday in Indianapolis with her three daughters. Shown here are (L-R) Front, Evelyn and Lavern, Back Row (L-R) Janie and Ruthie.

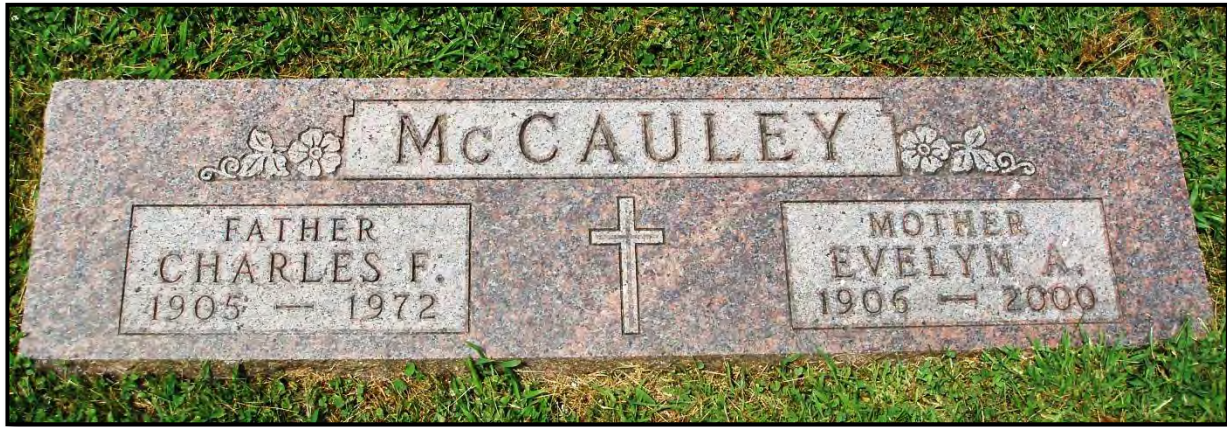




Left: Picture on the was taken at Evelyn McCauley's 80th Birthday on the north side of Indianapolis with her six Children. Shown here (L-R) Ruthie, Laverne, Evelyn, Janie. Back row are Bob, Howard and Tommy. Picture was taken in December of 1986.



Above: Picture of Janie, Catherine, Evelyn and Ruthie at Catherine's 80th birthday in June of 1993 at All Saints Hall in Cannelburg IN.



Above: Pictured is the tombstone for Charles & Evelyn "Butcher" McCauley who are buried in Calvary Cemetery on the south side of Indianapolis. Charles and Evelyn had six children, Laverne, Janie, Tommy, Ruthie, Howard and Bob. They are buried in the southern part of the Cemetery. This is a flat stone that lays on the ground. Charlie was the son of John E. and Bridget "Walsh" McCauley.



Charles McCauley Funeral Monday

Charles F. McCauley, 67, a retired shop supervisor for the Indianapolis Transit Co., died yesterday in his home at 1430 Komer.

McCauley had worked 42 years for the transit company before retiring 2 years ago.

He was a member of St. Catherine of Sienna Catholic Church and the Holy Name Society.

Services will be Monday at 9:30 a.m. in Little & Sons Beech Grove Funeral Home and at 10 a.m. in the church.

Survivors — wife Evelyn; daughters Mrs. Laverne Brothers, Mrs. Jane Boatman, Miss Ruth McCauley; sons Thomas, Howard, Robert.

Obituary for Charles McCauley, son of John E. & Bridget "Walsh" McCauley

Jesus, meek and humble of heart
make my heart like unto Thine.



IN LOVING MEMORY OF

Charles F. McCauley

Born: August 8, 1905
Died: December 1, 1972

O GENTLEST Heart of Jesus, ever present in the Blessed Sacrament, ever consumed with burning love for the poor captive souls in Purgatory, have mercy on the soul of Thy departed servant. Be not severe in Thy judgment, but let some drops of Thy precious Blood fall upon the devouring flames, and do Thou, O merciful Saviour, send Thy Angels to conduct Thy departed servant to a place of refreshment, light and peace. Amen. May the souls of all the faithful departed, through the mercy of God, rest in peace. Amen.

Little & Sons Funeral Home
BEECH GROVE, INDIANA

CHARLES McCAULEY

Charles McCauley, 67, a former resident of the St. Patrick community, died at 2:30 p.m. Friday at his residence, 1430 Comer St., Indianapolis, after a long illness.

Mr. McCauley had retired after working 44 years for the Indianapolis Transit Co. He was a member of St. Catherine Catholic Church in Indianapolis.

He was born in Daviess county Aug. 8, 1905, son of John and Bridget (Walsh) McCauley. In 1928 he married Evelyn Butcher and she survives.

He leaves three sons, Thomas, Howard and Robert, all of Indianapolis, three daughters, Mrs. Ralph (Laverne) Brothers and Miss Carolyn Ruth McCauley, Indianapolis, and Mrs. Ted (Janie) Boltman, Brownsburg, 10 grandchildren, and three sisters, Mrs. James (Dorothy) Mahan, Washington, Mrs. Al-

vin (Helen) Doyle, Indianapolis, and Mrs. Lewis (Catherine) Kavanaugh, Cannelburg. One sister, Sister Charlotte Ann, has died.

The funeral will be at 10 a.m. Monday at St. Catherine's Church. Friends may call at the Little Funeral Home, 13th and Main St., Beech Grove.

Burial Information for Thomas McCauley, Son of Charles & Evelyn "Butcher" McCauley

Thomas C. McCauley

Birth: Jun. 7, 1934
Death: Oct. 6, 1999

Franklin Daily Journal 14 Oct 1999
INDIANAPOLIS
Thomas C. McCauley

Thomas C. McCauley, 65, died Oct. 6, 1999,
at his residence in Indianapolis.

He was born June 7, 1934, in Indianapolis. His father was Charles F. McCauley. His mother is Evelyn Agnes (Butcher) McCauley of Indianapolis. Other survivors include a son, Steven McCauley of Indianapolis; two daughters, Kelly (McCauley) Clark of Wichita, Kan., and Cheryl McCauley of Martinsville; one stepdaughter, Becky Bearman of Indianapolis; two brothers, James Howard McCauley of Indianapolis and Robert Joseph McCauley of Greenwood; three sisters, Laverne Ann Brothers of Indianapolis, Jane Boatman of Brownsburg and Ruth C. McCauley of Greenwood; and four grandchildren.

He was employed for 10 years by IU Medical Center as a maintenance technician. He had previously worked for the Warren Township Schools as a maintenance technician.

A service will be conducted at 2:30 p.m. Saturday at Wilson St. Pierre Funeral Service & Crematory, Greenwood Chapel. Friends may call from noon until service time Saturday at the funeral home. Burial will be at Greenwood Cemetery.

Burial:
[Greenwood Cemetery](#)
Greenwood
Johnson County
Indiana, USA

Created by: [Casseopias](#)
Record added: Apr 16, 2009
Find A Grave Memorial# 35945456



Added by: [Casseopias](#)



Cemetery Photo

Added by: [Bunnygirl](#)

CHAPTER – 3C

ALVIN & HELEN (MCCAULEY) DOYLE FAMILY



Left: Picture Helen “McCauley” Doyle in 1928. Right: Helen McCauley & Alvin Doyle taken in St. Louis in 1935. Picture Lower left: Helen McCauley & Alvin Doyle around 1935.



Left: Alvin & Helen “McCauley” on their wedding day on May 18, 1937. Also shown are Helen’s parents, John Edward (left) and Bridget (right). The couple were married in St. Patrick’s Church in Corning.

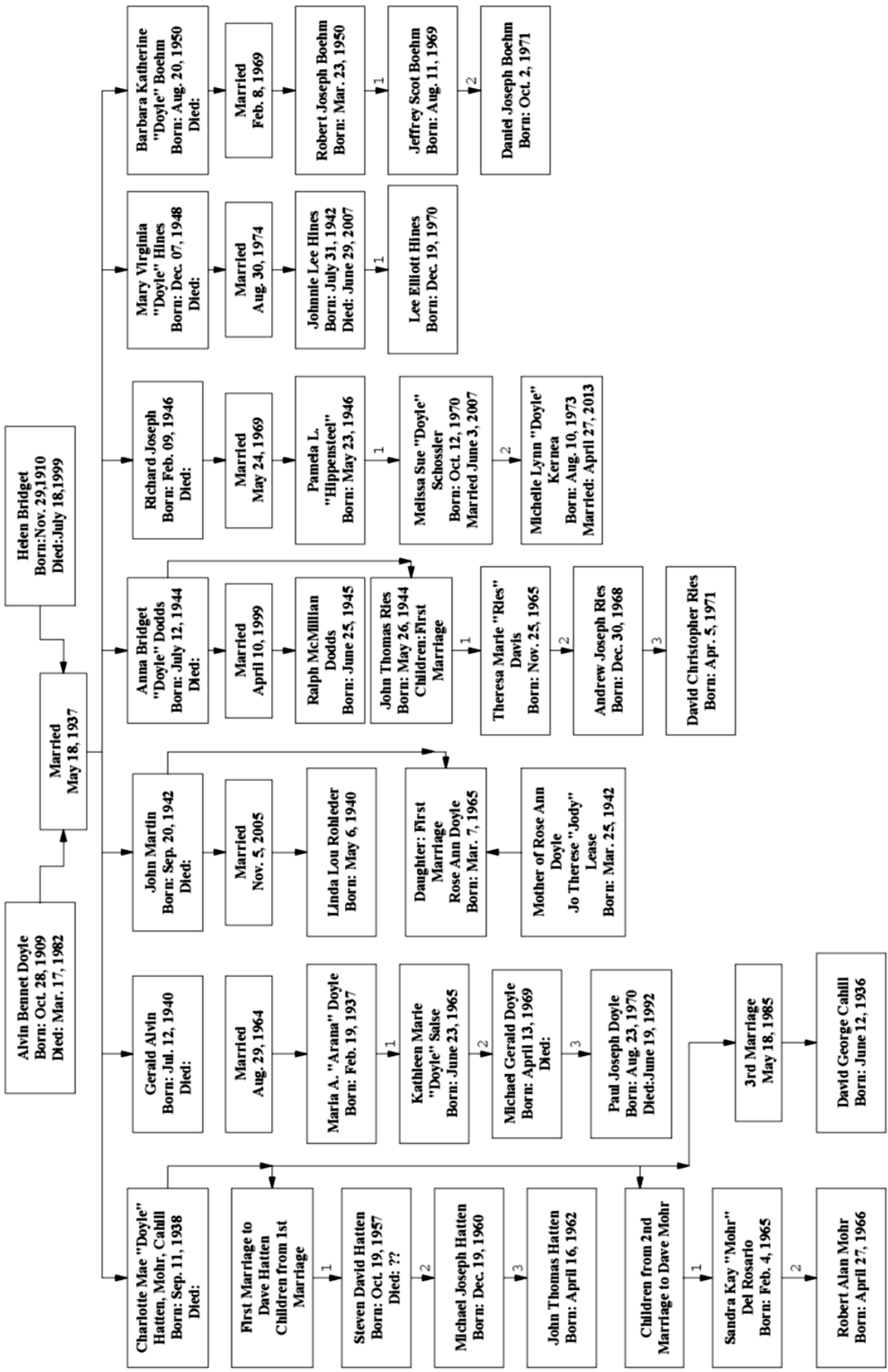


Above: Pictured was taken on May 18, 1937 of Helen “McCauley” and Alvin Doyle on their wedding day with the priest that married them Father Forest Strange.



Above: Alvin/Helen Doyle’s Children: Jerry, Charlotte, Jack and Ann on Charlotte’s Lap. Picture taken in 1945 at their home.

Descendants of Alvin & Helen "McCauley" Doyle





Above: Picture of Helen Doyle, Catherine Kavanaugh and Charlie McCauley at Helen's House in Indianapolis about 1953.



Above: Picture of Charlie & Evelyn McCauley, Alvin Doyle, Catherine & Louis Kavanaugh Sr. at Helen/Alvin Doyle's home in Indianapolis about 1953



Alvin Bennett Doyle Family - 1954

Above: Picture front L-R, Richard, Alvin, Barbara, Helen, Mary Ann, back: Jack, Jerry, Charlotte, Ann. Picture taken in 1954.



Alvin Bennett Doyle Family - 1964

Above: Picture front L-R: Charlotte, Helen, Alvin, Barbara, back: Richard, Mary Ann, Jack, Ann, Jerry. Picture taken in 1964.

Right: Picture (L-R) of Catherine Kavanaugh, her sister Helen Doyle and their sister in-law Evelyn McCauley. Picture taken around 1998. Helen died in 1999, Evelyn in 2000 and Catherine in 2007. Catherine and Helen always treated Evelyn more as a sister rather than a sister in-law.



Left: Pictured (2007) is the Alvin & Helen Doyle Family: Front (L-R): Richard, Jerry, Jack. Back (L-R): Mary, Charlotte, Ann, Barbara.

Right: Picture Front (L-R), Charlotte, Helen, Alvin, Barbara. Back (L-R): Richard, Mary, Jack, Ann, Jerry. Picture taken in 1981.



Below: The picture of Helen “McCauley” Doyle around 80 years of age. The Obituary was in the Indianapolis Star when she passed away on July 18, 1999.



HELEN B. McCAULEY DOYLE, 88, Greenwood, died July 18. She was a bookkeeper 20 years for J.S. Cruise Realty, retiring in 1972. Services: July 22 at 9:30 a.m. in Daniel F. O’Riley Funeral Home and 10 a.m. in St. Jude Catholic Church, of which she was a member. Calling: 2 to 8 p.m. July 21 in the funeral home. Burial: Calvary Cemetery. She was the widow of Alvin B. Doyle. Survivors: children Gerald, John M. “Jack,” Richard Doyle, Charlotte Cahill, Ann Dodds, Mary Hines, Barbara Boehm; sister Catherine Kavanaugh; 17 grandchildren; 11 great-grandchildren.



Above: Pictured is the tombstone for Alvin & Helen “McCauley” Doyle who are buried in Calvary Cemetery on the south side of Indianapolis. Alvin & Helen had seven children, Charlotte, Jerry, Jack, Anne, Richard, Mary and Barb. They are buried in the southern part of the Cemetery. This is a flat stone that lays on the ground. Helen Doyle was the daughter of John E. and Bridget “Walsh” McCauley.

Death Certificate for Helen B. "McCauley" Doyle, Born: Nov. 29, 1910, Died July 18, 1999

* ATTENTION ESTATE: The Social Security # is being requested by this state agency in order to pursue its statutory responsibility. Disclosure is voluntary and there will be no penalty for refusal.

INDIANA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Local No. 413

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

State No. 024514

THE RECORDS IN THIS SERIES ARE CONFIDENTIAL PER IC 16-1-19-3

TYPE/PRINT
IN
PERMANENT
BLACK INK

12cc

DECEDENT

PARENTS

INFORMANT

DISPOSITION

CAUSE OF
DEATH

CERTIFIER

HEALTH
OFFICER

1 DECEASED—NAME (First, Middle, Last) Helen B. Doyle				7 SEX Female		3a TIME OF DEATH 1:10 P.M.		3b DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Year) July 18, 1999									
5a AGE—Last Birthday (Years) 88			5b UNDER 1 YEAR Months: _____ Days: _____		5c UNDER 1 DAY Hours: _____ Minutes: _____		6 DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.) Nov. 29, 1910		7 BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country) Montgomery, Indiana								
8a WAS DECEDENT A U.S. VETERAN? No		8b YEAR LAST SERVED IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? N/A		9a PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one. See instructions.) HOSPITAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Inpatient <input type="checkbox"/> ER/Outpatient <input type="checkbox"/> DOA OTHER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Nursing Home <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Residence													
9b FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number) Greenwood Village South				9c CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH Greenwood			9d COUNTY OF DEATH Johnson										
10 MARITAL STATUS (Specify) Widowed		11 SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name) N/A		12a DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life. Do not use retired) Bookkeeper			12b KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY J.S. Cruise Realty										
13a RESIDENCE—STATE Indiana		13b COUNTY Johnson		13c CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION Greenwood			13d STREET AND NUMBER 295 Village Lane										
13a ZIP CODE 46143		13i INSIDE CITY LIMITS <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		14 CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY? USA		15 WAS DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.)		16 RACE—American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify) White		17 DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) Elementary/Secondary (0-12) _____ College (1-4 or 5+) _____ 12							
18 FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last) John Edward McCauley					19 MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname) Bridget Walsh												
20a INFORMANT'S NAME (Type/Print) John M. Doyle				20b MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code) 127 Painted Hills, Martinsville, IN 46151				20c Relationship Son									
21a METHOD OF DISPOSITION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Burial <input type="checkbox"/> Cremation <input type="checkbox"/> Removal from State <input type="checkbox"/> Donation <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____			21b DATE AND PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, or other place) July 22, 1999 Calvary Cemetery				21c LOCATION—City or Town, State Indianapolis, IN										
22a EMBALMER'S NAME Shawn Gudat			22b EMBALMER'S LICENSE NO. 01006536			23 WAS DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes											
24a SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR <i>Shawn Gudat</i>			24b LICENSE NUMBER (of Licensee) 01006536		25 NAME, ADDRESS AND LICENSE NUMBER OF FUNERAL HOME Daniel F. O'Riley Funeral Home 83003213 6107 S. East St., Indpls., IN 46227												
26 PART I Enter the diseases, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter nonspecific terms such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. List only one cause for each line. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) a <u>Aspiration pneumonia</u> DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF) Conditions if any which gave rise to the immediate cause, stating the underlying cause last b _____ DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF) c _____ DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF) d _____ PART II Other significant conditions - Conditions contributing to death but not previously stated in Part I										27 WAS DECEDENT PREGNANT OR 90 DAYS POSTPARTUM? (Yes or no) No		28a WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? (Yes or no) Yes		28b WERE AUTOPSY FINDINGS AVAILABLE PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF CAUSE OF DEATH? (Yes or no) Yes		Approximate Interval Between Onset and Death	
29a CERTIFIER (Check only one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place and due to the cause(s) as stated. <input type="checkbox"/> HEALTH OFFICER On the basis of examination and/or investigation in my opinion, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) as stated. <input type="checkbox"/> CORONER On the basis of examination and/or investigation in my opinion, death occurred at the time, date, and place and due to the cause(s) and manner as stated.										29b SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFIER <i>Daniel J. Hurley M.D.</i>		29c MEDICAL LICENSE NO. 01029180		29d DATE SIGNED (Month, Day, Year) 7-19-99			
30 NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON WHO COMPLETED CAUSE OF DEATH (ITEM 26) (Type/Print) Daniel J. Hurley, M.D., 5144 E. Stop 11 Road, Indianapolis, IN 46237										31 HEALTH OFFICER'S SIGNATURE <i>Clayton Moore M.D.</i>		32 DATE FILED (Month, Day, Year) 7-21-99					
33 MANNER OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Natural <input type="checkbox"/> Pending Investigation <input type="checkbox"/> Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Could not be Determined <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide <input type="checkbox"/> Homicide			34a DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year)		34b TIME OF INJURY		34c INJURY AT WORK? (Yes or no)		34d DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED								
34a PLACE OF INJURY—At home (farm, street, factory, office, building, etc.) (Specify)					34i LOCATION (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State)												
34g DATE PRONOUNCED DEAD (Month, Day, Year)				34h MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT? (Yes or no). If yes, specify driver, passenger, pedestrian, etc.													

SDH06-004 State Form 10110 (R4/3-93) Deathcer/PD 1

CHAPTER – 3D

JOHN AND MARY “HAGERTY” MCCAULEY



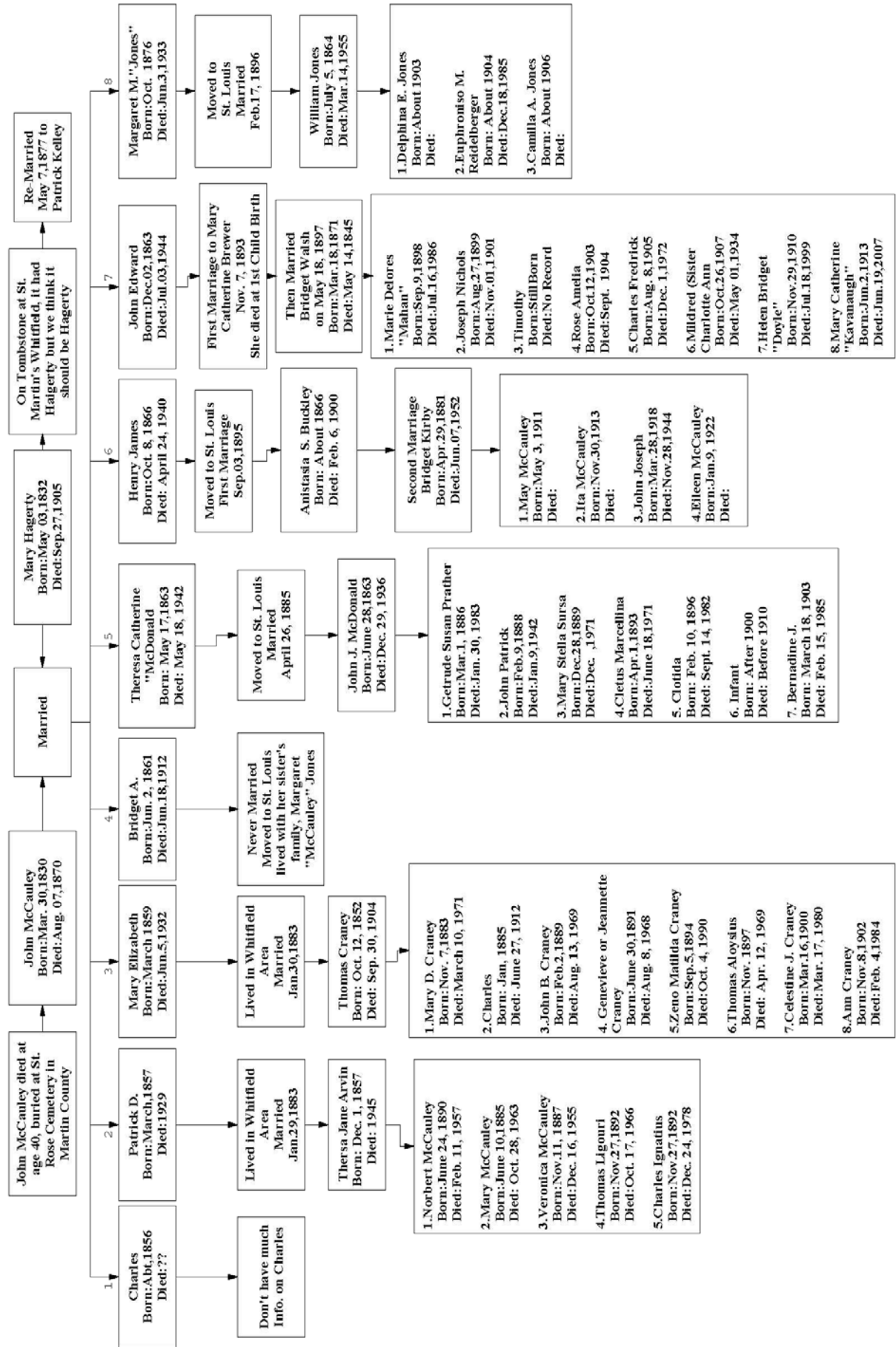
Left: Pictured are John and Mary “Hagerty” McCauley. John was born on Mary 3, 1830 and died on Aug. 7, 1870 in Martin County. John is buried in St. Rose Cemetery, Mt. Pleasant community, southeast of Loogootee. Mary Hagerty is buried in St. Martin’s Cemetery in Whitfield south of Loogootee with her maiden name on the tombstone. Mary was born on May 3 1832 and she died on Sept. 27 1905. John and Mary had eight children before John’s passing. Children born to this marriage was Charles, Patrick, Mary Elizabeth Craney, Bridget (Never Married), Theresa McDonald, Henry, John Edward, Margaret Jones. After John McCauley’s Death, Mary remarried Patrick Kelley on May 7, 1877 but she is not buried with her second husband.



Left: Tombstone of John McCauley, located in the old St. Rose Cemetery in the Mt. Pleasant Community. This community was abandoned after a plague hit the area killing many of the residents. It is not known if John McCauley was one of those victims. It is suspected that this is the reason why his wife was not buried in this cemetery. The story has been passed down that many buildings were burned down in order to try to prevent the disease from spreading. John’s father and mother are also buried in this cemetery. Written on the Tombstone is:

*John McCauley, Mar. 30, 1830,
Aug. 7, 1870. Mary His wife.*

Descendants of John & Mary "Hagerty" McCauley





Above: picture of Mary Hagerty. Not sure when this picture was taken.



Above: Pictured is the Tombstone for Mary Hagerty. On the Tombstone it has the name Haigerty but it is actually Hagerty. She is buried at St. Martin's Cemetery and John is buried at St. Rose Cemetery.



Above are three of the eight children of John and Mary "Hagerty" McCauley. Shown here are (L-R) Anastasia & her husband Henry McCauley, Bridget & John McCauley, Theresa "McCauley" & her Husband John McDonald.



Above (L-R) are John McCauley, Theresa "McCauley" McDonald and Henry McCauley. The picture may have been taken when Henry and Theresa's family visited the Corning area from their home in St. Louis Mo.



Left: Mary McCauley (Wife of Charles McCauley) was born in 1810 in Ireland and died in 1871. She is buried at St. Rose's Cemetery at Mt. Pleasant Community. It reads, MARY Wife of Charles McCauley. Died Aug 21, 1878; AGE 69



Left: Pictured here is the Tombstone for Charles McCauley as it lies on the ground partially covered by grass/dirt in St. Rose's Cemetery. Charles was married to Mary (not sure of her maiden name) and they lived in the Mt. Pleasant area. Charles and Mary's children were John, Elizabeth, Mary, Katherine, Henry, Matilda and Charles D. McCauley. There were three sons and four daughters.

Charles was born in Ireland in 1800 and died in 1864 at the age of 63.

Wording on the Tombstone: Charles, Husband of Mary McCauley, Died Sept. 6, 1864. Died 63 Years That would have put his date of birth around 1801. Charles McCauley was the father of John McCauley who had a son John Edward McCauley who had a daughter Catherine "McCauley" Kavanaugh who was my Mother.

By Louie Kavanaugh Jr.

**Burial of Decedents of John McCauley
& Mary “Hagerty” McCauley, Kelley**

Parents: John McCauley , Buried in St. Rose’s Cemetery, Loogootee, In.
Mary “Hagerty” McCauley, Kelley, Buried at St. Martin’s Cemetery, Whitfield, In.
Patrick Kelley, (Second Husband of Mary Hagerty) Buried at ????

Children

1. Charles McCauley Buried ????
2. Patrick McCauley & Theresa Jane Arvin, Buried at St. Martin’s Cemetery, Whitfield, In.
3. Mary Elizabeth McCauley & Thomas Craney, Buried at St. Martin’s Cemetery, Whitfield, In.
4. Bridget McCauley, Buried at St. Martin’s Cemetery, Whitfield, In.
5. Theresa McCauley & John McDonald, Buried at Mount Carmel Cemetery, Belleville, IL.
6. Henry McCauley & Bridget Kirby, Buried at Calvary Cemetery, St. Louis, Mo.
Anastasia Buckley, (First Wife of Henry McCauley, Buried at St. Patrick’s Corning, In.
7. John E. McCauley & Bridget Walsh, Buried in St. Patrick’s Cemetery, Corning, In.
8. Margaret McCauley & William Jones, Buried at Calvary Cemetery, St. Louis, Mo.



Left: the tombstone for Mary Liz “McCauley” Craney who was born in March of 1858 or 59, and died on June 5 of 1932. Her husband Thomas Craney was born in 1852 and died in 1904. Mary Liz was the daughter of John and Mary “Hagerty” McCauley. The Craney’s are buried in St. Martin’s Cemetery near Whitfield. Mary Liz and Thomas Craney had eight children, Mary D., Charles, John B., Genevieve, Zeno, Thomas A., Celestine and Ann. Mary Liz and Thomas Craney are buried in St. Martin’s Cemetery near Whitfield.

Right: the **tombstone of Patrick McCauley** who was born in 1856 and died in 1929. His wife Theresa "Arvin" McCauley was born in 1858 and died in 1945. Both are buried in St. Martin's Cemetery near Whitfield. Patrick was the son of John and Mary "Hagerty" McCauley. They had five children, Norbert, Mary, Veronica, and twins Thomas Ligouri and Charles Ignatius. I believe that Thomas Ligouri married Corean "Walsh" McCauley.



Above: the **tombstone for Corean and Thomas Ligouri McCauley and their daughter Judith Ann.** Ligouri was born in 1892 and died in 1966. Corean was born in 1901 and died in 1996. Their daughter Judith was born in 1940 and died in 1950. Mom was a cousin to Corean on the Walsh side of the family and Ligouri was a cousin on the McCauley side of the family. We always referred to Corean as Aunt Corean as Mom said she was more of an Aunt to her than a cousin. Mom always spoke highly of Aunt Corean and was always included to family gathering even in her older years. I remember taking Mom and Dad to the funeral of Ligouri in the fall of 1966. Ligouri and Corean are buried in Holy Cross/St. Joseph Cemetery in south part of Indianapolis. Ligouri's Parents were Patrick & Jane "Arvin" McCauley. Corean's Parents were Edward P. Walsh & Ellen "Murphy" Nolan Walsh. Corean's Mother was married to a Nolan and he passed away and she married Edward P. Walsh.



Left: is the tombstone of Veronica McCauley, daughter of Patrick and Theresa Jane Arvin McCauley. Veronica was born Nov. 11, 1887 and died Dec. 16, 1955. Veronica was a Sister to Norbert, Mary and twins Ligouri and Ignatius McCauley. Veronica is buried at St. Martin's Cemetery in Whitfield. Veronica would have been a first cousin to my mother Catherine Kavanaugh. Veronica's brother Ligouri was married to Corean Walsh McCauley. We called her Aunt Corean.

Henry James & Bridget McCauley

Birth: Oct. 8, 1866, Indiana, USA

Death: Apr. 24, 1941

Son of John and Mary (nee' Haigerty) O'Brien

Occupation: Grading Contractor

Resided: 1522 Tamm Avenue, Saint Louis, Missouri

Husband of Bridget

Died of a heart attack in Saint Louis, Missouri

Burial: Calvary Cemetery and Mausoleum Saint Louis
St. Louis City, Missouri, USA

Created by: Missouri Duv,

Record added: Jul 28, 2008

Find A Grave Memorial# 28594414



Bridget "Kirby" McCauley

Birth: Apr. 29, 1882, Ireland

Death: Jun. 7, 1952, Maplewood, St. Louis County, MO, USA

Wife of Henry

Mother of John Joseph McCauley

Resided: 2615 Lyle, Maplewood, MO. 7 years before death

Died of Metastatic Cancer of breast

Burial: Calvary Cemetery and Mausoleum Saint Louis, St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Created by: Missouri Duv

Record added: Jul 28, 2008

Find A Grave Memorial# 28594562



Left & Right: Shown here is the tombstone for **Anastasia Buckley** who was the first wife of Henry McCauley. She died at the age of 34. She was born about 1866 and died on Feb. 5, 1900. Henry and Anastasia had no children. Henry remarried Bridget Kirby and moved to St. Louis, Mo. and they had 4 children. Henry was a brother to John E. McCauley which was my Grandfather. Anastasia Buckley is buried in St. Patrick's Cemetery in Corning.



John Joseph McCauley

Son of Henry-Bridget "Kirby" McCauley

Birth: Mar. 28, 1918

Death: Nov. 28, 1944

Missouri: Pvt 1 CL 60 Bomb Sq AAF

Burial: Calvary Cemetery and Mausoleum
St. Louis City, Missouri, USA

Created by: Missouri Duv

Record added: Jul 28, 2008

Find A Grave Memorial# 28594414



Left is the tombstone of **Bridget McCauley**, daughter of John and Mary "Hagerty" McCauley. It is hard to read but see **right** where a **close up picture** was taken. Bridget was born June 2, 1861 and died June 18, 1912. Bridget lived in St. Louis with relatives and died of cancer but was brought back and buried at St. Martin's Cemetery in Whitfield. She was never married. She was a sister to my Grand Father John E. McCauley.

Catherine Teresa McCauley McDonald

Birth: 1863
Martin County
Indiana, USA
Death: 1942
East Saint Louis
St. Clair County
Illinois, USA

CATHERINE TERESA MCCAULEY MCDONALD WAS BORN IN MARTIN COUNTY INDIANA TO JOHN AND MARY MCCAULEY. CATHERINE MARRIED JOHN MCDONALD IN WASHINGTON, DAVIESS COUNTY INDIANA AND HAD 5 GIRLS AND 1 BOY. THE FAMILY MOVED TO EAST ST. LOUIS ILLINOIS AROUND 1900 AND LIVED THE REST OF THEIR LIVES IN THE AREA. MANY OF THEIR DECENDANTS STILL REMAIN IN THE EAST ST. LOUIS METRO AREA.

Burial:
[Mount Carmel Cemetery](#)
Belleville
St. Clair County
Illinois, USA

Created by: [TODD](#)
Record added: Mar 17, 2011
Find A Grave Memorial# 67056849



Added by: [TODD](#)



Cemetery Photo

Added by: [Connie Nisinger](#)

Pictured left is the info. found for Catherine Teresa "McCauley" who married John McDonald and lived in the St. Louis area. Teresa was born on May 17, 1863 and died on May 18, 1942 and John McDonald was born on June 28, 1863 and died on Dec. 29, 1936. They are buried in Mt. Carmel Cemetery Belleville, Ill. They had 7 children: Gertrude, John, Mary, Cletus, Clotida, Bernadine and an infant who died at birth. Teresa "McCauley" McDonald was a sister to my Grandfather John E. McCauley.



Above is the tombstone of Euphronius and her husband Edgar Reidelberger. Euphronius was a daughter of William & Margaret Jones and they are buried in the same cemetery plot as her parents in Calvary Cemetery in St. Louis MO. Edgar was born in 1905 and died in 1970 and Euphronius was born in 1903 and died in 1985.

Bridget Mccauley

Birth: Jun. 2, 1861
Whitfield
Martin County
Indiana, USA
Death: Jun., 1912
St. Louis City
Missouri, USA

BRIDGET MCCAULEY WAS NEVER MARRIED AND DIED IN ST. LOUIS MO. OF BREAST CANCER. HER BODY WAS BROUGHT BACK TO WHITFIELD INDIANA AND SHE WAS BURIED NEXT TO HER MOTHER MARY HAIGERTY MCCAULEY.

Burial:
[Saint Martin Catholic Cemetery](#)
Whitfield
Martin County
Indiana, USA

Created by: [TODD](#)
Record added: Oct 26, 2010
Find A Grave Memorial# 60682645



Added by: [TODD](#)



William Jones

Birth: Jul. 5, 1864
Washington County
Indiana, USA
Death: Mar. 14, 1955
Jefferson County
Missouri, USA

Note: Age 90

Burial:
[Calvary Cemetery and Mausoleum](#)
Saint Louis
St. Louis City
Missouri, USA
Plot: 25,, 1344

Created by: [T.V.F.T.H.](#)
Record added: May 24, 2010
Find A Grave Memorial# 52780518



Cemetery Photo
Added by: [Connie Nisinger](#)

Above is the tombstone for William Jones who was the husband of Margaret "McCauley". They moved to St. Louis and are buried in Calvary Cemetery. William was born July 5, 1864 and died on Mar. 14, 1955 at the age of 90. Margaret his wife was born on Oct. 1876 and died on June 3, 1933. They had three Children, Delphina, Euphronius and Camilla. Their daughter Euphronius and her Husband Edgar Reidelberger are buried in the same plot there in the cemetery. Margaret "McCauley" Jones was a sister to my Grandfather John E. McCauley.



Above: the tombstone for Agnes M. McCauley who was the daughter of Henry and Elenora "Patterson" McCauley. Agnes was born Dec. 13, 1890 and died Oct. 2, 1972. She is buried in St. Martin's Cemetery in Whitfield. Agnes's dad Henry and John E. McCauley's Dad (John Sr.) were brothers so Agnes was a 1st cousin to John E. my Grandfather.



Above the tombstone for Henry McCauley (1845-1925) and his wife Elenora "Patterson" (1855-1933) and their two sons William (1873-1914) and Leo (1888-1958). Henry was an Uncle to John E. McCauley, My Grandfather. Henry and my Great Grandfather were brothers. Henry and his wife Elenora are buried at St. Martin's Cemetery in Whitfield. Their two sons are buried there as well.

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. 330
 CERTIFICATE OF DEATH. Registered No. 968

County of Marion (No. St. Ward)
 (If death occurred in a Hospital or Institution, give its NAME, instead of street and number.)

City of (No. St. Ward)
 (If death occurred away from USUAL RESIDENCE give facts called for under "Special Information.")

FULL NAME Katherine Walsh

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS
 SEX Female COLOR White
 DATE OF BIRTH Dec 24 1835
 AGE 76 years, 9 months, 10 days if LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min?
 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED Widowed
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE Nickles Walsh
 BIRTHPLACE OF DECEASED Ireland
 NAME OF FATHER Timothy Mahoney
 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER Ireland
 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER unknown
 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER Ireland
 OCCUPATION OF DECEASED Housekeeper

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
 DATE OF DEATH July 9 1912
 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from 19 to 19
 and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at about 9:30 P. M. The CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows:
Organic heart disease 79
 (Duration) yrs. mos. ds.
 Contributory (Secondary) (Duration) yrs. mos. ds.
 (Signed) U. N. Halder M. D.
July 9 1912 (Address) Washington Ind

SPECIAL INFORMATION only for Hospitals, Institutions and Trainsmen
 Former or Usual Residence How long at Place of Death Days
 Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death?
 PLACE OF BIRTH St Patrick Conn DATE OF BIRTH July 11 1874
 LUNATIC? No No. OF LICE 250
 ADDRESS Montgomery Ind WAS THE BODY EMBALMED? Yes

THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE
 (Informant) Ed Walsh
 (Address) Montgomery Ind
 BURIAL PERMIT ISSUED BY A. C. Spalding
 Name and Address of Health Officer or Deputy. Montgomery Ind

Left: This is the Death Certificate for Catherine Walsh, the wife of Nicholas Walsh, Mother of Bridget Walsh who was Grandmother to Louis Kavanaugh Jr. Catherine "Mahoney" Walsh was Born in Ireland on Dec. 24, 1835 and Died on July 9, 1912.

Right: Death Certificate for Timothy Walsh who died on Aug. 27, 1901. Timothy was born in Feb. of 1874 and was the son of Nicholas and Catherine "Mahoney" Walsh. This Record is courtesy of Ancestry.com

421
 COUNTY Marion INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. Health Officer's Record Number. 45
 Township Barr Certificate and Record of Death.
 Town or City } Montgomery
 Decedent's full Name Timothy Walsh Date of Death. Aug 27 1901

This Blank to be filled by the Physician, if any; otherwise by Health Officer, Coroner or Householder

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH.
 I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from to that I last saw him alive on Aug 11, that he died on Aug 27 at about 4 o'clock P.M. and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the CAUSE OF DEATH was as hereunder written
 Disease causing death? Pathe's Pulmonary Duration One year
 Immediate cause of death? Duration
 Contributory causes or complications, if any? Duration

Post-mortem
 "In case of a Violent Death, state (1) mode of injury and whether accidental, suicidal or homicidal; (2) what was the nature of the injury and the immediate cause of death; (3) contributory causes or conditions, e. g., septicaemia. Also whether operation was performed, etc."
 WITNESS my hand this 27th day of Aug, 1901
 Signature of Physician, Coroner, Health Officer or Householder,
 Address, Montgomery Ind

This Blank to be filled by householder or any competent person.

RECORD OF DEATH. Age Sex Male Color White
 Full Name of Deceased Timothy Walsh Single Married Widowed
 Residence Montgomery Ind
 Occupation? Birthplace?
 Place of Death? Montgomery Ind Father's name in full?
 Father's Birthplace? Mother's maiden name in full?
 Mother's Birthplace? Date of Burial? Aug 29 1901
 Place of Burial? Signature of Undertaker,
 Reported by Address of Undertaker, Montgomery Ind
 Address,

The Following was in the local Newspapers on the Death of Catherine Walsh, who was the mother of Bridget "Walsh" McCauley of Corning. By Louis Kavanaugh Jr. with Information supplied by Mary Ann Watkins

Also printed information was found in the old newspaper concerning a correction on the death of Nicholas Walsh, which was Catherine's Walsh's Husband. There were no headlines just mixed in with a column in the newspaper so we have added a headline and retyped it but left the information the same. It was hard to read the newspaper as it was from the 1900's.

Mrs. Catherine Walsh Passed Away at Corning

Mrs. Catherine Walsh, a well know and highly respected woman died Tuesday night at 9 o'clock at the home of her daughter, Mrs. John McCauley, one mile north of Corning.

*Mrs. Walsh was in apparently good health and ate supper. Shortly after she was attacked by a severe pain in her heart and life lasted but a short time. Mrs. Walsh was born in County **Cork**, Ireland, in 1838 and when a young women came to Cincinnati and from there she and her husband, Nicholas Walsh, came to Daviess County and have lived here ever since. Mrs. Walsh leaves four children to mourn her death besides a large circle of friends. Her Children are Edward Walsh, Mrs. Rodger Conlon, Nicholas Walsh of Washington, and Mrs. John McCauley, where she has been making her home for several years. Funeral services Thursday morning at St. Patricks Church, burial in adjacent cemetery. (Article from the Washington Times Herald, July 11, 1912)*

Correction the Daviess County Democrat, June 11, 1904

Correction on Nicholas Walsh Passing

In our write-up last week regarding the death of Nicholas Walsh, we were mistaken in a few notes so offer the following. Nicholas Walsh was born in Parish Gordon, County Kilkenny, Ireland and at the age of 18 came to this country and with his brother James engaged in business at Cincinnati where he remained until 1865. He then settled in Reeve Township and followed farming as a vocation until his health failed him recently.

Burial of Decedents of Nicholas and Catherine "Mahoney" Walsh

Parents: Nicholas & Catherine Walsh, Buried in St. Patrick's Cemetery, Corning, In.

Children

1. Edward P. Walsh and Bridget Cullivan, Buried in St. Patrick's Cemetery, Corning, In.
Ellen "Murphy" Nolan, (Second Wife of Edward P. Walsh), Buried at St. Peters's Montgomery, In.
2. James Walsh, Buried in St. Patrick's Cemetery, Corning, In.
3. Anastasia Walsh & Roger Colon, Buried in St. Patrick's Cemetery, Corning, In.
4. Mary Ellen Walsh & George Grannan, Buried in St. Patrick's Cemetery, Corning, In.
5. Margaret D. Walsh & Daniel Brewer, Unmarked grave, Buried in St. Patrick's Cemetery, Corning, In.
6. Bridget Walsh & John E. McCauley, Buried in St. Patrick's Cemetery, Corning, In.
7. Timothy Walsh, Buried in St. Patrick's Cemetery, Corning, In.
8. Nicholas Walsh & Hannah Murphy Buried at ????



Left: Full View of Tombstone for Walsh Family. Right: Side-1, Info. on Nicholas Walsh



Side-2, Info. on Mother Catherine Walsh



Side-3, Info. on son James Walsh



Side-4, Info on son Timothy Walsh.

Above: Pictures of Nicholas & Catherine “Mahoney” Walsh Tombstone and also side-3 marks the stone for their son James who died at the age of 36 and side 4 the stone for their son Timothy who died at the age of 28. Nicholas and Catherine “Mahoney” Walsh moved to the area in the early 1860’s and raised their family in the Corning area. Nicholas and Catherine had 8 children, Edward P., James, Anastasia, Mary Ellen, Margaret, Bridget “Walsh” McCauley (this writer’s Grandmother) Timothy and Nicholas. Nicholas and Catherine and son James is buried in St. Patrick’s Cemetery in Corning.



Above is the tombstone for George Grannan who married to Mary Ellen "Walsh". George was born in 1853 and died in 1913. He is buried in St. Patrick's Cemetery.

22 Jan., 1913

**GEORGE GRANNAN DEAD
IN REEVE TOWNSHIP**

George Grannan, sixty years old died Tuesday Night at his home in Reeve township after a long illness. He had been a sufferer from stomach and kidney disease, but his death was due to a general breakdown.

Besides his widow, he leaves eight children, all single. They are Maggie, Phoebe, Elizabeth, Mary, Blanche, Louis, Magdaline and Michael.

Funeral Thursday. Services at St. Patrick's church, of which he was a member

Above: is an obituary for George Grannan who died on Jan. 22, 1913



Above is the tombstone for Mary Ellen "Walsh" Grannan. She was born on May 21, 1866 and died on Dec. 8, 1888 at the age of 22. She is buried in St. Patrick's Cemetery. Mary Ellen was a sister to my Grandmother Bridget "Walsh" McCauley.



Above: the tombstone for Edward P. Walsh and Bridget "Cullivan". Edward Walsh is the son of Nicholas & Catherine "Mahoney" Walsh. Edward and Bridget Cullivan had one child and that was Edward F. Walsh. Edward & Bridget Walsh is buried in St. Patrick's Cemetery. After Bridget passed away, Edward P. Walsh married Ellen "Murphy" Nolan.



Left the tombstone of Ellen "Murphy" Nolan Walsh, the 2nd wife of Edward P. Walsh. When Edward's first wife passed away, he then married Ellen "Murphy" Nolan and they had three more children, Katherine, Corean and Charles. Ellen Walsh is buried in St. Peters Cemetery in the middle section. Edward P. & Bridget Walsh are buried in St. Patrick's Cemetery. Did not know what was the name of Ellen's first husband other than his last name was Nolan.



Above is the Tombstone of Edward F. and Mary “Smith” Walsh who are buried in the old section of St. John’s Cemetery in Washington, Indiana. Edward F. Walsh was born on Oct. 1, 1887 and died on Jan. 6, 1976. Edward F. married Mary Smith on Sept. 8, 1924. I was a pallbearer for Ed Walsh. Edward F. Walsh was the son of Edward P. & Bridget “Cullivan” Walsh and Edward P. Walsh was a brother to my Grandmother Bridget “Walsh” McCauley. Edward F. & Mary “Smith” had four children including an infant buried here Joseph L. born and died on Sept. 11, 1926, as well as sons Paul J. and William, and one daughter Delores.



Left: the tombstone for Roger and Anastasia “Walsh” Conlon. Anastasia was born in 1867 and died in 1939 while Roger was born in 1846 and died in 1915. Roger and Anastasia had 4 children, Bernard, Loretta, Leo and Timothy. Anastasia was the daughter of Nicholas and Catherine Walsh. Roger and Anastasia are buried at St. Patrick’s Cemetery in Corning.

EDWARD F. WALSH
 Services for Edward F. Walsh, 88, 503 W. Main St., will be at 10 a.m. Thursday at St. Simon Catholic Church with burial in St. John cemetery.

Mr. Walsh, who had last been employed as custodian at St. Simon's before his retirement, died at 8 a.m. Tuesday at the Eastgate Manor Nursing Home after a three week illness.

He was a member of St. Simon's Church, the Eagles Lodge and American Legion. He served in the U.S. Army in World War I.

A lifetime resident of the county, he was born Oct. 1, 1887 to Edward and Bridgett (Colvin) Walsh and attended Barr township schools. He married Mary Smith Sept. 8, 1924 and she preceded him in death.

Surviving are one son, Paul J. Walsh, South Bend, one daughter, Mrs. Richard (Delores) Holden, Sacramento, Calif., eight grandchildren, two great grandchildren and two sisters, Mrs. Katherine Joyce, Williamsburg, Va., and Mrs. Corinne McCauley, Indianapolis. Two sons, Joseph and William, have died.

Friends may call at the Ed Lee Mortuary after 1 p.m. today. Members of the parish and friends will pray a Rosary today at 7:30 p.m.

Above: Obituary for Edward F. Walsh, who died on Jan. 6, 1976 was the son of Edward P. & Bridget “Cullivan” Walsh.

**Burial Information on
Margaret "Maggie" Walsh &
Her Husband, Daniel Brewer
Buried at St. Patrick's Cemetery
in an Unmarked Grave.**

Margaret: Born Sept. 1870, Died Mar. 17, 1904

Daniel Brewer: Born 1837, Died Sept. 10, 1902

Note: Margaret had conflicting dates of her birth, 1870 and 1871. In records of the Cemetery at St. Patrick's Cemetery, it showed she was 33 years old at the time of her death. If she was born in Sept. of 1870 and died in March of 1904, she would have been 33 years of age at the time of her death. Below find a grave.com showed her death in 1871 and do not believe that to be correct. In the record of St. Patrick's Cemetery it listed them as no marker on grave site and we do not know what part of the Cemetery they were buried in. We did not find any children listed for Margaret and Daniel Brewer.

Info. from Find-A-Grave.com

Birth: 1871

Death: Mar. 17, 1904, Daviess County, Indiana, USA

Burial: Saint Patrick Cemetery, Corning, Daviess County, Indiana, USA

Created by: Wilton Golson

Record added: Dec 29, 2011

Find A Grave Memorial# 82633937

CHAPTER – 3F

MCCAULEY REUNIONS

1965



Left: Pictured are the Men who attended the McCauley Reunion in 1965. Shown here is (L-R) front row: Ligouri McCauley, Charlie McCauley, Ignatius McCauley, James Mahan, Back row: Howard McCauley, Not sure??, Ralph Brothers, Bob McCauley, (???, I think this was Ligouri & Corean son), Tommy McCauley and Alvin Doyle. Howard, Bob and Tommy were sons of Charlie McCauley. Ligouri and Ignatius were twin brothers, cousins to Charlie and their Dads were brothers.

Right: Shown here are the women who attended the McCauley Reunion in 1965. In Front (L-R) Janie "McCauley" Boatman, Not sure???, Lavern "McCauley" Brothers, Mildred Hanson, Agnes Watkins and Evelyn McCauley. In back (L-R) Ruthie McCauley, Helen "McCauley" Doyle, Corean McCauley, not sure of the next two ladies and last one is Dorothy "McCauley" Mahan. Of the two ladies in back, one could be Ignatius wife. The reunion was held at Garfield Park on the south side of Indianapolis.





Left: McCauley Cousins: Taken at the Reunion in 1965, Front row (L-R) Janie "McCauley" Boatman, Lavern "McCauley" Brothers, Agnes "Mahan" Watkins, Mildred "Mahan" Hanson, Middle Row, Anne Doyle, Charlotte Doyle, Mary Doyle, Ruthie McCauley, Back row, Tommy McCauley, Howard McCauley, Richard Doyle and Bob Doyle. One of the parents of these young people was decedents of a McCauley.



Above: In this picture is Mildred "Mahan" Hanson holding son David at the McCauley Reunion in 1965.



Right: The Grandkids at the McCauley Reunion in 1965: Not able to ID all of the kids in this picture but we do know several are Charlie McCauley's Grandkids and Dorothy "McCauley" Mahan's Grandkids. Mildred "Mahan" & James Hanson's kids are Linda (Far left back row with frilly kind of top, then to her left are Mary Ann Watkins, Mike Watkins, then I think Jimmy Watkins, John Hanson is in front of Mike and we think Dave Hanson is far left front with ball bat and Ron Hanson is 4th from left. I presume the rest of the kids are Charlie & Evelyn's McCauley's Grand Kids.

MCCAULEY REUNION HELD AT HOLY SPIRIT PARISH
CENTER IN THE SUMMER OF 1981



Left: The Older McCauley Generation at the 1981 McCauley Reunion: Picture here sitting are (L-R) Helen "McCauley" Doyle, (her husband Alvin Doyle standing behind her) Evelyn McCauley, wife of Charles McCauley (Husband had passed away at that time) Dorothy "McCauley" Mahan, (Husband Jim had passed away) Catherine "McCauley" Kavanaugh, (Husband Louis Sr. standing behind Her) and Corean "Walsh" McCauley (Husband Ligouri had passed away). Dorothy Mahan, Helen Doyle and Catherine Kavanaugh were Sisters, Evelyn McCauley was a Sister In-Law and Corean was a first cousin.

Right: Dorothy "McCauley" Mahan Family: Picture here in front row, Agnes "Mahan" Watkins, Mildred "Mahan" Hanson, Dorothy "McCauley" Mahan, Jim (Junior) Mahan, his wife Eleanor, back row, (L-R) David Hanson, Fred Watkins, James Hanson, Linda, Kathy & John Hanson. (Kathy was John's first Wife).





Above: Catherine "McCauley" Kavanaugh Family: In front row(L-R), little children sitting: Shane Lewinski, Jim, Brian, Julie Andres, Janet Andres, Shannon Lewinski, Kristi(in walker), Kara, 2nd row kneeling: (L-R) Jason, Louie III, Mark, Tim, Jeff, Debbie, Cathy, Sheri, Kevin, Shawn Lewinski, David, Michael, Scott, 3rd row: (L-R) Tim, Albert, Lee, John, Catherine, Louis Sr., Kay Andres, Louis Jr. holding John Paul, David, Charlotte, Mark, 4th row: (L-R) Joan, Irma, Donna, Steve, Dave Andres, Liz, Clela, Jerry Lewinski, Clara. **Note: If you see just first name, then their last name is Kavanaugh.**



Left: Picture was taken at the **McCauley Family Reunion in 1981.** This is the Charles and Evelyn "Butcher" McCauley Family. Uncle Charlie had passed away years earlier but this is part of his family. Pictured here sitting down in front Mike Boatman, son of Ted, (Sitting in chairs) Laverne "McCauley" Brothers, Evelyn (Butcher) McCauley, Janie "McCauley" Boatman, Ruthie McCauley, Back row Chip Brothers, Ralph Brothers, Ted (Charlie), Cindy, & Richard Boatman, Thomas (Joe), Jackie, & Adam Boatman.

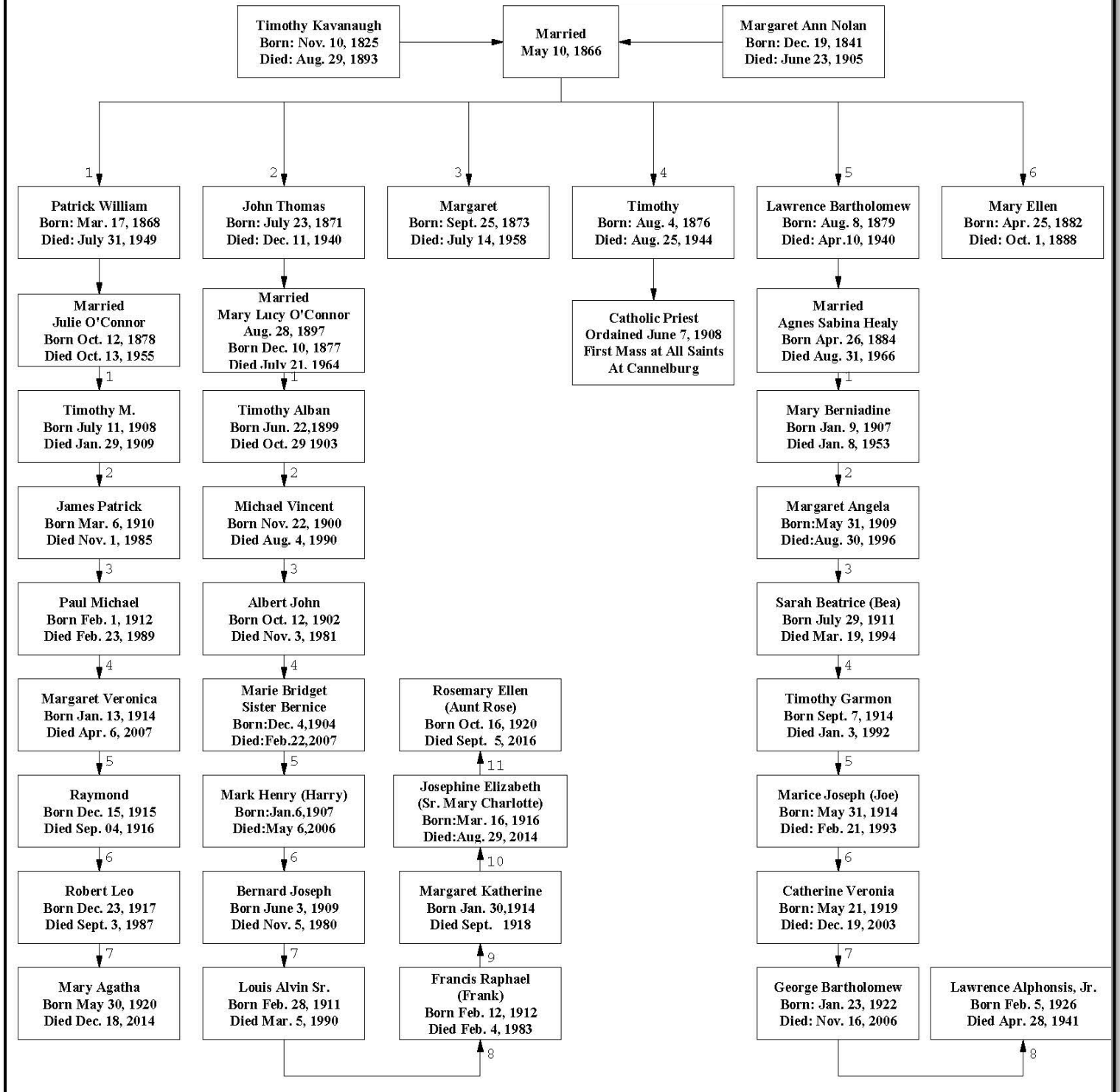


Above: Picture of McCauley Reunion in 1981. Front row (L-R): Melissa Doyle, Paul Doyle, Michael Doyle, Michelle Doyle, Sandy Moore, Daniel Boehm, Jeffrey Boehm, Lee Hines, and David Ries Second row (L-R): Rose Ann Doyle, Kathleen Doyle, Charlotte Mohr, Helen Doyle, Alvin Doyle, Barbara Boehm, Mary Hines, Ann Ries, and Teresa Ries. Back row (L-R): John Doyle, Jody Doyle, Maria Doyle, Gerald Doyle, Richard Doyle, Robert Boehm, John Hines, and John Ries

CHAPTER – 4

Timothy & Margaret "Nolan" Kavanaugh Family

Decendants of Timothy & Margaret "Nolan" Kavanaugh



THE STORY OF TIMOTHY KAVANAUGH & MARGARET “NOLAN” KAVANAUGH

by Louis Kavanaugh Jr. (Their Great Grandson)

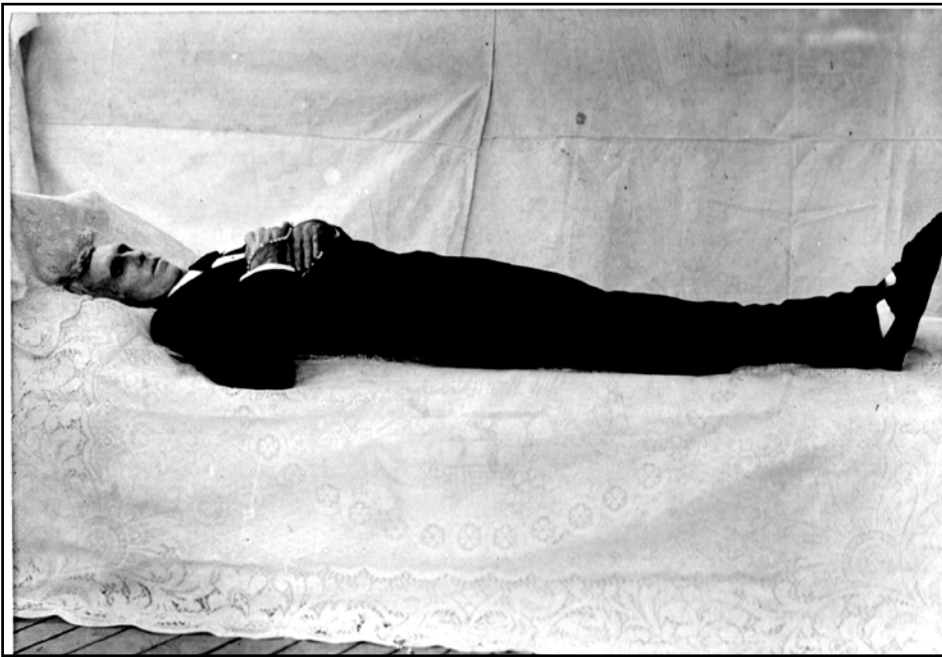
When I interviewed Bea and John Matthews many years ago they related this story to me. Three Kavanaughs brothers entered the US thru New York Ellis Island: Timothy, Mark and another brother Pat. They had come from Ireland and arrived on a Ship sometime in the 1800's. In what has yet to be proven (see page 20), Pat may have drowned in the New York Harbor after a night on the town. Mark and Tim then settled in Cannelburg, Indiana and each married and raised families. Just so you will know Timothy Kavanaugh had a son John Kavanaugh and his son was Louis Kavanaugh Sr. and Louis Sr. was my Father.

Timothy Kavanaugh which is my Great Grand Father a native of Parish Clonabec, County Kildare, Ireland, married Margaret T. “Nolan” at St. Simon’s Church in Washington, Indiana on May 10, 1866, by Father Chassic. Timothy and Margaret had six children to this marriage: Patrick, John, Margaret, Timothy, Lawrence and Mary Ellen. Patrick who was called Pat lived on a Farm just north of Cannelburg, John lived on a farm just west of the family farm where he grew up and Lawrence took over the home place and farmed it along with his sons. The other son, Timothy, became a Catholic Priest and was stationed in various parishes in southern Indiana. A Daughter, Margaret Ann, who never married spent most of her life as a house keeper for her brother (Father Timothy Kavanaugh) and moved wherever he was stationed. The youngest child Mary Ellen died when she was about 6 years old. The story is told that a large pan of hot water was knocked off the cook stove on her and she later died from the burns.

Timothy and Margaret Kavanaugh were members of St. Peters Church in Montgomery but also help to found All Saints Church in Cannelburg but at the time of Timothy Kavanaugh's death the church in Cannelburg was still just a mission and not a full fledged Parish. So Timothy’s Funeral was held at St. Peters in Montgomery. One of the windows in St. Peters Church was donated by Timothy and Margaret Kavanaugh. It is estimated that the value of each window today is between \$50,000 and \$250,000 if you can get them. Timothy and his sons were very thrifty and were able to expand their farming operation and purchase additional acreage for the family farms. When Timothy first came to Cannelburg there was no railroad and he helped to build it through our area.

Timothy Kavanaugh worked his way up to a foreman on the railroad crew that built the levy from Cannelburg to Montgomery. He was able to get a lot of his fellow Irishmen jobs on the crew and he was very well respected by the men that worked for him. It was related to me that when Timothy Kavanaugh passed away in August of 1893 the crew shut down operations for his funeral. Mr. Matthews went on to say that it was a huge funeral and one of the lookouts in the highest point of the Bell Tower of St. Peters Church in Montgomery was able to see the last buggy leaving the Kavanaugh homestead near Cannelburg as the horse drawn hearse was just pulling up the hill towards St. Peters Church.

John Thomas had 11 children and one of them was Louis Kavanaugh Sr. Louis Sr. had 10 children of which I (Louis Jr.) am one.



Left: Picture of Timothy Kavanaugh at his Viewing: The picture is believed to be that of Timothy Kavanaugh when he was laid out for viewing at the Kavanaugh Home place on CR. Rd. 100 just west of Cannelburg. From what I understand from what was passed down to me, he was laid out for viewing and not in a casket. Timothy died on Aug. 29 of 1893 and his viewing was at the home place and from all accounts from different members of the family it was a very large funeral. Timothy was a very popular individual as he helped to get many Irish Immigrants jobs on the railroad and helped them with money when they were in financial trouble. This is the only picture that I could find for Timothy Kavanaugh and we found none on his wife Margaret "Nolan" Kavanaugh. We did find a write up in the Catholic History of Indiana on Margaret that we have included in this Family History.

Below: Tombstone for Timothy & Margaret "Nolan" Kavanaugh. Timothy Kavanaugh Born: Nov. 10, 1825, Died Aug. 29, 1893 Margaret Kavanaugh Born: Dec. 19, 1841, Died June 23, 1905 Daughter: Mary Ellen, Born: April 25, 1882, Died Oct. 1, 1888



Tombstone has three sides with Timothy's information on this side (left) of the stone.

It states that Timothy Kavanaugh was born in Parish Clonabeg, Co. Kildare, Ireland

Mary E. Kavanaugh was Born in St. Mary's Parish, New Ross, Co. Wexford, Ireland

Tombstone is located in the center section of St. Peter's Cemetery.



On this side of the stone info. for Margaret and on the picture on the right is info. on the daughter Mary Ellen. The stone is one of the finest in the cemetery.

Citizenship Paper for Timothy Kavanaugh:

This document appears to be the Citizenship paper for Timothy Kavanaugh who later married Margaret "Nolan" Kavanaugh. Timothy Kavanaugh was born in Ireland on Nov. 10, 1825 and immigrated to the United States arriving in New York on the 10 day of April 1853 but did not apply for citizenship until Oct. 1 of 1866. As you can tell it is hard to read the dates on this document but this is the best I can come up with. Timothy was 28 years of age when he came into this country and died a couple months short of his 68 years. Timothy and Margaret had 6 six children and Timothy was 40 years of age when he married. You will note on this document that his name was spelled Cavanaugh and in between his first and last name he put an "X" so this may indicate that he may not have been able to read/write. This is surprising because he later became a foreman on the railroad that built the levy from Cannelburg to Montgomery thru the low land. Whatever the reason for the spelling of his last name here, Kavanaugh was his last name. It appears this document may have originated in the Daviess County Court House. I received a copy of this document from Sister Bernice Kavanaugh. One of Timothy Kavanaugh's sons was John Kavanaugh, my Grandfather. By Louis Kavanaugh Jr.

UNITED STATES  OF AMERICA.

STATE OF INDIANA, }
 Daviess COUNTY, } ss:

Be it Known, That on the 1st day of October, A.D. 1866, personally appeared in the Daviess Circuit Court, before the Clerk thereof, Timothy Kavanaugh, an alien, and reports himself for NATURALIZATION; and being duly sworn, on oath declares that he is a native of Ireland, aged about 41 years, and owes allegiance to Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland; that he emigrated thence, embarked at Liverpool, and arrived at New York, in the United States, on the 10th day of April, A.D. 1853, and that it is bona fide his intention to reside in and become a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES; and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Queen of Great Britain & Ireland.

Sworn to and subscribed the 1st day of October, 1866, Timothy Kavanaugh

In Testimony Whereof, I, Michael Murphy, Clerk of the Daviess Circuit Court, hereunto set my name at Cannelburg, Indiana, the above date.
 Michael Murphy

Last Will and Testament of Timothy Kavanaugh of Daviess County State of Indiana

In the name of Almighty God

I Timothy Kavanaugh of Daviess County State of Indiana being of sound mind and memory, but weak in body, and recognizing the certainty of death do make and publish this my last will and testament.

1st I will and devise to my beloved wife Margaret A. Kavanaugh all my Real Estate wherever situated and all Real estate that I may hereafter acquire before my death to have and hold during her widowhood and to divide among our children all any time when she may think proper to make a deed or deeds to one or more of our said children and her deed to any of my children shall convey to such child or children a free simple title to such land.

2nd I will and bequeath to my wife aforesaid all my personal property (with the exception of two teams hereafter described) of whatsoever nature including money hither on hands or in bank, promissory notes, claims, accounts, work of all kinds, farm impliments and machinery grain furniture and any other personal property that I may die possessed of.

3rd I will and bequeath to my son Patrick two work mules, being the teams he usually drives

4th I will and bequeath to my son John our gray mare 6 years old and our bay horse (Charlie) about nine years old.

5th It is my wish that John and Patrick my sons aforementioned shall, as long as they stay at home with their mother, have the right to cultivate all the land herein devised and have for their own use a reasonable amount of the surplus after supporting the family, paying taxes and keeping up repair. It is my desire that my wife Margret A. shall divide my property as near equal as possible between all my children when she thinks proper to do so or when any of them being of age desires to work for himself or herself or get married.

It is further my will that my said wife Margret A, shall pay all mu just debts as soon after my death as possible and settle all my business and that no letter of Administratorship or executorship shall be issued.

Witness my hand this the 7th day of August, 1893.

Tim Kavanaugh.

Signed by the testator Timothy Kavanaugh in our presence and by us as witnesses at his request in his presence and in the presence of each other, this 7th day of August, 1893

*Glen. S Kennedy
Michael O. Bennor
Martin E. Arvin*



Above: the actual Will of Timothy Kavanaugh. Due to the illegibility of the Original we have retyped here.

Family of Timothy & Margaret “Nolan” Family



Left: Picture of three Kavanaugh Sons. (L-R) Lawrence, John and Pat. It appears this picture may have been taken in the 1930's while harvesting crops on the farm. They worked together on farming and butchering. We were not able to find any pictures of the Parents, Tim and Margaret “Nolan” Kavanaugh.



Left: Pictured are four of the five living Children of Timothy/Margaret Kavanaugh. Shown here (L-R) are John, Father Tim, Pat and Maggie. Lawrence was the only one not there when this picture was taken. It may have been that the other three were visiting Fr. Tim at his parish in Rushville Indiana. Received these pictures from Aunt Rose Kavanaugh and they were written on the back of each picture. This Picture was taken in 1939.

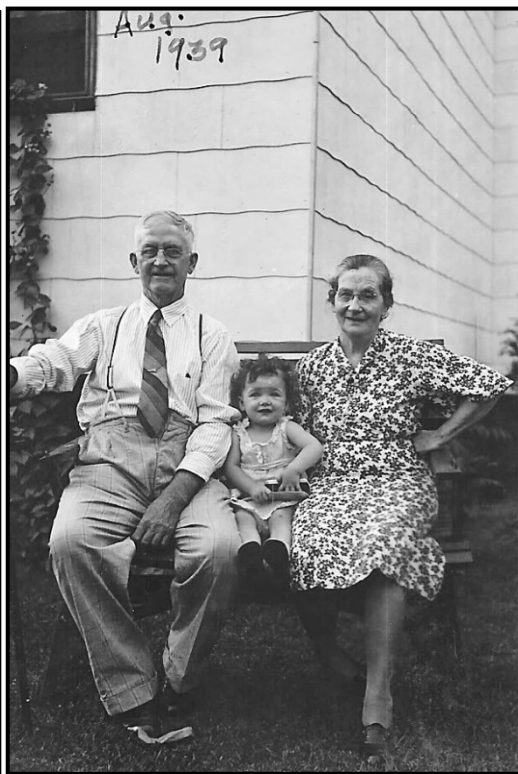


Left: Pictured (L-R) are John & Mary Lucy Kavanaugh, Father Timothy Kavanaugh, Rose Kavanaugh, Asst. housekeeper (??), Maggie Kavanaugh who was Fr. Tim's Housekeeper. On the back of this picture Aunt Rose wrote a route to Ferdinand as Rose was to enter the Convent in Sept. of 1939. She also wrote it was taken in Connersville or Rushville as Fr. Tim was stationed in both parishes.



Above: Pictured are several of John Kavanaugh's family together with John's sister, Aunt Maggie, on the very right of the picture. Maggie was never married and was the housekeeper for her brother Father Tim in various assignments. Others in the picture from left to right: Mary Lucy Kavanaugh, Sister Bernice, Vincent, (Not Sure??) Albert and Aunt Maggie. In Back are Aunt Alma and Sister Rosemond. We don't have many Pictures of Aunt Maggie who was a sister to John Kavanaugh and when we found this picture, wanted to insert it in here. We believe this picture was taken in the early 40's after John Passed away.

Right: The picture is John Kavanaugh on the left and his wife Mary Lucy on the right side along with what we believe is Sharon Kavanaugh daughter of Bernie and Helen Kavanaugh. The Picture we believe was taken in Detroit Michigan as John and Mary Lucy did spend a lot of time there with their son Dr. Harry Kavanaugh. Eventually John and Mary Lucy moved back to Cannelburg where John passed away in 1940. We believe this picture was taken sometime in the 1930's.





*Left: Pictured here is **Father Timothy Kavanaugh** standing in the back left of this picture along with six sons of his brother **John** on the day of **John's** Funeral in December of 1940. **John's** sons are **Frank** and **Louie** in front, in Back with **Fr. Tim** are **Bernie, Harry, Albert** and **Vincent**.*

Pat & Julie "O'Connor" Kavanaugh Family

*Right: **Pat & Julie "O'Connor" Kavanaugh** with three of their Children. In Back, **Bob, Mary** and **Paul**.*



Timothy Kavanaugh



Right: Father Timothy E. Kavanaugh, Son of Timothy and Margaret Kavanaugh. Fr. Tim was born on August 4, 1876, Ordained a Priest on June 7, 1908 and Died on August 25, 1944 at the age of 68 years Old. Left: Pictured Father Timothy Kavanaugh at a younger age and on the right is a picture of Father Timothy in his later years. The Wedding couple was not identified.



"He hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; He hath sent me to heal the contrite of heart." St. Luke IV. 18.

SOUVENIR
— OF THE —
First Holy Mass
— OF —
Rev. Timothy E. Kavanaugh
CELEBRATED IN
All Saints' Church
Cannelburg, Ind.,
Trinity Sunday, June 14, 1908.

Ordained Priest by
Rt. Rev. Denis O'Donoghue, D.D.,
in St. Patrick's Church
Indianapolis, Ind.
Sunday, June 7, 1908.

"What shall I render to the Lord, for all the things that He hath rendered to me? I will take the chalice of salvation; and I will call upon the name of the Lord." Ps. 115, 12, 13.

Jesus! Mary! Joseph!

"We have loved him during life; let us not abandon him now, until we have conducted him by our prayers into the house of the Lord." —St. Ambrose

Very Rev. Timothy E. Kavanaugh
Born Cannelburg, Indiana
August 4, 1876
Ordained June 7, 1908
Died August 25, 1944

O God, who in the ranks of priesthood has caused Thy servant to stand before Thee in a high place with the priests, grant we beseech Thee, that he may be joined to the company of such in everlasting blessedness, through our Lord, Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with Thee, in the unity of the Holy Ghost, one God world without end. Amen.

Our Father, etc.
Sweet Heart of Jesus, be Thou my love.
Sweet Heart of Mary, be my salvation.

Krieg Bros. Catholic Supply House, Indianapolis

"When the day of jubilee cometh, it shall be sanctified to the Lord." Levit. XXVII, 21.

1908 **25** 1933

In Remembrance
of the
Silver Sacerdotal Jubilee
Celebrated by
Rev. Timothy E. Kavanaugh
in
St. Gabriel's Church
Connersville, Indiana
Thursday, June 15, 1933
Ordained to the Priesthood

Above: Mass Card When Fr. Timothy was Ordained a Priest. He celebrated his first Mass at All Saints Church In Cannelburg June 14, 1908.

Above: Mass card when Fr. Timothy celebrated his 25th Anniversary of Ordination as a Priest. He celebrated this Mass at St. Gabriel's Church in Connersville on June 15, 1933.

**TRAVELING MASS KIT THAT ONCE BELONGED TO
FATHER TIMOTHY KAVANAUGH
by *Louis Kavanaugh Jr.***

This Traveling Mass Kit seen here once belonged to Father Timothy Kavanaugh a former parishioner of St. Peter's Parish here in Montgomery and All Saints at Cannelburg. He was born August 4, 1876, ordained a Catholic Priest on June 7th, 1908 and passed away on August 25, 1944. Father Timothy Kavanaugh was the son of Timothy and Margaret "Nolan" Kavanaugh who grew up just west of Cannelburg in a house that some may remember George, Tim and Joe living there. It was the home place for Timothy and Margaret "Nolan" Kavanaugh where they raised their family. Father Timothy Kavanaugh was an Uncle of Louis Kavanaugh Sr. of Cannelburg who passed away in March of 1990.

Father Timothy Kavanaugh was baptized here at St. Peter's and later became a member of All Saints Church when his parents Timothy Sr. and Margaret Kavanaugh helped to start All Saints Church in the late 1800's. In fact the very back window in St. Peter's church on the south side was donated by Fr. Tim's parents Timothy and Margaret Kavanaugh. A window at All Saints Church was donated in Memory of Fr. Tim's Parents and is located on the right side the second window from the back. Stain glass windows were put in sometime in the early 1900's at All Saints. Fr. Tim had his first Mass at All Saints and returned to be a pastor there for a short time when his brother Pat was ailing. Fr. Tim did return often to say Mass at the old Kavanaugh home place which his brother Lawrence Kavanaugh took over after their Father passed away. The farm house and farm later was passed on to his sons George, Tim and Joe Kavanaugh. After Father Timothy passed away in 1944 the Mass Kit remained in the possession of George Kavanaugh (Nephew) and his wife Dorothy Kavanaugh. After George passed away and Dorothy was going to the nursing home, the estate was being sold, we were able to rescue this piece of history and now will donate it to St. Peter Church in Montgomery.

When I first saw this Mass Kit about 10 years ago there was a "Host Maker" with an "IHS" to imprint on the hosts, however when we recovered the kit it was missing.

So as you can see this is a valuable piece of history for the Kavanaugh family and something we would like to donate to St. Peter Church & Parish in Montgomery in Father Tim Kavanaugh's Memory.

Father Timothy Kavanaugh still has many relatives in this area as his nephew was the late Louis Kavanaugh Sr. of Cannelburg and his sons Albert, Louis Jr., and Dave belong to St. Peter's Parish along with their families. The late Lee Kavanaugh was also a member of St. Peter's Parish and a grant nephew of Father Tim.



Left: the Home Mass Kit that once belonged to Father Timothy Kavanaugh when he traveled around to say Mass. It has been told that when Fr. Tim would return home he would say Mass there at the home place and many of the family members would return to celebrate the Mass with him. This Mass kit was recovered just prior to it going on the auction block and is now resting in St. Peter's Church in Montgomery. Pictured below is the Mass Kit Closed

Right: another item that was recovered before it went on the auction block. This dates back to the 1800's and it shows all the instruments used in the crucifixion of Jesus Christ. This too was in the estate of Dorothy Kavanaugh and had been passed down from Fr. Tim's Family. It too now rests in St. Peter's Church.



Above: Some might think this will be just another item that will sit and collect dust. However as the members of the Kavanaugh Family we think this is an item that should not be in the hands of just any lay person but would be better to be in the hands of the church. I know that many may not have known Father Timothy Kavanaugh but just maybe they will after this. We feel this item is of value to our parish and to our Parish History.

Rev. Kavanaugh, Retired St. Mary's Pastor, Succumbs

The Very Rev. Timothy Kavanaugh, 68, pastor at St. Mary's Catholic church here for the past five years, expired at the City hospital Friday at midnight. He had been in ill health for the past few years and suffered a stroke Monday morning while resting at the rectory.

Sunday night, members and friends of St. Mary's parish had gathered in the school auditorium to pay their respects to Father Kavanaugh who had resigned on August 16. His resignation became effective Monday and he was preparing to leave for the Margaret Mary hospital in Batesville when he suffered the stroke. He was removed to the hospital Monday afternoon.

Father Kavanaugh was well known throughout the state for his zeal and untiring efforts at the parishes which he had served. He had completed more than 36 years in the priesthood at the time of his death and was one of six diocesan counselors. This appointment was made by Bishop Joseph E. Ritter of Indianapolis in 1939 carrying with it the title of the Very Rev. Father Kavanaugh.

A Requiem High Mass will be sung at St. Mary's church Tuesday morning at 10 o'clock by the Priests' choir under the direction of the Rev. Edwin Sahn of Indianapolis. The office of the dead will be chanted by the attending priests at 9:30 a. m.

Bishop Ritter will preach the sermon and give absolution. The officers of the Mass will be announced later.

The body will be moved from the rectory Monday afternoon at 4 o'clock to the church where it will lie in state with a Knights of Columbus guard until time for the services. Friends may call at the rectory beginning Sunday afternoon at 4 o'clock and after that time at the church.

Father Kavanaugh was born August 4, 1876, in Cannelburg, Daviess county, a son of Timothy

Continued on Page Two

REV. KAVANAUGH

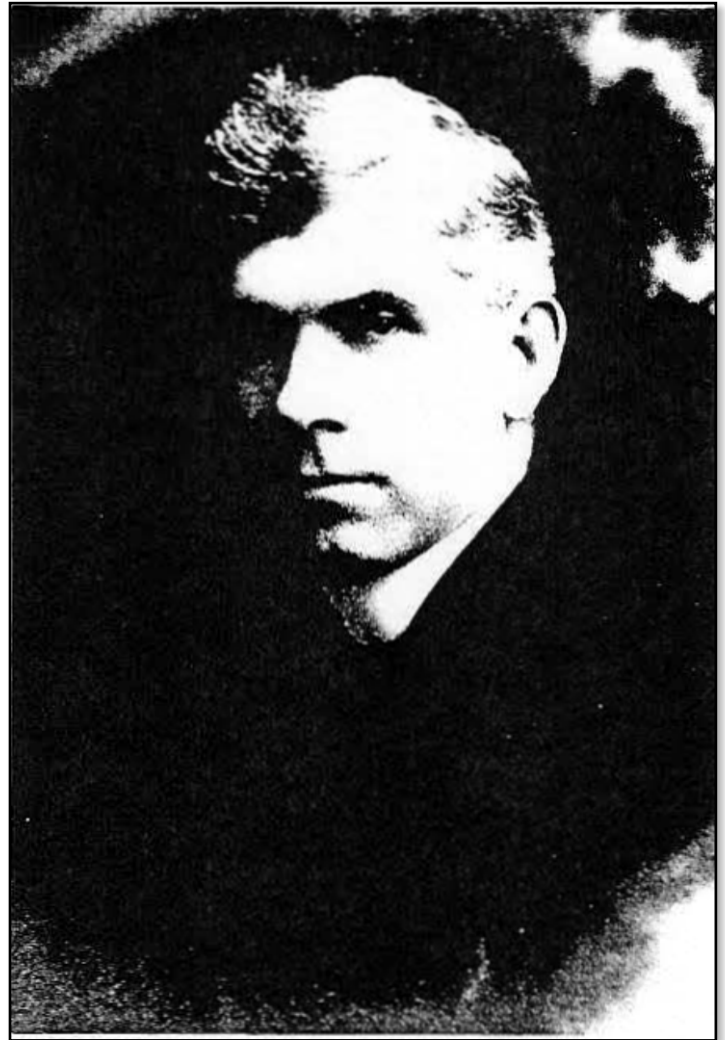
Continued from Page One and Margaret Ann Nolan Kavanaugh. His parents were natives of Ireland. He attended school at Cannelburg, later going to Jasper high school, where he was graduated. Father Kavanaugh entered St. Meinrad seminary, where he attended for a year, after which he returned to Jasper high school, teaching and studying for two years. He then went to Atchinson, Kansas, where he studied for four years and completed his schooling for the priesthood at Mt. St. Mary's in Cincinnati.

He was ordained a priest on June 7, 1908, in St. Patrick's church at Indianapolis. His first assignment as an assistant was to Loogootee, where he remained for two years. He then went to Mitchell, having charge of the missions at Shoals and Willow Valley. Father Kavanaugh was sent to St. Simon's at Washington, then to North Vernon for six months and Holy Cross church in Indianapolis. His other pastorates included Henryville and Charlestown, Cannelburg, St. Patrick's in Daviess county, Rockport, Brownsburg, Sacred Heart in Terre Haute, Columbus and Connersville.

Following the death of the Rev. Francis Schaub, Father Kavanaugh came to St. Mary's church here from St. Gabriel church in Connersville. He came here on June 24, 1939, and resigned as pastor August 16, 1944.

At many of the places where he was stationed, Father Kavanaugh had been able to pay off the debts incurred during many years, built churches and schools, redecorated churches and purchased new equipment. During his stay in Rushville, Father Kavanaugh had paid off its debt, redecorated the church and rectory, replaced stokers and purchased new vestments for the church.

Survivors include his sisters, Miss Margaret Kavanaugh of here, who has been with her brother since 1918 when she became his housekeeper; one brother, Patrick William Kavanaugh of Cannelburg; several nieces and nephews including three nieces who are nuns at the Benedictine convent in Ferdinand. Two brothers and one sister preceded him in death.



Obituary for Father Timothy Kavanaugh as it appeared in the local paper when he passed away. Father Timothy Kavanaugh was a priest for 36 years, a relative short time for some priests life span but he was well thought of in his ministry and for his ability to put the parish church on a stable financial footing wherever he went. He was well respected and was a guiding light not only to his family but by the many people he came in contact with.



Above: This is the site of Father Timothy Kavanaugh's burial in Calvary Cemetery in Rushville Indiana. Notice the large Cross of the Crucifixion in the middle of the Cemetery, there is a row of small tombstones behind this and Father Timothy's tombstone is to the right of the large pine trees. Father Tim's last assignment was there in Rushville and after suffering a stroke on Monday Aug. 21, he died on Friday Aug. 25, 1944. He had been in failing health for two years. He died at the age of 68.



Above: Picture of the Tombstone for Father Timothy E. Kavanaugh.

Margaret & Mary Ellen Kavanaugh



Left: Margaret Kavanaugh was the daughter of Timothy and Margaret Kavanaugh. She spent a great many years as the house keeper for her brother who was Fr. Timothy and moved with him to where the assignment took him.

No Picture of Mary Ellen, the youngest daughter who died when she was about 6 years old from burns when hot water spilled on her.

There was no picture that we could find of the parents Timothy and Margaret "Nolan" Kavanaugh.



Aged Cannelburg Resident Dies

LOOGOOTE — Margaret Ann Kavanaugh, 85-year-old resident of Cannelburg, passed away at the O'Maley Rest Home at 2:12 p.m. Monday.

A solemn requiem mass will be held at 9 a.m. Monday at All Saint's Catholic church, Cannelburg, with burial in St. Peter's cemetery, Montgomery.

Miss Kavanaugh had been failing in health for 15 months. She was a daughter of Timothy and Margaret Ann Nolan Kavanaugh and was born Sept. 25, 1873 in Daviess county. She never married. She was a member of All Saint's church and the Rosary society. She was the last of her immediate family but she leaves two sisters in law, Mrs. Agnes Kavanaugh, Cannelburg and Mrs. Mayme Kavanaugh, Detroit, Mich. There are also several nephews and nieces. Four brothers and sisters are dead.

Friends may call at the Miller funeral home after 7 p.m. The Rosary will be prayed at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday.

Obituary from area newspaper for Margaret Ann Kavanaugh Daughter of Timothy & Margaret Kavanaugh Born: Sept. 25, 1873, Died: July 14, 1958 (Was never married)

Above: This is the tombstone for Margaret Ann Kavanaugh, daughter of Timothy and Margaret "Nolan" Kavanaugh. She is buried in St. Peters Cemetery along the eastern section of the cemetery. Margaret was never married but was house keeper for her brother who was a Catholic Priest, Father Timothy Kavanaugh. Margaret was born on Sept. 25, 1873 and died on July 14, 1958. She lived in various places when she was house keeper for her brother but returned home and lived her last years in Cannelburg.

The Following data was taken from Page 795-796 From The Catholic History of Indiana on Margaret Kavanaugh, wife of Timothy Kavanaugh , Both came from Ireland.

Mrs. MARGARET T. KAVANAUGH, of Cannelburg, Daviess county, Ind., and a leading member of St. Peter's church, was born in St. Mary's parish, county Wexford, Ireland, in December, 1840, the eldest of five children born to John and Mary (Lannen) Nolan, of which family three, beside herself, are still living, viz: Patrick, a farmer of Barr township, Daviess county; Catherine, wife of Michael O. Moran, of St. John's parish, and Julia, of Barr township.

John Nolan, also a native of County Wexford, Ireland, came to America about 1850, a year or two in advance of his family, and came directly to Daviess county, where he worked on the canal until his death, which occurred soon after his arrival, and when he was about thirty-four years of age. Margaret T. Nolan (now Mrs. Kavanaugh) came to America with the family in 1852, and landed at New Orleans from the ship George Greene, after a voyage of seven weeks and two days. By steamboat they reached Evansville, Ind., whence they came in wagons to Daviess County, the country then being quite a wilderness. She was here confirmed by Bishop de St. Palais, and frequently thereafter walked a long distance to hear mass at St. Peter's by Father Piers, whom she greatly honored, and who was the pioneer priest of southern Indiana, being at that time the officiating clergyman.

The marriage of Miss Margaret T. Nolan to Timothy Kavanaugh, a native of county Kildare, Ireland, was solemnized at Washington, Ind. May 10, 1866, by Rev. Father Chassic. To this marriage were born: Patrick William, who was confirmed by Bishop Chatard and was educated by Father Piers and in the common schools; John T., who received a common-school education, is a mechanic by nature, and resides with his mother, Maggie was confirmed at the age of thirteen (John T. being confirmed in the same class), and was educated in the common schools of Montgomery, Timothy is a pupil in the Jasper Benedictine school, Lawrence Bartholomew is at home and is attending school, and Mary Ellen is deceased.

When Mr. and Mrs. Kavanaugh began housekeeping they were in rather poor circumstances, but they pulled together, and at the death of Mr. Kavanaugh, August 29, 1893, they had acquired 520 acres of land in Barr township and a fine residence. Since the death of her husband, Mrs. Kavanaugh by her thrift and good management has purchased eighty additional acres. Mr. Kavanaugh was about sixty-eight years of age at the time of his death. His grave in St. Peter's cemetery is marked by a fine Swedish granite monument, erected by his sorrowing widow and children. In politics he was a consistent Democrat, but never aspired to office. Without the prestige of political fame, however he was extremely popular in his township and his loss was deeply deplored by a large circle of immediate friends and the public at large. Mrs. Kavanaugh is strict in her religious duties, contributes freely to the support of St. Peter's, and is universally respected for her many womanly virtues.

The Following two pages are the original copy of pages 795 & 796 of the "Catholic History of Indiana". The previous page was retyped from the content in these two pages regarding Margaret "Nolan" Kavanaugh. The top of 795 and bottom of 796 pertain to another person.

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF INDIANA.

pious Catholics and are members of St. Joseph's congregation, Mishawaka, to the support of which they are very liberal in their contributions. Mr. Kauppert is highly esteemed as a good and useful citizen, and respected for his industry and sobriety, which have brought him a comfortable competency.

MRS. MARGARET T. KAVANAUGH, of Cannelburg, Daviess county, Ind., and a leading member of St. Peter's church, was born in St. Mary's parish, county Wexford, Ireland, in December, 1840, the eldest of five children born to John and Mary (Lannen) Nolan, of which family three, beside herself, are still living, viz: Patrick, a farmer of Barr township, Daviess county; Catherine, wife of Michael O. Moran, of St. John's parish, and Julia, of Barr township.

John Nolan, also a native of county Wexford, Ireland, came to America about 1850, a year or two in advance of his family, and came directly to Daviess county, where he worked on the canal until his death, which occurred soon after his arrival, and when he was about thirty-four years of age. Margaret T. Nolan (now Mrs. Kavanaugh) came to America with the family in 1852, and landed at New Orleans from the ship George Greene, after a voyage of seven weeks and two days. By steamboat they reached Evansville, Ind., whence they came in wagons to Daviess county, the country then being quite a wilderness. She was here confirmed by Bishop de St. Palais, and frequently thereafter walked a long distance to hear mass at St. Peter's by Father Piers, whom she greatly honored, and who was the pioneer priest of southern Indiana, being at that time the officiating clergyman.

The marriage of Miss Margaret T. Nolan to Timothy Kavanaugh, a native of county Kildare, Ireland, was solemnized at Washington, Ind., May 10, 1866, by Rev. Father Chassic. To this marriage were born: Patrick William, who was confirmed by Bishop Chatard and was educated by Father Piers and in the common schools; John T., who received a common-school education, is a mechanic by nature, and resides with his mother; Maggie was

(795)

THE CLERGY AND CONGREGATIONS,

confirmed at the age of thirteen (John T. being confirmed in the same class), and was educated in the common schools of Montgomery; Timothy is a pupil in the Jasper Benedictine school; Lawrence Bartholomew is at home and is attending school, and Mary Ellen is deceased.

When Mr. and Mrs. Kavanaugh began housekeeping they were in rather poor circumstances, but they "pulled together," and at the death of Mr. Kavanaugh, August 29, 1893, they had acquired 520 acres of land in Barr township and a fine residence. Since the death of her husband, Mrs. Kavanaugh, by her thrift and good management, has purchased eighty additional acres. Mr. Kavanaugh was about sixty-eight years of age at the time of his death, and his grave, in St. Peter's cemetery, is marked by a fine Swedish granite monument, erected by his sorrowing widow and children. In politics he was a consistent democrat, but never aspired to office. Without the prestige of political fame, however, he was extremely popular in his township and his loss was deeply deplored by a large circle of immediate friends and the public at large. Mrs. Kavanaugh is strict in her religious duties, contributes freely to the support of St. Peter's, and is universally respected for her many womanly virtues.

EDWARD KEARNEY, deceased, was one of the early settlers of Bainbridge, Putnam county, Ind., and one of the most highly respected Catholic residents of the city. He was born in county Clare, Ireland, about the year 1825, and was a lad when he came to America. For some little time before coming to Indiana he sojourned in Vermont and Ohio, coming hither from Bellefontaine in the last named state. He married, in Crawfordsville, Mrs. Catherine McCarthy, a widow, whose maiden name was McCann, and to this union one child, Ella, was born, but Mrs. Kearney was the mother, by her first husband, of a daughter, who now resides in Crawfordsville. Mr. Kearney was a quiet, unassuming gentleman, who was possessed of more than ordinary natural intelligence, and was very fond of reading. He was regular in his

(796)

**Information on John & Mary "Lannan" Nolan,
Parents of Margaret T. "Nolan" Kavanaugh who married Timothy Kavanaugh**

HUSBAND 1 JOHN NOLAN		HUSB: JOHN NOLAN		1817				
Rec: 38		WIFE: MARY LANNAN		1811				
BORN	1817? PLACE (RURAL), WEXFORD, IRELAND							
CHR	PLACE							
MARR	1840? PLACE NEW ROSS, WEXFORD, IRELAND	PREPARED 10/21/91 BY: MICHAEL E. NOLEN						
DIED	20 Oct 1851? PLACE	9407 CANTERING PLACE						
BUR	PLACE	SPRINGFIELD, VA 22153						
FATHER:		MOTHER:						
OTHER WIVES 0:		(703) 455-4249						
=====								
WIFE: 1 MARY LANNAN								
Rec: 39								
BORN	1811? PLACE (RURAL), WEXFORD, IRELAND							
CHR	PLACE							
DIED	11 Feb 1903 PLACE CORNING, DAVIESS, INDIANA							
BUR	PLACE							
FATHER:		MOTHER:						
OTHER HUSBS 0:								
=====								
Additional :								
Comments :								
=====								
S	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	B)ORN/ C)HR Town	MARR DATE	WHEN DIED	WHERE	Town	Record
ex		WHEN CHR'N	WHERE County;State	1st married to whom		DIED	County,State	Number
1	MARGARET T. NOLAN	19 Dec 1841	B)NEW ROSS	10 May 1866	23 Jun 1905			709
F			WEXFORD, IRELAND	TIMOTHY KAVANAUGH				
2	PATRICK P. NOLAN	5 Mar 1843?	B)NEW ROSS	24 Jan 1865	28 Feb 1907	BARR TOWNSHIP		36
M			WEXFORD, IRELAND	ROSE ANN HAND		DAVIESS, IN		
3	CATHERINE NOLAN	17 Jun 1847	B)NEW ROSS	3 Sep 1867	24 Sep 1904*	LOOGOOTEE		715
F			WEXFORD, IRELAND	MICHAEL O. MORAN		MARTIN, INDIANA		
4	JOANNAH T. "JUDY" NOLAN	18 Feb 1851*	B)NEW ROSS	15 Nov 1910*	12 Sep 1929			717
F			WEXFORD, IRELAND	RICHARD HENRY BREWER				
5	INFANT NOLAN							719
M								
6								

Above: Seen is the research document on the Family of John Nolan and Mary "Lannan" Nolan. They were the parents of Margaret T. Nolan who later married Timothy Kavanaugh and were the Great Grandparents of Louis Kavanaugh Jr. This shows that Margaret had four other siblings, Patrick who married Rose Ann Hand, Catherine who married Michael Moran, Joannah who married Richard Brewer and an infant sibling who died at birth. It was my understanding that Margaret's Dad, John Nolan, died while working on the Erie Canal up near Elnora. Parts of the canal are still visible in some parts of the area south of Elnora and close to Plainville but today it is grown over and looks like a big ditch. As memory serves me, I was given this document by some of the Nolan family and I see the research was done by Michael Nolan of Springville, Virginia.



Above: This is believed to be the Kavanaugh Homestead in Ireland where the Kavanaughs once lived before they immigrated to the United States. Timothy (which was my Great Grand Father) and Mark Kavanaugh were the sons of Patrick & Margaret "Moore" Kavanaugh of Cloneybeg, Co. Kildare Ireland and immigrated to the United States on April 10, 1853. He applied for U.S. Citizenship on Oct. 1, 1866. I believe Tim O'Neill gave me this picture after he had done extensive research in the United States and in Ireland. Tim O'Neill was a grandson of Mark Kavanaugh & Anne Kelly. Mark Kavanaugh was a brother to my Great Grandfather Timothy Kavanaugh. Not sure who was in this picture but could very well be some of the Kavanaughs that stayed in Ireland.

**My Great Grandparents, Patrick & Margaret "Moore" Kavanagh
By Louis Kavanaugh Jr,**

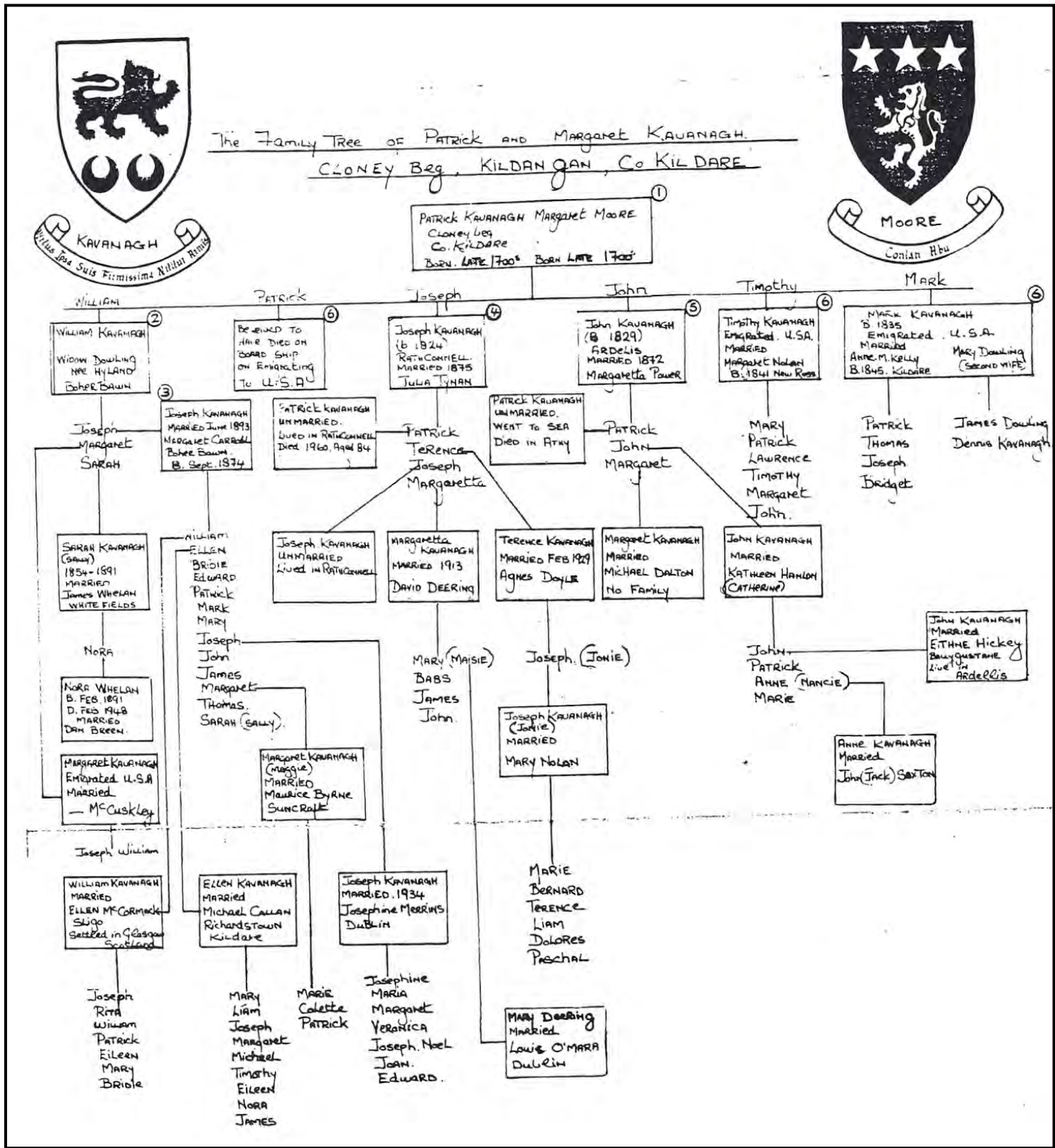
We are able to find Timothy Kavanaugh's Parents but we are not as sure of Timothy's family members. This information passed on to me from research done by the Kavanaughs in Ireland and passed on to me along with research done by Tim O'Neill who was a distance cousin. It appears my Great Grandfather, Timothy Kavanaugh may have had several brothers. **Note: The Kavanaughs in Ireland did not have the "u" in Kavanaugh. It is believed the son's Timothy & Mark may have added that in their name when they came to the United States. Another fact up for discussion.**

One account lists the children of Patrick & Margaret “Moore” Kavanaugh as William, Joseph, Timothy, John, Mark and Patrick and it is possible there may have been a seventh son. It is hard to place the order of the children as I have found conflicting dates for the date of birth so we will just assume there were at least six sons. Timothy and Mark immigrated to the United States and Patrick may have died on board ship on the way over (see alternative account Page 2).

According to research done by Jonie Kavanaugh and his daughter Delores “Woods”, Sally Kavanaugh and Mary McGrath this is a summarization of what they have put together. There is little information available on Patrick Kavanaugh and his wife Margaret Moore except they were born in the late 1700’s. After their marriage they lived in Cloneybeg. It is believed that Margaret Moore was a sister to the local famous priest Fr. Moore, whose shrine and holy well is renowned for various cures from ailments and to the present day is still a popular place of pilgrimage in Ireland. (We will submit an article about the well that was sent along with the documentation from the Kavanaugh’s in Ireland. Patrick and Margaret Kavanaugh are buried in the old cemetery at Nurney, Co. Kildare. There were six sons born to Patrick & Margaret but Jonie Kavanaugh is certain there was a seventh son but that was not proven.

1. **William Kavanaugh** was born in 1821 and Died in 1902. He is buried in the old cemetery in Nurney. He married the widow Mrs. Dowling who lived in Boherbawn. The widow had five children by her first marriage. They all emigrated to America.
2. **Joseph Kavanaugh** (1824-1883) married Julia Tynan. They had 4 children.
3. **John Kavanaugh**(1829, Date of Death unknown) married Margareta Power.
4. **Timothy Kavanaugh** married Margaret Nolan after immigrating to America. (Six Children)
5. **Mark Kavanaugh** married Anne Kelly after immigrating to America.
6. **Patrick Kavanaugh** (May have died on ship to America – see Page 2)

This was a Family Tree prepared by the Kavanagh's of Ireland.
 It may be hard to follow, but it would start with my Great, Great Grandparents,
 Patrick & Margaret "Moore" Kavanaugh. This was passed on to me by Tim O'Neill.



This article was passed on to me from the Kavanagh's in Ireland and by the O'Neill's in their research.

Looking back LEINSTER LEADER 12-2-83

Fr. Moore's Well

In county Kildare there are three holy wells associated with priests. At Ardkill, near Carbury, there is Fr. Byrne's Well; at Clane there is Fr. Batty's Well, and at Rathbride, in the parish of Allen, there is Fr. Moore's Well. Both of the first named wells are reputed to have a cure for toothache. While nothing is known of Fr. Batty, Fr. Byrne is believed to have been Fr. Edward Byrne, parish priest of Carbury, who died on 18th February 1869. Fr. Moore's Well is the best known of these three sites, and it has attracted pilgrims for well over a hundred years.

Fr. John Moore was born in Rathbride in 1779. After ordination in Maynooth about 1803 he was appointed to Allen as a curate; there he lived in a thatched cottage with his mother, near the now holy well. He died on 12th March 1826 and, with two other priests, is buried beside the old chapel ruins at Allen.

There are a number of different traditions associated with this holy well. One tradition claims that it was regarded as holy long before Fr. Moore's time, and may even have had associations with St. Brigid. Or, it is said, it was formerly referred to as the Black Well and beside it Mass was said in the 16th century. A little chapel is believed to have been built there, but this was destroyed in 1605. About seventy years ago Lord Edward FitzGerald wrote that during his lifetime Fr. Moore was reputed to have miraculous powers and, before his death, blessed the well close to which he lived so that the faithful might still find a cure there after his death. A photograph of the well taken in 1892 shows that it was a fairly large pool with stepping stones at one end. In the soft ground nearby crutches, sticks and wooden crosses spike the ground, left behind by thankful pilgrims.

Another version of the Fr. Moore story is that when his fame as a healer had become widespread some of the local gentry reported him to the bishop as being a public scandal. The bishop decided to investigate and, with attendant clergy, called on Fr. Moore. He advised the miracle worker that he must cease such acts as his achievements were being considered supernatural. Protesting that he could not but help those who suffered Fr. Moore asked that a pair of candles should be placed on a table. Then he began to read from the bible; after a while he went up to the candles and breathed on them, and they ignited. Then he asked any of those present if they wished to



extinguish them, but they did not offer to do so. Now the bishop was happy that the priest's gift was from heaven and, telling him to continue the good work, departed. There are a few other variations of this story, including one which claims that locked doors would mysteriously open before Fr. Moore. In a recently published study of holy wells in the county Miss Patricia Jackson, referring to Plummer's 'Lives

of the Irish saints', considers the association of holy men with solar myths which may have been previously associated with pagan gods. Miss Jackson suggests that in Fr. Moore's case the people have retained 'stories and motifs which appeal to them, replacing the old heroes with new ones.'

In 1952 a committee was established to improve the Holy Well. The surrounding wall and

grotto were built and two years later, the statue of Our Lady was installed. In 1960 the owner of the well handed it over to the committee. The late parish priest of Kildare, Fr. P. Mac Suibhne, has published the traditional prayers for a visit, which is generally made on a Friday or a Sunday. First, a decade of the rosary is recited then, crossing the stepping stones prayers are said for Fr. Moore and his parents, and for

LAWRENCE & AGNES “HEALY” KAVANAUGH FAMILY



Above: Pictured in front is the Wedding picture of Lawrence Sr. and Agnes “Healy” Kavanaugh. In Back is Dennis Cavanaugh and Agnes Sister. Dennis’s Dad Mark and Lawrence’s Dad Timothy were brothers even though they did not spell their names the same. It is believed that Lawrence and Agnes were married in 1905-06 timeframe.

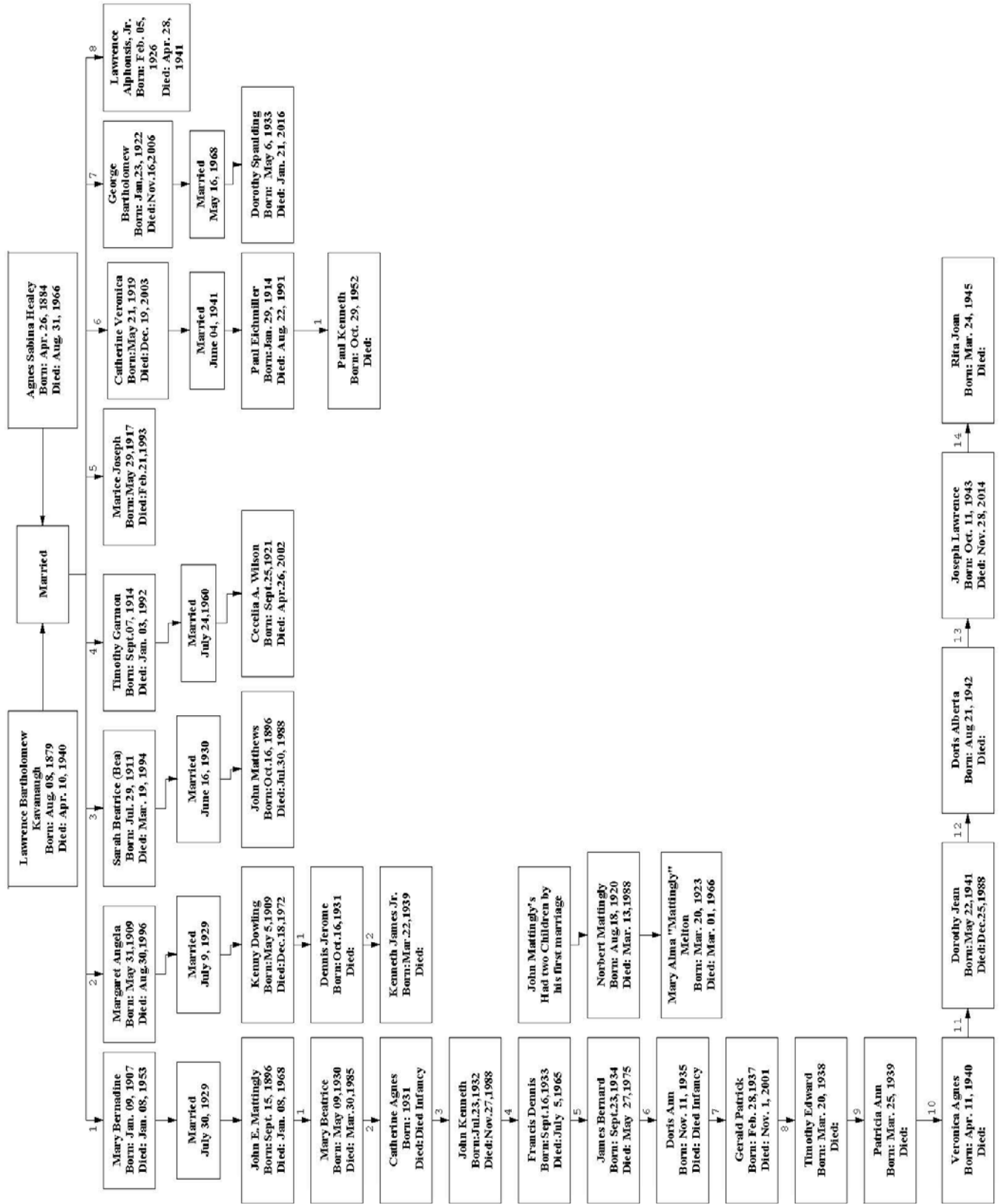
Lawrence Kavanaugh was the son of Timothy and Margaret “Nolan” Kavanaugh and he inherited the Kavanaugh home place of Timothy and Margaret on County Rd. 100 North just about a quarter mile west of Cannelburg. Timothy and Margaret had made it their home and raised their children on this farm and it was then passed on to their son Lawrence who raised his family on this farm. Lawrence’s brother Pat and his wife Julie owned a farm just north east of Lawrence’s farm and it bordered along their farm. Lawrence’s other brother John and his wife Mary Lucy Kavanaugh owned a farm just west of them and bordering Lawrence’s farm. Lawrence and Agnes raised 8 children, Mary Bernadine, Angela, Bea, Timothy, Joe, Veronica, George and Lawrence Jr. Lawrence also had a brother who was a Catholic Priest, (Father Timothy Kavanaugh) and a sister Margaret who never married and he had

another sister (Mary Ellen) who died at six years of age who suffered burns from scalding water. The story was told that she knocked a boiling pan of water off the stove on herself and later died from the burns. Lawrence’s son Lawrence Jr. died at the young age of 15 of cancer. Lawrence & Agnes children remained in the Cannelburg area except for Angela who moved to Detroit Michigan. Bernadine married John Mattingly and lived in St. Mary’s area of Barr-Township. As the story was related to me when the family had planned to take Lawrence Jr. to a special doctor in Illinois in April of 1940 they went to wake Lawrence Sr. and found he had passed away in his sleep at the age of 61. Agnes continued to live on the home place until her death in 1966.

Left: Agnes Kavanaugh stands in front of her home along with what we think is her sister and off to the right is Joe and Tim Kavanaugh her sons. The picture was probably taken in the late 1940’s or early 1950’s. The Kavanaugh home place was located just west of Cannelburg on Co. Rd. 100 North.



Descendants of Lawrence & Agnes "Healy" Kavanaugh





Right: Agnes with her son Tim Kavanaugh while he was home on leave during WW II. Picture was taken in front of the Lawrence Kavanaugh Home Place. Left: Agnes "Healy" Kavanaugh standing in front of her home near Cannelburg in the early 1940's.



Right is Agnes "Healy" Kavanaugh standing on the front porch of her home near Cannelburg in the early 1950's. Left: is Agnes (Right) and her son George when he was home on leave from service. Picture was taken in the front yard of the home place in the early 1940's,



L. B. KAVANAUGH FOUND DEAD IN BED IN BARR TP.

Funeral Friday Morn- ing For Respected Farmer.

Lawrence B. Kavanaugh, 69, Barr township farmer, died at his Home near Cannelburg last night following a three month's illness.

Mr. Kavanaugh was found dead in bed about 5 o'clock this morning. Death caused by ailments from which he had been suffering, probably occurred soon after he retired last night. Dr. C. p. Seudder, coroner said following an inquest.

Mr. Kavanaugh was born in Cannelburg on August 8, 1880 and was a respected farmer of the Barr Township community. His Parents were Timothy and Margaret A. (Nolan) Kavanaugh, both natives of Ireland. He was a member of all Saints Church in Cannelburg.

Living children are Timothy G. Joseph M., Veronica, George B and Lawrence A. Kavanaugh all at home; Mrs. John Mattingly of Loogootee; Mrs. Kenneth Dowling of Cannelburg and Mrs. John Matthews of Loogootee. He leaves three brothers and a sister. The Rev. Father Timothy E. Kavanaugh and Mrs. Margaret Kavanaugh of Rushville; Patrick W. Kavanaugh of Cannelburg and John T. Kavanaugh of Detroit. One sister is dead. Ten grandchildren survive.

Funeral services will be held at 9 o'clock Friday morning at All Saints Church in Cannelburg with burial in St. Peter's cemetery at Montgomery.

The body will be taken from the Norris Funeral Home in Loogootee to the home of a daughter, Mrs. Kenneth Dowling

Deaths In Area

AGNES KAVANAUGH

Mrs. Agnes Kavanaugh, 82, Cannelburg, died at the O'Maley Rest Home at 2:30 a. m. today. She was a member of the All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg.

She was born April 27, 1884 in Daviess County, the daughter of Maurice and Sarah (Nolan) Healy.

She was married to Lawrence Kavanaugh, who preceded her in death.

Surviving are six children, Mrs. Angela Dowling, Wayne, Michigan; Mrs. Beatrice Matthews, Loogootee; George, Timothy and Joseph Kavanaugh, Mrs. Veronica Eichmiller all of Cannelburg. One daughter and one son are deceased.

Also surviving are 18 grandchildren, 24 great-grandchildren, one brother, Sidney Healy, Indianapolis and one sister, Mrs. Alice Patterson, Loogootee.

Funeral services will be held at 10 a. m. Friday in All Saints Catholic Church with burial in St. Peter's cemetery. The rosary will be at 7:30 p. m. Friday. Friends may call at the Miller Funeral Home in Loogootee, after 7 p. m. tonight.

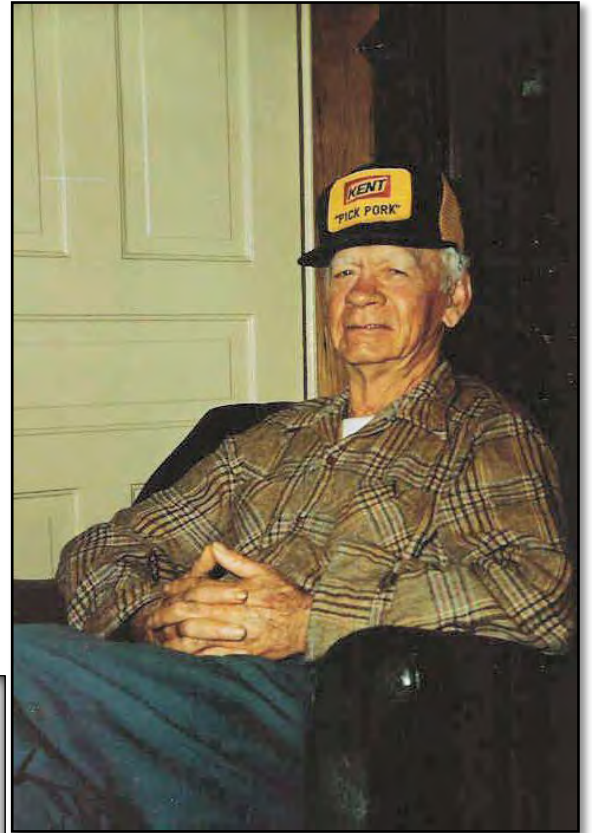
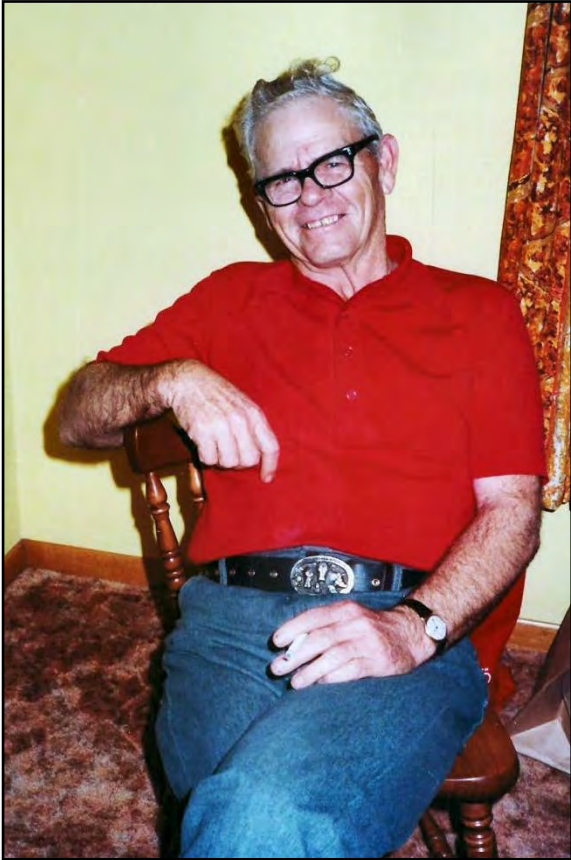


Above: Lawrence and Agnes "Healy" Kavanaugh are buried in St. Peter's Cemetery, Montgomery, IN.

Below: Picture of Lawrence Kavanaugh along with his brothers John (center) and Pat (right). Picture was taken in the late 1930's while harvesting crops on the farm. They worked together on farming and butchering.



Lawrence & Agnes Kavanaugh's Sons: George, Joe, Lawrence Jr. and Tim.



Pictured: Upper Left, is George , Upper Right is Joe, Below Left, Lawrence Jr. (who died at age 15) Below Right George, Tim & Joe.





Left: Picture here are four of Lawrence and Agnes Kavanaugh's sons: on the left is Joe, Lawrence Jr., Tim, Bob Kavanaugh (cousin) and George and in front is Jerry Dowling. Picture was taken around 1940 in front of the home place.



Above: Joe's Old Steam Engine: Family members standing in front of Joe's Steam Engine, (L-R) Paul & Veronica Eichmiller, Bea Matthews, George, Agnes, John Matthews and Joe Kavanaugh. In front is little Paul Eichmiller. Picture taken on the home place around 1958.



Above: Pictured are (L-R) Tim, Angela Dowling, Agnes, Joe, Veronica and in front Jimmy and Jerry Dowling. Picture taken at the home place before Angela heads back to Michigan.



*Above: Picture of **Timothy Garmon Kavanaugh** taken sometime in the 1960's. Tim married Cecilia Wilson in 1960 and they build a home on Hwy 50 just east of Cannelburg. Cecilia had operated the Wilson Grocery Store at the junction of Hwy-50 called "Four Points"*

Above: Children of Lawrence and Agnes "Healy" Kavanaugh: (Front) Tim, in back (L-R) Angela, Bernadine and Beatrice (Bea). Picture taken around 1917 on the front porch of the Lawrence/Agnes home place.



*Left: One of the Family members cut out this picture of **Joe Kavanaugh** and placed it on a picture of one of several steam engines that Joe and his brother George build over the years. In the research and pictures that I recovered from Joe's relatives, Joe started out building a small steam engine but then build several larger ones after that. He used them for sawing wood and other jobs around the farm. It became a hobby with them and they would show them off whenever they could.*



*Above: Picture taken the weekend **George and Dorothy** was Married in May of 1968. In front, Joe, Tim, George, Back: Angela, Veronica and Bea.*



*Above: Picture taken the weekend **George and Dorothy** were Married in May of 1968. (L-R) Bea Matthews, Angela Dowling, Veronica Eichmiller. Picture taken on the west side of the Kavanaugh home place where George and Dorothy made their home.*



*Above: Paul & Veronica Eichmiller, Bea & John Matthews, Angela & Kenny Dowling. Picture was taken at **Paul & Veronica Eichmiller's House in Cannelburg**. Picture taken sometime in the 1960's.*



Above: Picture of George and Dorothy "Spaulding" Kavanaugh on what we think is George's 70th Birthday. The picture was taken in Jan. of 1992

Joe and George Kavanaugh's Steam Engines



Left: George and Joe Kavanaugh stand by the steam engine that Joe built with George's help. They worked together to build the small one first and then build a larger one. The whistle from the Steam engines could be heard for miles around. Joe would drive the small engines on the rock roads next door over to Louie & Catherine's house and the kids loved it.



Above are the two steam engines build by Joe and George Kavanaugh with the large engine on the left and the small one on the right. They build the smaller first and created quite a stir in the neighborhood and then build the larger one after they worked out all the bugs on the smaller one. Joe and George tinkered on the steam engines during the late 50's and 60's and were willing to show them off to anyone who would stop by to see them. Joe and George also used the steam engines for other tasks on the farm.

John and Bernadine Mattingly



Above: Seated in Front John and Bernadine Mattingly. First Row (L-R) Alberta, Dorothy Jean, Beatrice John Sr., Mary Bernadine, Mary Alma, Joe, Rita, 2nd Row (L-R) Patty, Gerald, Norbert, Frank, Bernard, John Jr., Tim, Bonnie, Picture taken in the early 50's. John & Mary Bernadine were married on July 30, 1929 at All Saints Church in Cannelburg with Father Tim Kavanaugh as the Celebrant. John & Bea Matthews stood up with them.

Kenny and Angela "Kavanaugh" Dowling



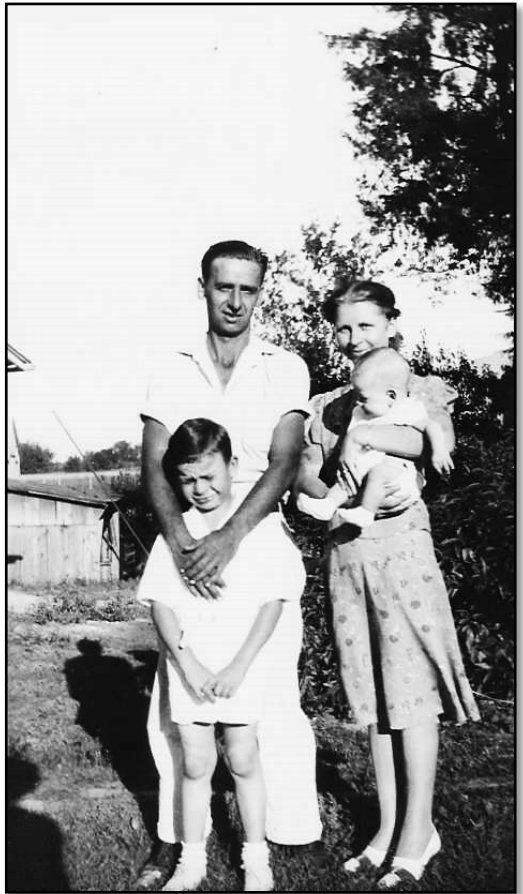
Above: The Dowling Family: Kenny and his wife Angela pictured with their two boys Jerry and Jimmy. It is believe the picture was taken sometime in the mid 1940's at their home in Wayne Michigan.



Above: Kenny and Angela Dowling were getting ready to board the train to Michigan. This picture was taken at the Washington Indiana Train Depot with their sons Jerry and Jimmy in the early 1940's.



Left is Kenny and Angela Dowling as they wait for the train at the Washington, IN Train Depot. Picture was taken in the early 1940's. They were heading to Michigan. Right, Kenny & Angela Dowling with their young family in 1939. Picture may have been taken at Angel's home place west of Can-nelburg.



John and Beatrice (Bea) “Kavanaugh” Matthews



Left: A picture of John & Beatrice “Kavanaugh” Matthews Wedding picture from July 16, 1930. It appeared that Bea wrote on the picture their attendants were John Woodruff and Marie but could not make out the last name. We presume they were married at All Saints Church in Cannelburg.

Right: Picture of John and Beatrice (Bea) “Kavanaugh” Matthews. John and Bea Lived on a farm by St. Mary’s Barr-Twp. For most of their life but moved into Cannelburg and build a small home on the south side of County Road 100 just on the west edge of Cannelburg. Their home was right beside Bea’s Sister Veronica “Kavanaugh” Eichmiller. Both homes were built about the same time. John and Bea did not have any children. They were Married in June 16, 1930.



Tim and Cecelia “Wilson” Kavanaugh



Left: Wedding Picture of Tim and Cecelia “Wilson” Kavanaugh on their wedding day on July 24, 1960. The Best Man was Jerry Dowling (Tim’s Nephew) and Georgia “Carrico” Ackerman.

Paul and Veronica Eichmiller



Left: Wedding Picture of Paul and Veronica Eichmiller on their wedding day on June 4, 1941. Attendants in back were Tim Kavanaugh, Veronica's brother and ??? Golf.



Above: Picture of Paul and Veronica "Kavanaugh Eichmiller. Picture may have been taken at their home out in the country north of Montgomery. They lived there for some time before moving in at Cannelburg and lived on the west side before building a house on the south side of Co. Rd. 100.



Left: Paul Sr. and Veronica Eichmiller with their son Paul (left) and his two children. Picture may have been taken in the late 1970's.

George & Dorothy "Spaulding" Kavanaugh

Right: Picture of George Kavanaugh's Brothers and Sisters on his wedding day in May of 1968. Shown here is front (L-R) Angela "Kavanaugh" Dowling, Dorothy and George Kavanaugh, Joe Kavanaugh, Back row(L-R) Veronica "Kavanaugh" Eichmiller, Tim Kavanaugh, Beatrice "Kavanaugh" Matthews,



Left: Wedding Picture of George & Dorothy "Spaulding" Kavanaugh on their wedding day on May 16, 1968.



Left: The picture here is the house that Joe Kavanaugh lived in for the last few years of his life. He had remained on the home place West of Cannelburg but after his brother George married Dorothy Spaulding Joe then bought this home in Cannelburg. The home is right across the street from the home that John and Mary Lucy Kavanaugh lived in their last years along with Margaret Kavanaugh who lived there in the East side of the house.

Right: This picture was taken in front of Joe Kavanaugh's house in Cannelburg. Picture here is (L-R) Margaret "Dowling" Steinen, Angela Dowling, Veronica Eichmiller, Bea Matthews and Jane "Dowling" Gerou. They are Angela's Granddaughters. Picture was taken in early 80's.



Tombstones for Children of Lawrence & Agnes "Healy" Kavanaugh



Above: John and Bea "Kavanaugh" Matthews are buried in St. Mary's Cemetery in Barr-Township west of Loogootee.



Above: Paul and Veronica "Kavanaugh" Eichmiller are buried in St. Peter's Cemetery in Montgomery.



Above: John and Bernadine "Kavanaugh" Mattingly are buried in St. Mary's Cemetery in Barr-Township west of Loogootee.



Above: Kenny and Angela "Kavanaugh" Dowling are buried in St. John's Cemetery in Loogootee.



Above: Tim and Cecilia "Wilson" Kavanaugh are buried in St. Peter's Cemetery in Montgomery.



Above: George and Dorothy "Spaulding" Kavanaugh are buried in St. Peter's Cemetery in Montgomery.

OBITUARY

DOROTHY KAVANAUGH

May 6, 1933 – Jan. 21, 2016

CANNELBURG - Dorothy Kavanaugh, 82, passed away at 4:16 p.m. Thursday at East-gate Manor.

She was born May 6, 1933, in Loogootee, to the late Edward James and Emily Mae (Fields) Spaulding.

Dorothy was a member of All Saints Catholic Church. She loved to volunteer at the church and Washington Nursing Center.

She is preceded in death by her husband, George B. Kavanaugh; her parents, Edward James and Emily Mae (Fields) Spaulding; and a brother, Rev. Donald Spaulding.

Dorothy is survived by one sister, Mary Catherine (Richard) Combs of Indianapolis, and many nieces and nephews.

A Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated by Rev. James E. Kossel at 10 a.m. Monday at All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg. Burial will follow in St. Peter Catholic Cemetery.

Visitation will be held Sunday from 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. at Blake Funeral Home in Loogootee and Monday from 9 a.m. until time of service at the church.

In lieu of flowers memorial contributions may be made to the Martin County Humane Society or your local animal shelter.

Condolences may be made online at blakefuneralhomes.com.



Above: Joe Kavanaugh is buried in St. Peter's Cemetery in Montgomery.



Above: Lawrence Kavanaugh Jr. is buried in St. Peter's Cemetery in Montgomery.

GEORGE KAVANAUGH

(Nov. 16, 2006)

CANNELBURG — George B. Kavanaugh, 84, died at 9:50 a.m. Thursday at Washington Nursing Center. Born Jan. 23, 1922, in Cannelburg, he was the son of Lawrence and Agnes (Healy) Kavanaugh. He was a World War II Army veteran and a coal miner and lifelong farmer. He was a member of All Saints Catholic Church and the Loogootee American Legion.

He is survived by his wife, Dorothy (Spaulding) Kavanaugh, whom he married May 6, 1968. Three brothers, Lawrence, Joseph and Timothy Kavanaugh, and four sisters, Bernadine Mattingly, Angela Dowling, Beatrice Matthews and Veronica Eichmiller, are deceased.

A Funeral Mass will be celebrated at 1 p.m. Monday at All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg.

Burial will be in St. Peter's Catholic Cemetery, with military graveside rites conducted by the American Legion and V.F.W.

Visitation is from 2 p.m. to 8 p.m. Sunday at Brocksmith Funeral Home in Loogootee, with a prayer vigil at 4 p.m., and from noon until the hour of service Monday at the church.

Preferred memorials are to a charity of donor's choice.

**Obituaries of Joseph Kavanaugh & brother
Tim & Tim's wife Cecilia "Wilson"
Kavanaugh.**

Timothy G. Kavanaugh

CANNELBURG — Timothy G. Kavanaugh, 77, died at 3:55 a.m. today at Daviess County Hospital. He had been ill two years and seriously ill four days.

The funeral will be at 10 a.m. Monday at All Saints Catholic Church, Cannelburg. Interment will be in St. Peter's Cemetery, Montgomery. Fr. John Emge and Deacon Don Lahay will officiate. Friends may call from 2 p.m. to 9 p.m. Sunday at the Titzer Funeral Home, and a parish rosary will be prayed at 7 p.m. Sunday.

He was born Sept. 7, 1914, to Lawrence and Agnes (Healy) Kavanaugh, and he married Cecilia Wilson on July 24, 1960, and she survives.

He was a retired farmer, and was a veteran of World War II serving in the Air Force. He later worked at Hicks Coal Company.

He was a member of All Saints Catholic Church and of the American Legion.

Surviving also are three sisters and two brothers: Mrs. Angela Dowling, Westland, Mich.; Beatrice Matthews, Cannelburg; Veronica Eichmiller, Cannelburg, Joseph Kavanaugh, Washington, and George Kavanaugh, Cannelburg.

(Jan. 3, 1992)

Pallbearers were Paul Eichmiller, Timothy Mattingly, Bernard Kelly, Doyle Elliott, Joe Mattingly, and Gerald Mattingly. Graveside services were performed by American Legion Post 120.

CECILIA KAVANAUGH

CANNELBURG — Cecilia Kavanaugh, 80, died at her residence Friday.

The funeral will be at 10 a.m. Wednesday at All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg. Burial will be in St. Peter's Catholic Cemetery in Montgomery.

Visitation will be from 4 p.m. to 8 p.m. Tuesday at Brocksmith Funeral Home. Vigil service will be at 6 p.m. Tuesday at the funeral home.

She was born in Cannelburg, on Sept. 25, 1921, to Anthony and Clara (McDonald) Wilson. She married Timothy G. Kavanaugh and he preceded

her in death on Jan. 3, 1992.

Surviving are two nephews, Richard L. Craney, New Baden, Ill. and Joseph J. Craney, Columbus, Ohio.

Kavanaugh, along with her husband, owned and operated the former Four Points Grocery Store in Cannelburg. She had also worked for several years at the Reliance Mfg. Plant in Loogootee and was an All Saints Catholic Church member in Cannelburg.

She was also preceded in death by three brothers, Frank, Mike and Linus Wilson and a sister, Madona Boyd.

(April 26, 2002)

JOSEPH KAVANAUGH

CANNELBURG—Joseph M. Kavanaugh, 75, died at the Washington Nursing Center at 2:15 a.m. Sunday following an illness of five years.

The funeral will be Tuesday at 10:30 a.m. at All Saint's Catholic Church, Cannelburg, with interment in St. Peter's Cemetery, Montgomery.

Friends may call from 3 to 9 p.m. today at the Titzer Funeral Home, Loogootee, and a parish rosary will be at 6 p.m. today at the funeral home.

He was born May 29, 1917 in Daviess County to Lawrence and Agnes Healy Kavanaugh. He was a retired farmer and was a member of All Saint's Catholic Church of Cannelburg.

Surviving are one brother and three sisters, George Kavanaugh, Veronica Eickmiller, Beatrice Matthews, all of Cannelburg, and Angela Dowling, Westland, Mich. Two brothers and one sister are deceased.

(Feb. 21, 1993)

JOSEPH KAVANAUGH

The funeral mass of Joseph M. Kavanaugh was at 10:30 a.m. today at All Saint's Catholic Church at Cannelburg with Father Frank Renner in charge. Interment was in St. Peter's Cemetery at Montgomery. Pallbearers were Timothy, Gerald P. and Joseph L. Mattingly, Bradley S. Combs, Paul K. Eichmiller and George Kavanaugh

**Obituaries of John & Bea Matthews:
John Born: Oct. 16, 1896, Died July 30, 1988
Bea Born: July 29, 1911, Died March 19, 1994**

BEATRICE MATTHEWS

CANNELBURG - Beatrice S. Matthews, 82, died at 12:05 a.m. Saturday at Daviess County Hospital.

The funeral will be at 10 a.m. Tuesday at All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg. Burial will be in St. Mary's Cemetery, Barr Township.

Friends may call from 4 to 8 p.m. today at Titzer Funeral Home, Loogootee. A parish rosary will be prayed at 6 p.m. today at the funeral home. A Daughters of Isabella service will follow the rosary.

She was born July 29, 1911, in Daviess County to Lawrence and Agnes (Healy) Kavanaugh. She Married John C. Matthews on June 16, 1930, and he died in 1988. She was a member of All Saints Church, the Rosary Society and the Daughters of Isabella chapter in Loogootee.

She is survived by one brother, George Kavanaugh, Cannelburg; two sisters, Veronica Eichmiller, Cannelburg; and Angela Dowling, Westland, Mich. She was preceded in death by three brothers and one sister.

(March 19, 1994)

JOHN MATTHEWS

CANNELBURG - John C. Matthews, 91 died Saturday at 12:46 p.m. at the Daviess County Hospital, Washington

The funeral will be at noon Tuesday at All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg with Father Paul Roos officiating. Interment will be in St. Mary's Cemetery, Loogootee.

Friends may call from 4 to 9 p.m. today at the Titzer Funeral Home, Loogootee, and a rosary will be prayed at 7:00 p.m. today at the funeral home.

He was born Oct. 16, 1896 in Daviess County to John and Elizabeth Gates Matthews. His wife, Beatrice Matthews, survives. He was a retired farmer. He was a member of All Saint's Catholic Church in Cannelburg. All Saint's Altar Society and St. Vincent DePaul Society

Surviving is his wife, Two sisters and four brothers are deceased.

(July 30, 1988)

Obituary for John & Mary Bernadine

"Kavanaugh" Mattingly

Mary Bernadine "Kavanaugh" Mattingly, Born: Jan. 9, 1907, Died: Jan. 8, 1953,
John Mattingly, Born: Sept. 15, 1896, Died, Jan. 8, 1968

Mary Mattingly Dies In Hospital Sunday Morning

Death came to Mrs. Mary B. Mattingly, wife of John Mattingly, owner and operator of the Mattingly Feed Store, northwest of Loogootee, on Sunday morning at 9:15 o'clock. Her passing came in the Daviess county hospital after an illness of only 36 hours.

She died at the early age of 47 years. A daughter of the late Lawrence Kavanaugh and Agnes Healy-Kavanaugh of Cannelburg. She was born there in January, 1906, and had spent her life time in the communities surrounding Loogootee. She married Mr. Mattingly on July 30, 1928. With their family, they were members of the St. Mary's parish, north of this city. She was held in high esteem and by a large number of friends, and her passing came as a distinct shock.

A son, John K. Mattingly, airman 3-c, is with the air force on Okinawa, and has been notified of his mother's death. Children at home are Beatrice, Francis, Bernard, Gerald, Timothy, Patricia Ann, Veronica Agnes, Dorothy Kean, Alberta, Joseph, and Rita Jo. Two step-children, Norbert Mattingly, and Mrs. Mary Alma Melton, Loogootee route two, also survive, along with nine step grandchildren and one grandchild.

Brothers and sisters are Timothy, Joseph, and George Kavanaugh, Cannelburg; Mrs. Veronica Eichmiller, Montgomery route one; Mrs. John C. Matthews, Loogootee route two; Mrs. Kenneth Dowling, Wayne, Michigan.

The son is on his way home from Okinawa.

Solemn requiem high mass will be held at St. Mary's Church, north of Loogootee, at 9:00 a. m. Saturday, with burial in the adjoining cemetery. The Rosary will be prayed at the Miller Funeral Home at 8:00 p. m. Friday.

JOHN E. MATTINGLY

John Ernest Mattingly, 71, Loogootee Rt. 2, died suddenly at his residence at 2:30 p.m. Monday. He had been in failing health for several months.

A veteran of World War I, Mr. Mattingly owned and operated the Mattingly Feed Store in Loogootee. He was a member of St. Mary's Catholic Church in Barr Township.

Mr. Mattingly was born in Daviess County September 16, 1896, a son of Sidney and Catherine E. (Dowling) Mattingly. His first marriage was to Susan Lannan, who preceded him in death. He then married Mary B. Kavanaugh, also deceased.

He is survived by six daughters, Mrs. Beatrice Sheetz, Shoals; Miss Patricia Mattingly, at home; Mrs. Agnes Tennis, Washington; Mrs. Dorothy Ellis and Mrs. Rita Elliott, both of South Bend; Mrs. Alberta Baker, Indianapolis; six sons, Norbert, Loogootee Rt. 1; John K. and Gerald P. both of Loogootee Rt. 2; Bernard, Loogootee Rt. 4; Timothy J. Chicago, Illinois and Joseph L., at home. He also leaves 35 grandchildren, one brother, Dowling Mattingly, Loogootee Rt. 2 and one sister, Mrs. Cora Fitzmaurice

Loogootee. One son, Francis, one daughter, Mrs. Mary Alma Melton, two brothers and one sister are deceased.

Funeral rites will be conducted at 10 a.m. Thursday at St. Mary's Catholic Church in Barr Township with interment in St. Mary's cemetery. Friends may call at the Miller Funeral Home in Loogootee after 7 p.m. tonight. The Rosary will be prayed at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday.

Obituary for Paul & Veronica C.

"Kavanaugh" Eichmiller

Veronica C. "Kavanaugh" Eichmiller, Born: Feb. 21, 1919, Died: Aug. 21, 1991,
Paul Eichmiller, Born: Jan. 29, 1914, Died, Aug. 2, 1991

Paul J. Eichmiller, 77, died at 8:30 p.m. Thursday, August 2, at the Daviess County Hospital, Washington, following an illness of eight years.

The funeral was 1 p.m. Sunday, August 25 at St. John's Lutheran Church, Loogootee, with interment in St. Peter's Cemetery at Montgomery.

He was born January 29, 1914 in Dubois County to Jacob and Augusta Meyer Eichmiller. He married Veronica Kavanaugh June 14, 1941 and she survives. He was a retired farmer and was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church of Loogootee.

Surviving are his wife and one son, Paul K. Eichmiller, Cannelburg, two grandchildren, four step grandchildren and three step great grandchildren, two brothers and two sisters, Victor Eichmiller, Indianapolis, Fred Eichmiller, Marie Berger and Nora Gayer, all of Loogootee. Three brothers have died.

Veronica C. Eichmiller, 84

Cannelburg died at 1:20 p.m. Friday at Eastgate Manor Nursing Home in Washington. Born Feb. 21, 1919, she was the daughter of Lawrence and Agnes Haley Kavanaugh. She married Paul J. Eichmiller, who died Aug. 21, 1991. Affiliated with All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg, she was a homemaker.

She is survived by son Paul K. Eichmiller, Cannelburg; brother George Kavanaugh, Cannelburg; and grandchildren Eric Eichmiller, Washington, and Sheila Hamner, Evansville.

She was preceded in death by brothers Joseph Kavanaugh, Tim Kavanaugh and Lawrence Kavanaugh and sisters Angela Dowling, Bea Matthews and Bernadine Mattingly.

Funeral services will be held at 10 a.m. Tuesday at All Saints Catholic Church, with burial following in St. Peter's Catholic Cemetery. Visitation will be from 4 p.m. to 8 p.m. today at Brocksmith Funeral Home. A prayer service will be at 7 p.m. today.

(Dec. 19, 2003)

Kenneth Dowling, Husband of Angela “Kavanaugh”

Birth: May 5, 1909, Daviess County, Indiana, USA

Death: Dec. 18, 1972, USA

Kenneth was the son of James T Dowling & Ethel Elizabeth Lents. He married Angela Kavanaugh in 1929 & they had 2 sons.

Family links:

Spouse: Angela Margaret *Kavanaugh* Dowling
(1909- 1996)*
Calculated relationship

Burial: Saint Johns Cemetery Loogootee, Martin County, Indiana, USA

Created by: Lillie Riney
Record added: May 03, 2001
Find A Grave Memorial# 5409934



Angela Margaret “Kavanaugh” Dowling

Birth: May 31, 1909

Death: Aug. 30, 1996

Family links:

Parents: _Lawrence B Kavanaugh (1879 - 1940)
Agnes Marie Healey Kavanaugh (1884 – 1966)

Spouse: Kenneth Dowling (1909 - 1972)

Siblings: Mary Bernadine Kavanaugh Mattingly
(1907 - 1953)*

Angela Margaret Kavanaugh Dowling
(1909 - 1996)

Beatrice Sarah Kavanaugh Matthews (1911
- 1994)*

Timothy G Kavanaugh (1914 - 1992)*

Joseph M Kavanaugh (1917 - 1993)*

Veronica C. Kavanaugh Eichmiller (1919 –
2003)*

George B Kavanaugh (1922 - 2006)*

Lawrence J Kavanaugh (1926 - 1941)*

***Calculated relationship**

Burial: Saint Johns Cemetery Loogootee Martin County
Indiana, USA

Created by: Jackie Dare Record added: Oct 18, 2013 Find A Grave
Memorial# 118940284

Pat & Julie (O'Connor) Kavanaugh Family

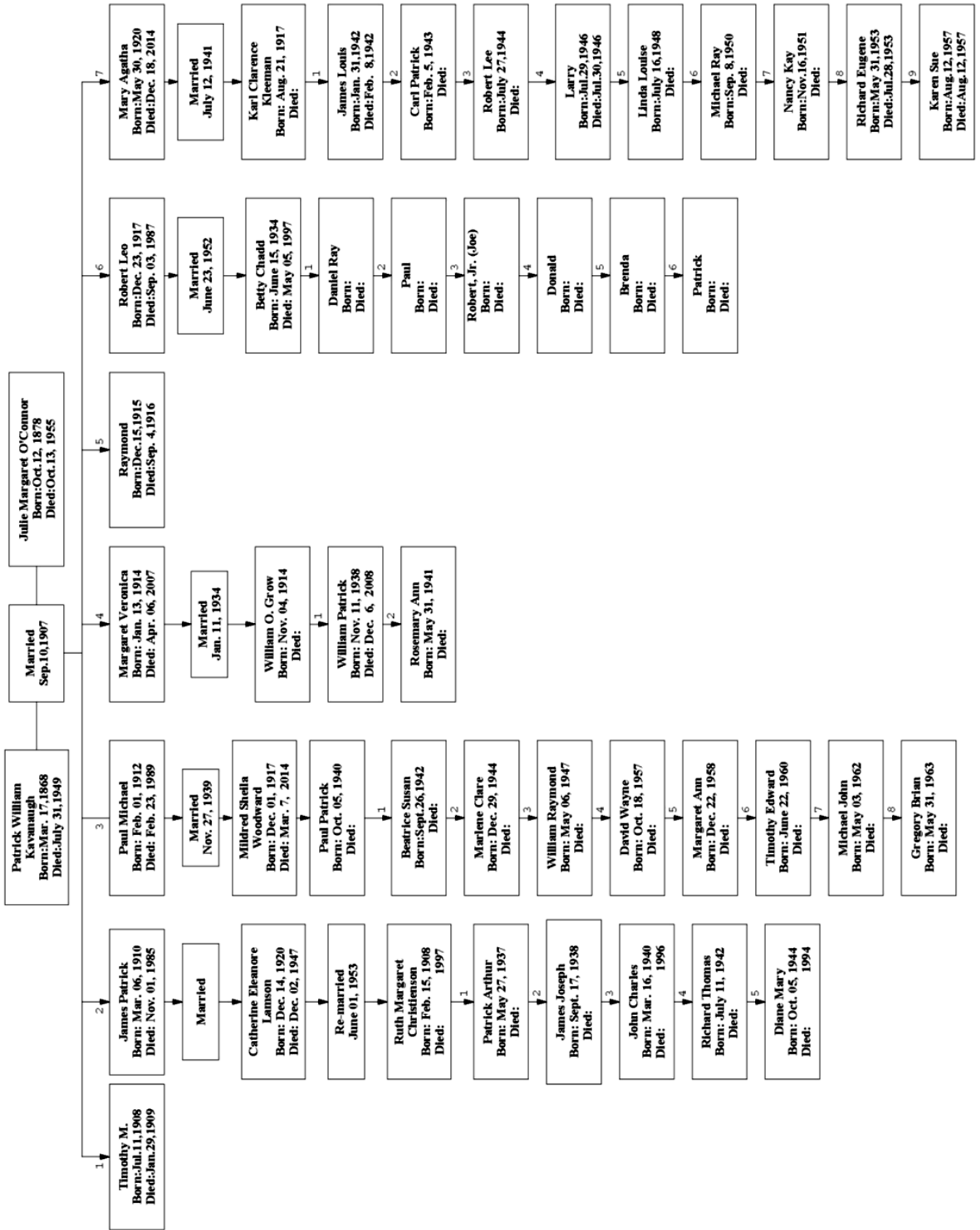


Left: Pictured here is Julie “O’Connor” Kavanaugh with her husband Patrick (Pat). Pat is holding their daughter Mary. Julie was the second child of Michael Jr. and Bridget “Hart” O’Connor. Julie and Pat Kavanaugh had 7 children. Timothy who died young, James Patrick, Paul Michael, Margaret Veronica Grow, Raymond who died young, Robert Leo and Mary Agatha Kleeman. Julie & Pat made their home just north of Cannelburg where Bob/Janelle Graber now has their home. Their farm bordered Pat’s brothers John and Lawrence.

Right: Pictured here are Julie and Pat Kavanaugh (front) and three of their children, in back Bob, Mary and Paul. Pat’s brother John Kavanaugh married the oldest of the O’Connor girls, Mary Lucy.



Descendants of Patrick & Julie (O'Connor) Kavanaugh





Left: Pictured left is the tombstone for Pat & Julie “O’Connor” Kavanaugh in St. Peter’s Cemetery just west of Montgomery. Both Pat and Julie grew up in the Montgomery/Cannelburg area and made their home just north of Cannelburg where Bob Graber built a home on the same property where the home once stood. They are buried in the middle of the west section near the big tree.

P. W. KAVANAUGH TAKEN BY DEATH

Patrick W. Kavanaugh, age 81, retired farmer, died at 7:40 o'clock Saturday night at his home in Cannelburg after a three years' illness. His condition took a turn for the worse three weeks ago.

Mr. Kavanaugh was a son of Timothy and Margaret Nolen Kavanaugh and he was born in Daviess county March 17, 1868. He married Julia O'Connor on Sept. 10, 1907, and she survives with these children: James and Robert Kavanaugh, of Cannelburg, Mrs. Margaret Grow of Cannelburg, and Paul Kavanaugh and Mrs. Mary Kleeman, of Jasper. There are also 14 grandchildren and a sister, Miss Margaret Kavanaugh, of Cannelburg. Two children are dead.

He was a member of All Saint's Catholic church at Cannelburg and funeral services will be held there at 9 a. m., Tuesday morning with burial in St. Peter's cemetery. Rosary services will be held at the Miller funeral home in Loogootee at 7 o'clock tonight.

Julia Kavanaugh Cannelburg, Dies

Julia M Kavanaugh, 77, of Cannelburg, died Friday at 11:30 a. m. at the home of her son James Kavanaugh, in Indianapolis. She had been ill the last three months.

Born Oct. 12, 1878, in Daviess county, she was the daughter of Michael and Bridget Hart O'Connor. She married Patrick Kavanaugh on Sept. 10, 1907, and he died in 1949.

Mrs. Kavanaugh was a member of the All Saints Catholic church of Cannelburg and the Altar Society of that church

Survivors include these children: James Kavanaugh, Indianapolis; Paul Kavanaugh and Mrs. Mary Kaleeman, both of Jasper; Margaret Grow and Robert Kavanaugh, both of Cannelburg. She also leaves 20 grandchildren, two brother, John and Joseph O'Connor, both of Montgomery, and a sister, Mrs. Mayne Kavanaugh of Detroit, Mich.

Funeral services will be held Monday at 9 a. m. in All Saints church with burial following in St. Peter's cemetery at Montgomery.

Friends may call at the Miller funeral home in Loogootee after 7 p. m. tonight. The Rosary will be recited 7:30 p.m. next Sunday

**Obituaries from area newspaper for
Patrick & Julie “O’Connor” Kavanaugh**
Patrick Born: Mar. 17, 1868, Died: July 31,
1949
Julie Born: Oct. 12, 1878, Died: Oct. 13, 1955



Above: Pictured is the tombstone of James P. & Catherine “Lamson” Kavanaugh. James Patrick was the son of Pat and Julie Kavanaugh. James wife Catherine died when she was only 27 years old. James and Catherine had 5 children and after Catherine's death James later married Ruth Christenson and she died in 1997. James passed away in 1985. They are buried near the east entrance to the Cemetery.



*Left: The tombstone is that of **Robert Leo Kavanaugh** son of Patrick and Julie Kavanaugh. Robert married Betty Chadd and they had six children. Bob is buried in St. Peter's Cemetery on the west section. Not sure where Betty is Buried.*

Right: The picture is 5 of the 7 children of Pat and Julie "O'Connor" Kavanaugh. The other two children died very young. Not sure when this picture was taken but I would guess sometime in the 1960's. This picture was in the All Saints Church 100th Anniversary Book in 1991.



*Family of Patrick and Julia Kavanaugh
Seated l to r; Paul, James and Robert
Standing l to r; Margaret Grow and Mary Kleeman*

Death Info. for Paul M. Kavanaugh Son of Pat and Julia Kavanaugh

Birth: Feb. 1, 1912 **Death:** Feb. 23, 1989

Family links:

- Parents: Patrick William Kavanaugh (1868 - 1949)
Julia Margaret O'Connor Kavanaugh (1878 - 1955)
- Spouse: Mildred Sheila Woodward Kavanaugh (1917 - 2014)*
- Siblings: James Patrick Kavanaugh (1910 - 1985)*
Paul Michael Kavanaugh (1912 - 1989)
Margaret Veronica Kavanugh Grow (1914 - 2007)*
Robert Leo Kavanaugh (1917 - 1987)*
Mary Agatha Kavanaugh Kleeman (1920 - 2014)*

Burial: Fairview Cemetery
Jasper Dubois County
Indiana, USA Plot: Section M

Obituary for Mildred Kavanaugh, Wife of Paul Kavanaugh

Birth: Dec. 1, 1917
Birdseye Dubois County
Indiana, USA

Death: , Mar. 7, 2014
Jasper Dubois County
Indiana, USA

Kavanaugh, Mildred Sheila (Woodward)

Address: Jasper, Indiana

Date of Death: Friday, March 07, 2014

Obituary Date: Sunday, March 09, 2014

Place of Death: Memorial Hosp in Jasper, IN

Activities: Mildred was born on December 1, 1917, in Birdseye, IN. member of the Jasper High School class of 1935, the Bainbridge Home Economics Club, Grandmothers Club, Jasper Daughters of Isabella, VFW Women's Auxiliary, St. Ann's Society. **Comments:** of Saint Joseph's Catholic Church, and was an active participant and senior member of The Singing Seniors. Mildred was known for her lightning sharp wit; she enjoyed working the daily crossword puzzles in ink, which she did every month.

Family links:

Parents: William Woodward (1871 - 1959)

Mary Pearl *Newton* Woodward (1882 - 1983)

Spouse: Paul Michael Kavanaugh (1912 - 1989)

Siblings: Kyle O Woodward (1914 - 1932)*

Mildred Sheila *Woodward* Kavanaugh (1917 - 2014)

Sylvan Woodward (1921 - 2011)*

Church: St. Joseph's Catholic

Cemetery: Fairview - Jasper, IN

Funeral Home: Becher-Kluesner Downtown

Occupation: Homemaker

Right: Tombstone for Paul and Mildred Kavanaugh, Buried in Fairview Cemetery, Jasper Indiana.



Obituary Margaret-Kavanaugh Grow

Birth: Jan. 12, 1914 Cannelburg
Daviness County Indiana, USA

Death: Apr. 6, 2007 Washington
Daviness County Indiana, USA

Margaret Grow age 93 of Washington and formally of Cannelburg passed away on Friday at 5:45 p.m. at Hillside Nursing center. She was born on January 13, 1914 to Patrick W. and Julia (O'Connor) Kavanaugh. She enjoyed spending time with her grandchildren, great grandchildren and great great grandchildren.

Surviving are one daughter, Rosemary Keller of Washington; one son, William "Pat" Grow of Washington; one sister Mary Kleeman of Jasper; 14 grandchildren; 13 great grandchildren; and 14 great great grandchildren. She is preceded in death by her husband, William Grow, and three brothers James Kavanaugh, Paul Kavanaugh, and Robert Kavanaugh.

A Mass of Christian burial will be celebrated on Wednesday at 10 a.m. at All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg with Father James Koressel as celebrant. Burial will follow at St Peter Cemetery in Montgomery. Visitation will be on Tuesday from 4 to 8 p.m. at Ed Lee Mortuary.

Family links:

Parents: Patrick William Kavanaugh (1868 - 1949)
Julia Margaret *O'Connor* Kavanaugh (1878 - 1955)
Spouse: William Oliver Grow (1915 - 1977)
Children: William Patrick Grow (1938 - 2008)*
Siblings: James Patrick Kavanaugh (1910 - 1985)*
Paul Michael Kavanaugh (1912 - 1989)*
Margaret Veronica *Kavanugh* Grow (1914 - 2007)
Robert Leo Kavanaugh (1917 - 1987)*
Mary Agatha *Kavanaugh* Kleeman (1920 - 2014)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

Saint Peters Cemetery
Montgomery Daviness County
Indiana, USA

Created by: Weldon Collins

Record added: Aug 15, 2015

Find A Grave Memorial# 150778400

Obituary Mary Kleeman

Birth: May 30, 1920, Cannelburg, Daviess County, Indiana, USA

Death: Dec. 18, 2014, Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana, USA



Kleeman, Mary A. (Kavanaugh)

Address: Jasper, IN

Birth: May 30, 1920
Cannelburg, IN

Date of Death:
Thursday, Dec. 18,
2014

Obituary Date:

Friday, December 19, 2014

Place of Death: Memorial Hosp., Jasper, IN

Age: 94

Church: St. Joseph

Cemetery: Fairview - Jasper, IN

Funeral Home: Becher-Kluesner
Downtown

Occupation: Jasper Wood Products, retired & Swift Processing & the Loogootee Shirt Factory.

Activities: Mary was a member of St. Joseph Catholic Church in Jasper and their St. Ann's **Society**. She was also a member of the Jasper Circle of the Daughters of Isabella.

Comments: She enjoyed traveling, latch hook, and spending time with friends and family.

Relative Type Location Comments Bieker, Linda Daughter , Hedinger, Nancy Daughter, Kavanaugh, Patrick & Julia (O'Conner) Parent Deceased, Kleeman, Karl "Shorty" Husband Jasper, Indiana Deceased November 2, 2000: Married on July 12, 1941, Kleeman, Carl "Bud" Son, Kleeman, Bob Son, Kleeman, Mike Son ,

Family links:

Parents: Patrick William Kavanaugh (1868 - 1949)
Julia Margaret *O'Connor* Kavanaugh (1878 - 1955)

Spouse: Karl Clarence Kleeman (1917 - 2000)

Siblings: James Patrick Kavanaugh (1910 - 1985)*
Paul Michael Kavanaugh (1912 - 1989)*
Margaret Veronica *Kavanaugh* Grow (1914 - 2007)*
Robert Leo Kavanaugh (1917 - 1987)*
Mary Agatha *Kavanaugh* Kleeman (1920 - 2014)

Burial: Fairview Cemetery, Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana, USA

Created by: Linda Y

Record added: Dec 31, 2014

Find A Grave Memorial# 140720912



Death Information for William Oliver “Arley” Grow & Margaret “Kavanaugh” Grow Originally from Cannelburg, Indiana. Also Info. on their Son William Patrick Grow.



Left: Pictured here is the Tombstone for **William Oliver “Arley” & Margaret “Kavanaugh” Grow**. They are buried in the west section of St. Peter’s Cemetery in Montgomery. William Oliver “Arley” Grow was Born: Nov. 7, 1915 and Died: Nov. 9, 1977. Margaret was the daughter of Pat & Julie “O’Connor” Kavanaugh of Cannelburg. Arley Grow was killed in a car crash on Nov. 7, 1977 and Margaret lived to the age of 93. She lived her last years in Washington.



Left: Pictured here is the tombstone of **William “Pat” Grow** who was Born: Oct. 11, 1938 and Died: Dec. 6, 2008. He was the son of William & Margaret “Kavanaugh” Grow of Cannelburg. Pat is buried in St. Peter’s Cemetery in the north section.

CHAPTER – 4C

*JOHN & MARY “O’CONNOR”
KAVANAUGH FAMILY*



**For More Detail Information on John and Mary Lucy “O’Connor” Family, Go
to Chapter 2**

MARK (BROTHER OF TIMOTHY) & ANNE “KELLY” KAVANAUGH



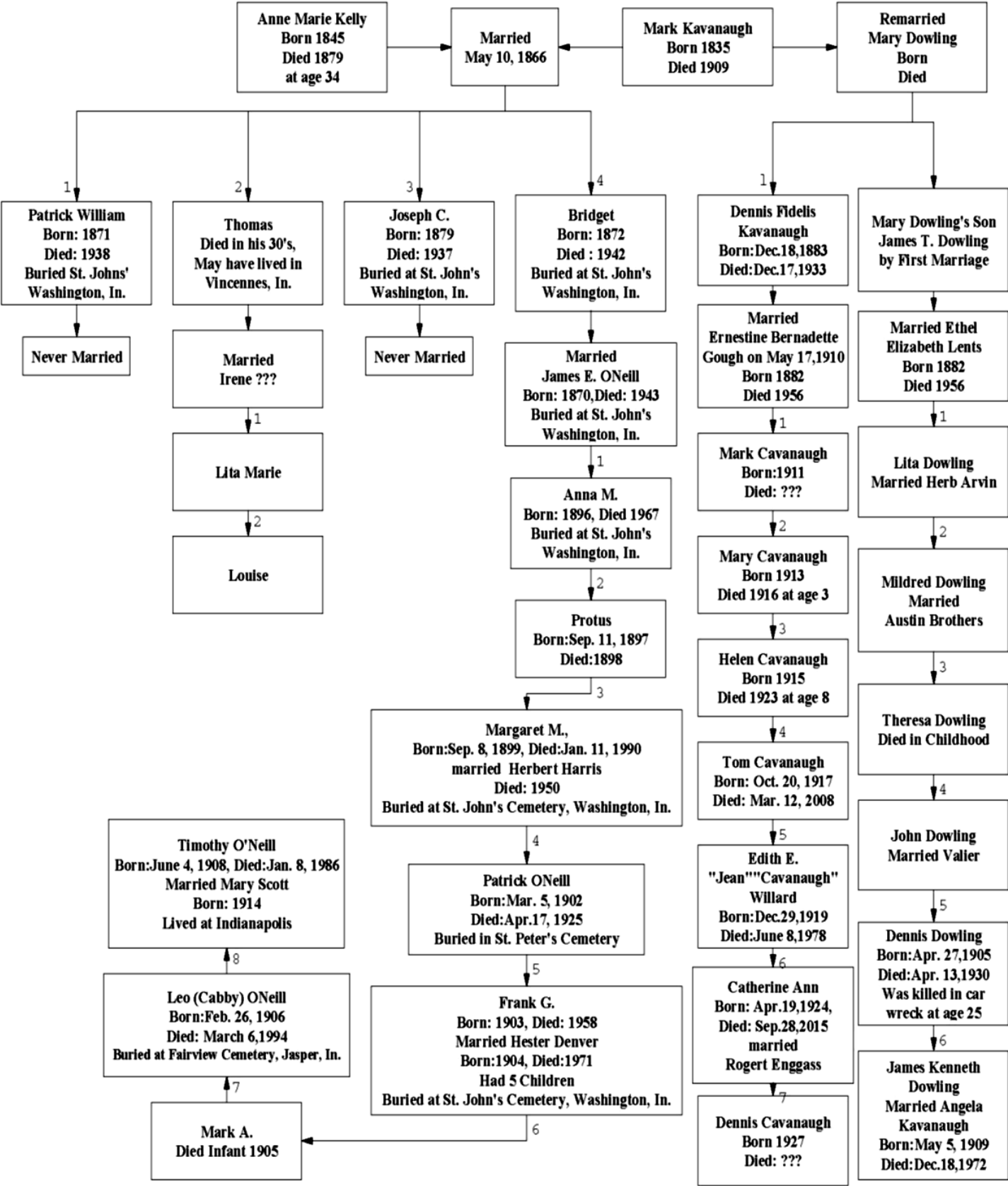
Mark Kavanagh, Cannelburg, Ind. (standing, rear) ca 1905.
Unidentified visitors believed to be relatives of Ernestine Gough, future wife of Mark's son Dennis. (married 1910, a year after Mark died).



Close up of Mark Kavanagh

*Above: This picture is the only know picture of **Mark Kavanagh** (standing in back), brother of Timothy Kavanagh who both immigrated to the United States in the 1800's. This picture was taken in front of Mark's Home there in Cannelburg. It is thought this picture was taken around 1905. Mark was married to Anne Kelly and had four children and when she died he married Mary Dowling and they had one son together, Dennis Cavanaugh who was Tom (Kathleen) Cavanaugh's Father. After retiring Tom and Kathleen moved back to Cannelburg and settled in that same house in this picture.*

Decendents of Mark & Anne Marie "Kelly" Kavanaugh



Information on Mark & Anne “Kelly” Kavanaugh Family

Note: The following information was taken from an article that Kathleen Kavanaugh wrote for the All Saint’s Church 100th Anniversary Book. Kathleen was the wife of Thomas Kavanaugh who was the son of Dennis Sr. and Ernestine “Gough” Kavanaugh. Dennis Sr. was the son of Mark and Mary “Dowling” Kavanaugh and Mark was the brother of Timothy Kavanaugh who both emigrated from Ireland to the United States. Timothy Kavanaugh was the grandfather of Louis Kavanaugh Sr. of Cannelburg. We have gleaned information from Kathleen’s article and put it into documentation for the Kavanaugh side of the Family History. We thank Kathleen for this information.

History of Mark Kavanaugh Family

Mark & Timothy & Patrick Travels from Ireland

Mark Kavanaugh was born in Ireland in 1835, ten years before the beginning of the potato famine—later called the Great Famine of Ireland. This catastrophe changed the history of Ireland, as it resulted not only in close to a million deaths, but also the exodus of hundreds of thousands of young men looking for work and a better life in the United States.

Mark Kavanaugh was one of these young men who along with his brothers Timothy and Patrick left Ireland and came to America. (It is believed that Patrick died on board ship while it was in the harbor.) Mark and Timothy eventually arrived with many other Irish Immigrants in the southern Indiana communities where the railroads were being built and cannel coal was being mined.

Mark & His Wife Anne Kelly Settle in Cannelburg

Mark and his young wife Anne Marie (Kelly) settled in Cannelburg next to the property on which All Saints Church would later be built. Mark was active in town affairs and was the Treasurer for the Town of Cannelburg when it was incorporated in 1884.

Later, as section foreman of the railroad, Mark had access to the railroad handcar which he used to bring Fr. Piers from Montgomery to Cannelburg when the roads were too muddy for travel. Mark’s daughter Bridget would often accompany him and Fr. Piers did his share of pumping the handcar on the two mile trip.

Mark and his wife Anne had four children, Patrick, Thomas, Joseph, Bridget. (Their mother Anne died in 1879 at the young age of 34.)

1. Their oldest son Patrick Kavanaugh never married. He worked for the railroad and lived with his sister Bridget’s family from the time he was about 30 years old.
2. Thomas Kavanaugh and his wife Irene had two daughters, Lita Marie and Louise. Thomas was a telegraph agent in Vincennes but died young in his late 30’s.
3. Joseph Kavanaugh was a bachelor. He worked as a telegraph operator in East St. Louis.

4. Bridget Kavanaugh Married James E. O'Neill and they had six children.
 - A. Anna O'Neill, their oldest daughter, never married.
 - B. Margaret O'Neill married Herbert Harris who was the editor of a newspaper which he founded in Greenwood. He died at a young age but Margaret kept up the business. She died in 1990 at the age of 90.
 - C. Patrick O'Neill was killed in a car accident at the age of 22 or 23.
 - D. Frank O'Neill married Hester Denver. They had four daughters, all whom became teachers. Frank was a merchant and has several stores in Washington.
 - E. Leo Cavanaugh (Cabby) O'Neill, whose basketball career in southern Indiana is legendary, married Leona Neckaise, a teacher from Mississippi. They had a daughter, Mary Margaret.
 - F. Timothy O'Neill, the youngest of Bridget and James's children, married a Miss Scott from Wheatland. Tim helped his brother Frank run the three stores in Washington until he moved to the Detroit area during the Depression.

Mark Kavanaugh's Wife Anne Dies and He marries Mrs. Mary Dowling

Sometime after the death of his first wife Anne, Mark Kavanaugh married Mrs. Mary Dowling who had a son James by a previous marriage. And together Mark and his new wife Mary Dowling had a son Dennis Fidelis who was born on Dec. 18, 1883.

Mary Dowling's Son James by her first marriage had six children, three sons and three

daughters. They were as follows:

1. Lita Dowling married Herb Arvin and they lived in Michigan.
2. Mildred Dowling married Austin Brothers from Loogootee.
3. Theresa Dowling died in childhood.
4. John Dowling and his wife Valier lived in Ohio.
5. Dennis Dowling was killed in a car accident when he was about 20 years old.
6. James Kenneth Dowling married Angela Kavanaugh, granddaughter of Timothy and Margaret Kavanaugh and daughter of Lawrence and Agnes Kavanaugh. Kenneth and Angela had two sons, Dennis Jerome (Jerry) and James Kenneth Jr. (Buck).

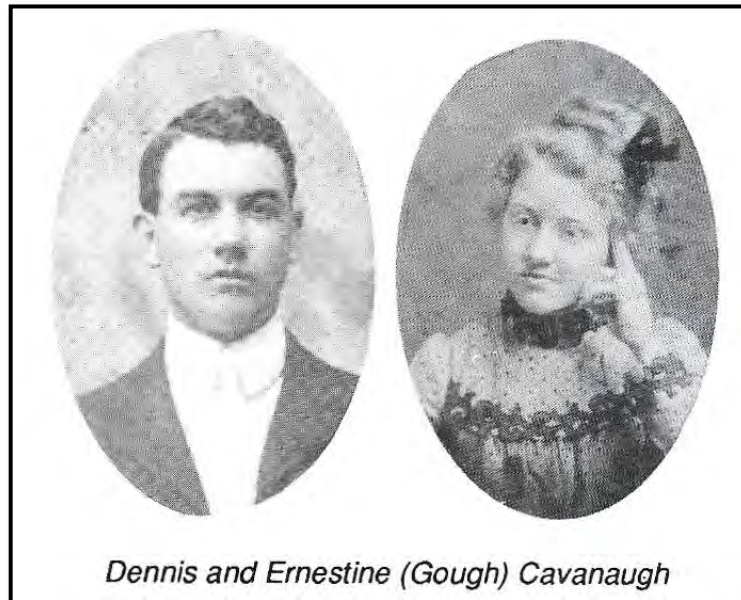
History of Tom Cavanaugh's Father, Dennis Fidelis Kavanaugh

Returning to Mark and Mary "Dowling" Kavanaugh's marriage: In 1883, ten years before the dedication of the new All Saints Church in Cannelburg, the Kavanaughs had a son whom they names Dennis Fidelis who was born on Dec. 18, 1883. He attended the Barr-Township Schools and was in the first Commencement Class of 1899. The ceremonies were held on May 13, at 3:00 in the afternoon in the United Brethren Church in Montgomery. As part of the program Dennis gave a speech entitled "The Struggle of Labor."

On May 17, 1910 Dennis Kavanaugh married Ernestine Gough and they set up housekeeping in the Kavanaugh home place next to All Saints Church, where their seven children were born. **(They**

subsequently changed the spelling from Kavanaugh to Cavanaugh. A number of reasons have been handed down but none can be confirmed.)

Ernestine Bernadette Gough (who would later become the bride of Dennis Kavanaugh the youngest child of Tom and Mary (Brown) Gough had been raised on her parent's farm northwest of Cannelburg, then completed her schooling and received her qualifications to teach. By the year 1901, at the age of nineteen, she was teaching in the Barr Township schools and continued her teaching career until at least 1907.



Dennis and Ernestine “Gough” Cavanaugh Children:

1. The first child was named Mark who was named for his grandfather who died in just two years previous in 1909 before his namesake was born.
2. The second child was Mary who was born in 1913 but tragedy struck when Mary died in 1916 at the age of three.
3. Helen was Born in 1915 but just lived to be eight years old when tragedy struck again and she died in 1923, a victim of the diphtheria epidemic.
4. Next was Thomas who was born on Oct. 20, 1917 a child of six at the time when his sister Helen died and he remembered watching the funeral cortege from the window of an upstairs bedroom. In 1970, Tom, having then recently retired from the colorful career with Trans World Airlines, returned to his Grandfather's home place in Cannelburg with his wife Kathleen (Richards).
5. Edith Eugenia (Jean) was born in 1919. Jean's first husband, Lawrence Eminger, died in a tragic boat accident when their daughter Claudia was a baby. Jean later married Jesse Willard and they had two daughters, Candace Sue and Jessica. Claudia has a daughter, Meredith Jean. Sue has a daughter Rebecca and a son Matthew.
6. Catherine Ann would then be the sixth child born. Catherine and her husband Robert Enggass had lived in Rome, Italy as well as many other cities in the United States as they

moved often because her husband was a Professor of Art History in various Universities across the country.

7. The youngest child Dennis was born in 1927. Dennis worked as Regional Accountant for the U.S. Postal Service in the area of southern California. He and his wife Marie lived in Southern California. Their two sons, Dennis Michael and Thomas are currently living in California.

As a young man Dennis Fidelis Sr. worked for the railroad, first as a telegrapher and later as station master of Cannelburg Depot. He was a member of the local baseball team and played in the Cannelburg Modern Band.

About 1928 Dennis and Ernestine pulled up stakes and moved their children to Wayne, Michigan, where Dennis Sr. began work at the Graham Paige Motor Company. Their oldest son Mark remained with relatives in Daviess County until he graduated from Montgomery High School. (Mark would later become Head of the Welfare Department for the State of Michigan, and the Administrator of Wayne County General Hospital.)

The home place next to All Saints Church remained in the family and was home to many relatives and friends for the next forty years. Dennis (Senior) died suddenly of a heart attack on December 17, 1938, one day before his 55th birthday. Ernestine, whose love for classic literature and the humanities remained with her throughout her life. She later died in her sleep in 1956 and both Dennis and Ernestine are buried in St. Peters's Cemetery.

With the passing of Tom Cavanaugh the home place in Cannelburg next to All Saints Church was sold in the last few years and his widow Kathleen has moved into a modular home on the lot next door to the old Cavanaugh home place. Kathleen Cavanaugh now resides there.



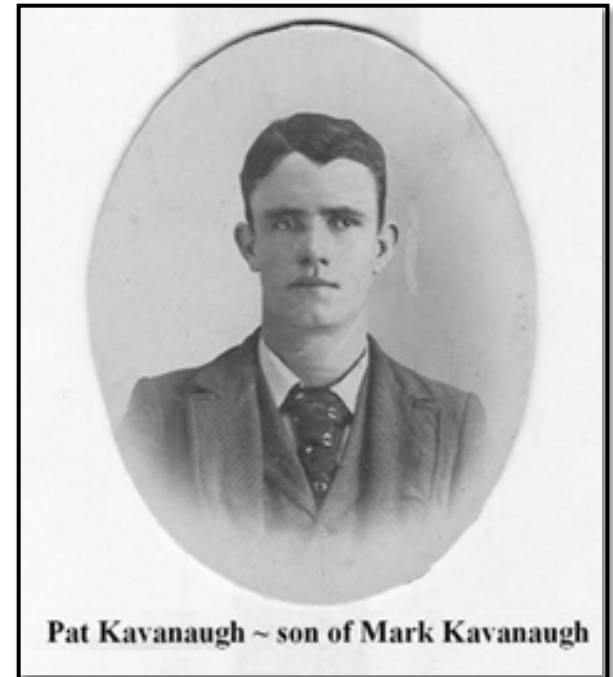
Left: Pictured is the Cavanaugh House in Cannelburg, just west of All Saints Church. This picture was taken on Sunday Oct. 20, 2007 as Tom Cavanaugh sat on his front porch enjoying the beautiful Fall Day. Tom had just celebrated his 90th birthday that day with family and friends. Tom retired and moved back to Cannelburg with his wife Kathleen "Richards" Cavanaugh and resided in this house until his passing in the spring of 2008. This is the house that Mark and Anne Kavanaugh raised their family and that would have been Tom's Grandfather.

Right: Pictured is the **Old Cavanaugh Home** place in Cannelburg. This home was also the residence for other Cavanaugh's as well. In the late 30's John and Mary Lucy Cavanaugh made their home here and in fact the viewing for John Cavanaugh was in the front room on the south east side of the house. After his passing John's wife Mary Lucy and John's sister Margaret (who was never married), made their home there. In fact Mary Lucy lived there until the early 50's when she moved to Detroit, Michigan, to live with her son Dr. Harry Cavanaugh.



Sunday Ride with Father Matthews clockwise from Father Matthews: Joe Cavanaugh, Lep (Cabby) O'Neill, Pat Cavanaugh, Tim O'Neill, Margaret Marietta O'Neill (wife of Ignatius O'Neill), Frank O'Neill, Father Matthews's housekeeper, Margaret (O'Neill) Harris, Bridget (Cavanaugh) O'Neill, and Anna O'Neill.

Note: Bridget, Joe and Pat's parents were Mark and Anne Cavanaugh. The 3 boys and 2 girls seated in the car are children of Bridget and James O'Neill.



Pat Cavanaugh ~ son of Mark Cavanaugh

Above: The picture is of **Pat** or **Patrick Cavanaugh**, the son of Mark and Anne "Kelly" Cavanaugh. Thomas never married. He lived with his Sister Bridget. Patrick died when he was about 30 years of age.



Thomas Kavanaugh ~ son of Mark Kavanaugh

Right: Pictured are the four sons of Mark Kavanaugh. Seated in front are (L-R) Thomas and Dennis Sr., in Back are Pat and Joseph. Dennis Sr.'s parents were Mark and Mary "Dowling" from Mark's second marriage. The other three sons were from the first marriage of Mark and Anne "Kelly" Kavanaugh.

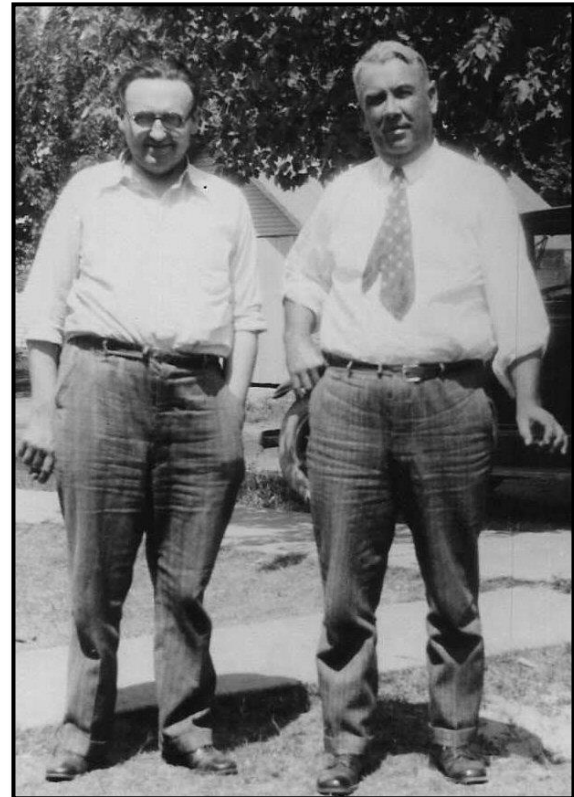


Left: Pictured is Thomas Kavanaugh, second son of Mark and Anne "Kelly" Kavanaugh. Thomas Married Irene. He had two daughters and died at the young age of 34.



12/28
 Mark Ambrose Kavanaugh
 Age 1 month
 Dennis and Ernestine
 Kavanaugh's 1st child,
 Mark Kavanaugh

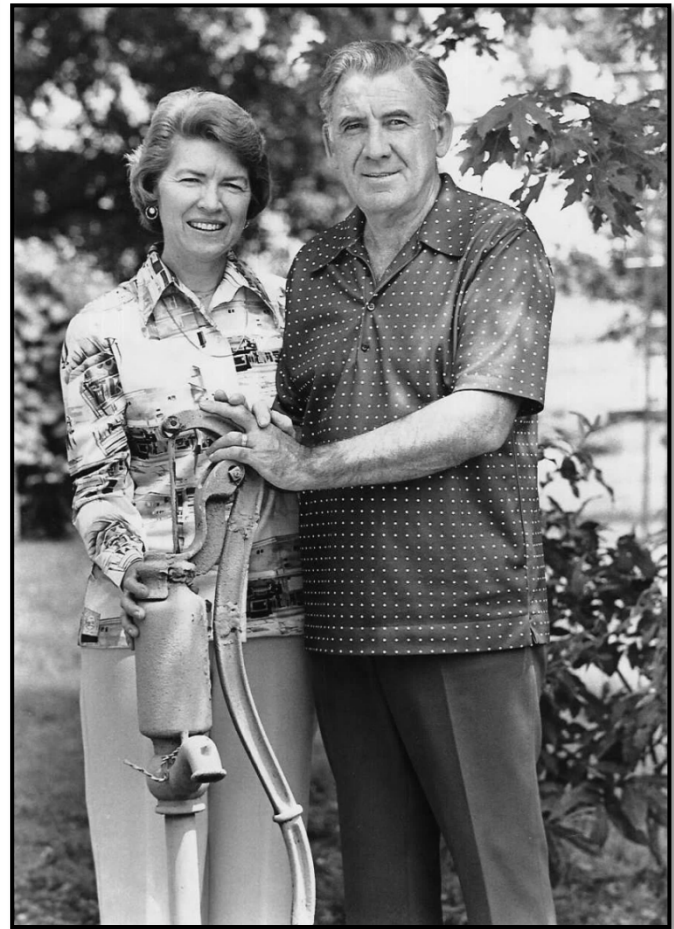
Right: Shown is a picture of Will Daily (left) and Dennis Kavanaugh (right). Not sure where or when this picture was taken. Dennis was the son of Mark and Mary "Dowling" Kavanaugh, Married Ernestine Gough and they had seven children. Dennis died suddenly on Dec. 17, 1938 just one day ahead of his 50th birthday. He was living in Wayne, Michigan. Dennis Sr.'s last name was Kavanaugh with a "K" but their family changed the name to Kavanaugh. Dennis was the father of Tom Kavanaugh who later Married Kathleen Richards.





***Above: Pat Kavanaugh** (who was nicknamed Honey Pat) is in front on right with his right hand on the hand cart and holding a shovel, Dennis Kavanaugh is standing in back on the right, with a suit, watch chain hanging from pocket. Honey Pat was Dennis's half-brother. Dennis's Family had changed their name to Kavanaugh while Pat still kept the name Kavanaugh. We are not sure the others in this picture but we do know it was taken at the old Cannelburg Depot close to what use to be the old Post Office.*

***Below: Pictured are Tom and Kathleen Cavanaugh** by the old well pump in their yard at Cannelburg. A few months after their marriage in California in July of 1970, they moved back to the home place in Cannelburg where Tom was born.*



***Right: Shown is a picture of Tom Cavanaugh** beneath the entrance to the Old Cannelburg School. Tom had attended the Barr-Township School at one time and he returned in April of 1965 at the time the school was being torn down by the wrecking ball. So Tom had his friend snap a picture beneath the sign above the door on the school. The school was closed around the fall of 1960. Then over the next several years vandals damaged the school and it was heavily damaged by a tornado in April of 1962 and had to be torn down. A Church now resides on that property. Tom attended the school before his family moved to Michigan. A few years after his retirement from TWA in 1968, he returned to the area with his wife Kathleen where he spent the next 37 years being actively involved in many aspects of living in southern Indiana. He was the first golf pro of the Lakeview Golf Course in Loogootee*



Area man knew Howard Hughes

By PAUL
HUGHES

Sunday staff writer

CANNELBURG, Ind. For most of us, the news media bring us about as close as we ever come to the eminent people who guide this nation be they presidents or billionaires.

But to Tom Cavanaugh of Cannelburg, the - nightly news might be thought of as just a means of keeping tabs on old acquaintances.

He can recall meeting - and knowing two or the most prominent figures in the news today - President Gerald Ford; and recently deceased billionaire Howard Hughes.

Cavanaugh was a sales representative for Trans World Airlines (TWA) in 1945 when Hughes owned 78 per cent of that corporation.

"All the stories you've heard about him - they could be true," Cavanaugh said with an air of mystery. "He had a reputation even at that time.

Cavanaugh met Hughes for the first time at a party at the Townhouse in Los Angeles.

"I saw Hughes standing outside in the hall and tried to get him to come in to the party. He stood around on one foot and then the other and finally said, 'I've got to go sit up with a sick friend.'

"He was a shy man," Cavanaugh commented.

Cavanaugh and his associate had a reverence for the elusive billionaire, but they "had fun" with him too.

"We were in a restaurant once, and we discovered Hughes was sitting in the booth next to us. We had a girl with us and we told

her he was Howard Hughes, our boss. At first she didn't believe us, so we told her to go over and sit with him and talk with him."

Realizing the story lacked a punchline, Cavanaugh laughed and said, "They had a nice conversation."

According to Cavanaugh, Hughes kept a pretty close eye on his girlfriends.

The former TWA representative told of one incident in which Hughes ordered a top executive to comb the beaches outside his Hawaii hotel for a girlfriend Hughes couldn't locate.

Some of the "Hughes people" Cavanaugh associated with - like the man the billionaire kept on the payroll simply because he taught Hughes to play golf - provided him secondhand insight into his famous employer's quirkish personality.

But probably the most piercing view of the recluse's foibles came out of what Cavanaugh called a "close friendship" with Bea and Ava Gardner. Ava was an actress and companion of Hughes' he "kind of kept stashed away," Cavanaugh said.

"I got to know them (the Gardner sisters) intimately and learned quite a lot about their personal lives."

French express train derails

VERSAILLES, France (AP) - The Paris-Rouen Express derailed Saturday as it rolled along the tracks at more than 60 miles an hour, but none of the estimated 300 passengers was hurt, authorities reported.

Pled for more details about the Hughes-Gardner relationship he ventured with some hesitation: "Oh, they scrapped you know. The rest wouldn't be of particular interest."

Close cavorting with the higher-ups in the Hughes empire taught him some memorable lessons, Cavanaugh recalled.

"One man told me - he was a vice-president, one of the big ones in Hughes' organization - he said, 'Tom, never get avaricious. I've had a successful career, but I've done some things I regret.'

As a sales director in the Far East in early 1962, Cavanaugh hosted visiting dignitaries from the states, explaining to them the economic and cultural aspects of the countries they were visiting.

Among his guests on one occasion was a Republican minority leader from Michigan named Gerald Ford.

Cavanaugh hosted Ford and his wife Betty for "four or five days" in India in observance of TWA's inaugural jet service between that country and the United States.

"He (Ford) wasn't a spectacular, dynamic individual. She (Betty) was more like that.

"She'd talk about the kids and was very friendly and open. He was very straight and proper, and still is."

After some thought, Cavanaugh concluded he couldn't come up with any witty anecdotes which emerged from his short sojourn with Ford. "There was really nothing noteworthy; that was just his character."

Columnists have blamed Ford's anemic showing in the primaries this season

on his tendency not to pull rank, to wield the full power of incumbency. Cavanaugh remembers the same reserved modest quality in the President back in 1962.

The other senators were more pushing or selling themselves. He never did that.

"There were other businessmen present that stood out much more at the time."

Today, comfortably retired at his home outside Montgomery, Ind., east of Washington, Cavanaugh at 58 looks back on his exciting career with gratitude for the experience and just a hint of relief that he never was a celebrated as the personalities he came in contact with.

"I was very fortunate in all these travels," he says. "I was able to meet the very most prominent people."

But to the onlooker, it might seem a shame that memories are the bulk of what Tom Cavanaugh salvaged from that adventurous career. . . he laughingly denies any chances of being named a Republican running mate, and feels convinced he never was included in a certain billionaire's will.

Although he's retired to the quiet Daviess County village of Cannelburg, Tom Cavanaugh has dealt with such celebrities as Gerald Ford and Howard Hughes. A former sales representative for Trans World Airlines, Cavanaugh met Ford, then House minority leader, during the mid-1960's on a tour to the Far East, and Hughes during the 1950's, when the now-dead billionaire owned about 70 per cent of TWA.

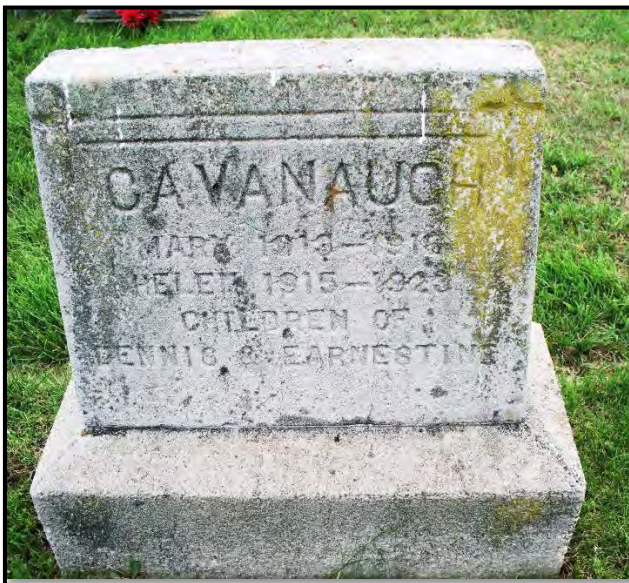


Left: Pictured left are Tom Cavanaugh (right) and his sister Catherine "Cavanaugh" Enggass when she along with her two nieces visited him sometime in 2005. Tom and Catherine were children of Dennis and Ernestine Cavanaugh and grandchildren of Mark and Mary "Dowling" Kavanaugh. Tom passed away in 2008 and Catherine passed away in 2015. Both are buried in the west section of St. Peter's Cemetery.

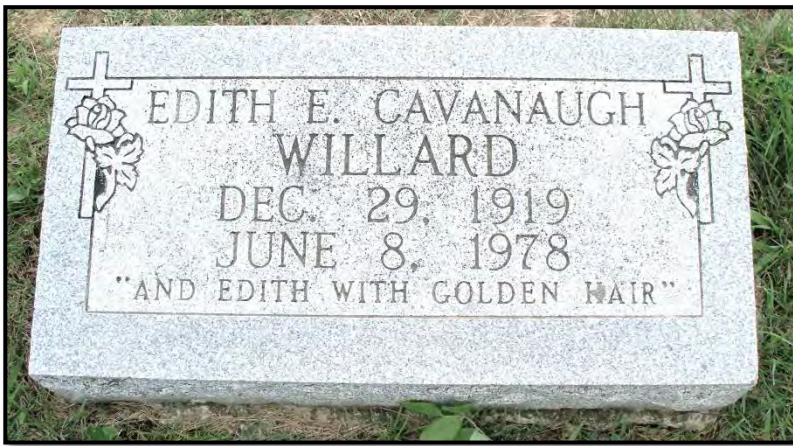


Left: Pictured is the **Tombstone for Mark & Anne Kavanaugh**. Mark was born in 1835 and died in 1909. Anne Kelly, his wife was born in 1845 and died in 1879. Mark was the brother of Timothy Kavanaugh who both emigrated from Ireland in the 1800's. Mark Kavanaugh was the grandfather of Tom (Kathleen) Cavanaugh of Cannelburg. You may notice the difference in the spelling of the name as Tom's Father Dennis changed the last name from a "K" to a "C" Cavanaugh. Mark's first wife died and left him with four children and he remarried Mary Dowling and together they had a son Dennis Cavanaugh (Tom's Father). Mary also had a son James by a previous marriage. Mark and Anne are buried in the center section of St. Peter's Cemetery.

Right: Pictured is the **tombstone for Dennis & Ernestine Cavanaugh** who are buried in St. Peter's Cemetery in the West Section towards the north end. Dennis and Ernestine had seven children and one of those children was Tom Cavanaugh who was married to Kathleen and lived at Cannelburg. Dennis was the son of Mark & Mary (Dowling) Kavanaugh. Dennis was born on Dec. 18, 1883 and died suddenly on December 17, 1938, just a day before his 50th birthday. Ernestine was born on 1882 and died in 1956.

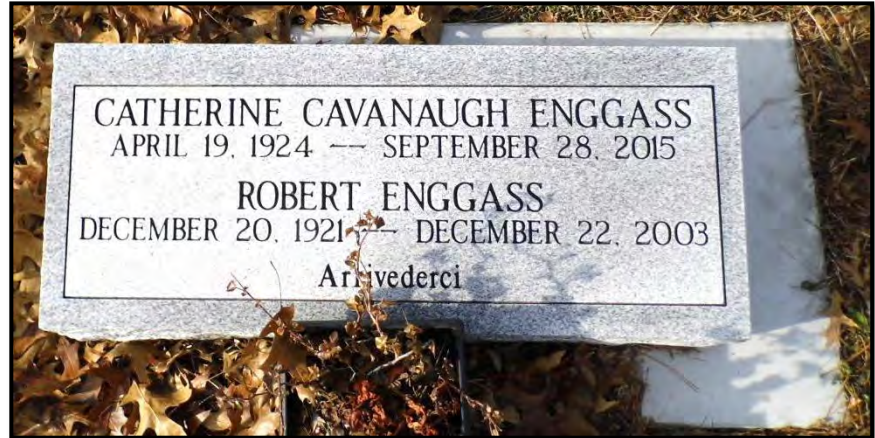


Left: Tombstone for **Children of Dennis & Ernestine Cavanaugh** Shown here is the tombstone for Mary Cavanaugh, Born in 1913 and Died in 1916 and Helen Cavanaugh who was Born in 1915 and Died in 1923 at the age of 8 years old. They are buried in St. Peter's Cemetery on the west Section along with various members of the Cavanaugh Family. They would be Tom Cavanaugh's sisters. Tom was married to Kathleen "Richards" Cavanaugh.

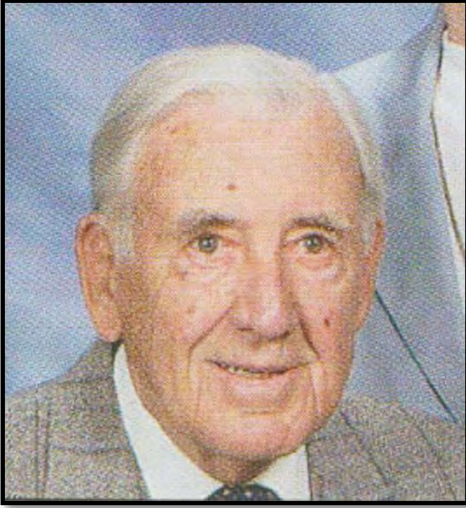


Left: the tombstone for Edith “Jean” “Cavanaugh” Willard, daughter of Dennis & Ernestine “Gough” Cavanaugh. Edith was Born on Dec. 29, 1919 and Died on June 8, 1978. She would be Tom Cavanaugh’s Sister and would be the Granddaughter of Mark and Mary Cavanaugh She is buried in the Cavanaugh plot in the west section, about the middle.

Right: the Tombstone for Robert & Catherine “Cavanaugh” Enggass. Catherine was the daughter of Dennis and Ernestine Cavanaugh. Robert & Catherine are buried in the Cavanaugh plot in the west section of St. Peter’s Cemetery.



Left: Pictured is the tombstone for Thomas & Kathleen “Richards” Cavanaugh which is located in St. Peter’s Cemetery in the west section. Thomas was born on Oct. 20, 1917 and Died on March 12, 2008 at the age of 90 years old. Tom was married on July 16, 1970 to Kathleen “Richards” and Tom lived his last years in Cannelburg, Indiana. Kathleen was born on March 18, 1928 and still lives in Cannelburg.



Thomas Cavanaugh

Born: Oct. 20, 1917 Died: March 12, 2008

CANNELBURG — *Thomas Boniface Cavanaugh, 90, died at 2:42 p.m. Wednesday at Jasper Memorial Hospital.*

Born Oct. 20, 1917, in Cannelburg, he was the son of Dennis F. and Ernestine (Gough) Cavanaugh.

In 1929, Tom and his family moved from Cannelburg to Wayne, Mich. After graduating in 1935 from Wayne High School he traveled to Southern California and worked at Pacific Aviation before joining the U.S. Army where he served in the Occupied Forces in Japan during World War II. His main career was with Trans World Airlines during which he held administrative positions in Hawaii, Tokyo, the Philippines, India, New York, San Francisco and Los Angeles. Upon retirement, he and his wife, Kathleen, moved back to his home place in Cannelburg where they have lived for the past 37 years. He was a member of All Saints Catholic Church and was an avid golfer, winning the Hodogaya, Japan, Golf Tournament.

He is survived by his wife, Kathleen (Richards) Cavanaugh, whom he married July 16, 1970; one sister, Catherine Enggass of Ann Arbor, Mich.; two nephews, Michael Cavanaugh of Palm Springs, Calif., and Thomas Cavanaugh of San Juan Capistrano, Calif.; three nieces, Claudia Scioly and Candace Willard, both of Ann Arbor, Mich., and Jessica Lowe of Edgewood, N.M.; and several great-nieces and great-nephews.

He is preceded in death by his parents; two brothers, Mark and Dennis M. Cavanaugh; and three sisters, Mary Cavanaugh, Helen Cavanaugh and Jean Willard. A Mass of Christian burial will be celebrated at 10 a.m. Saturday at All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg, with Rev. James Koressel as celebrant.

Burial will follow in St. Peter Cemetery. Full military rites will be conducted by the Washington American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Visitation will be from 4 p.m. to 8 p.m. today at All Saints Catholic Church, with a rosary at 4 p.m. Preferred memorials are to Cannelburg-Montgomery St. Vincent DePaul Society, P.O. Box 10, Montgomery, IN 47558. Arrangements are being made through Ed Lee Mortuary.

**Tombstone for Bridget “Kavanaugh” & husband James E. O'Neill
and their daughter Anne, their son Frank and his wife,
Bridget’s brothers, Patrick and Joseph.**



Left: Shown here is the tombstone of Bridget “Kavanaugh” O’Neill Born: 1872 and Died 1942 and her Husband James E. O’Neill Born: 1870 and Died 1943. Bridget and her husband are buried in the South Section near the top of the hill of St. John’s Cemetery in Washington, In. Bridget “Kavanaugh” was the daughter of Mark & Anne “Kelly” Kavanaugh. Bridget & James’s Children include Anne (buried here 1896-1967) Margaret, Patrick, Frank, Leo (Cabby) and Timothy. Mark and his brother Timothy Kavanaugh emigrated from Ireland and settled in Cannelburg.

Right: Shown here is the tombstone of Frank & Hester “Denver” O'Neill. Frank was born in 1903 and died in 1958 while Hester was born in 1904 and died in 1971. Frank was the son of Bridget Kavanaugh and James O'Neill. Frank & Hester had 5 daughters, Peggy, Patty, Betty, Kay and Barbara. Frank & Hester are buried in St. John’s Cemetery in Washington, Indiana.



Left: Shown here is the tombstone of Patrick Kavanaugh & Joseph Kavanaugh, sons of Mark & Anne “Kelly” Kavanaugh. Patrick the oldest child was born in 1871 and died in 1938. Joseph, the third child was born in 1879 and died in 1937. Neither Patrick nor Joseph ever married. Both are buried close to their Sisters Bridget & Anne in the old part of St. John’s Cemetery in Washington.



Left and Below is the tombstone for Margaret “O’Neill” Harris and her Husband Herbert Harris. They are buried in St. John’s Cemetery in Washington, Indiana in the old part. They did not have any children. You can note on the bottom of this stone is their name and some dates. At first you might miss it as this is very unusual to put the Name/Date there. (See picture below) Margaret was born on Sept. 8, 1899 and died on Jan. 11, 1998 and Herbert died in 1950. No date of birth that we can find. Margaret O’Neill was the daughter of Bridget “Kavanaugh” and James O’Neill.



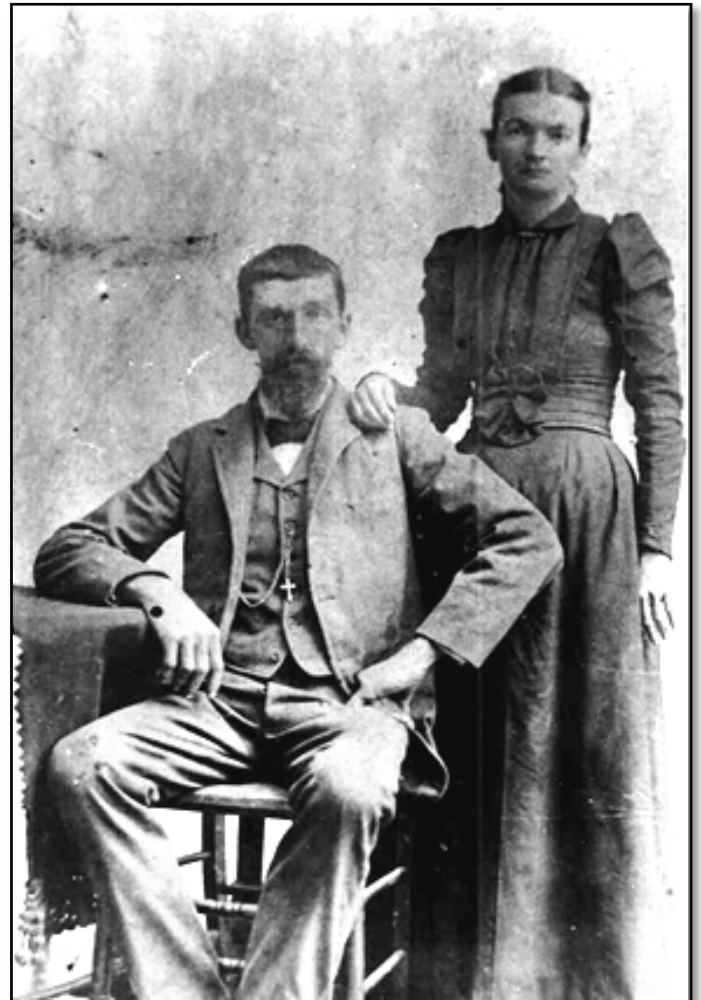
Below Right: Pictured here is the Tombstone for Leo “Cabby” O’Neill and his wife Leona. Cabby as he was known to everyone was born on Feb. 22, 1906 and died Mar. 6, 1994. He and his wife are buried in Fairview Cemetery not far from St. Joseph’s Catholic Cemetery in Jasper. Cabby’s Mother was Bridget Kavanaugh who married James O’Neill. Bridget was the daughter of Mark & Anne Kavanaugh and Mark along with his brother Timothy Kavanaugh came from Ireland in the early 1800’s and settled in Cannelburg. Timothy was my Great Grandfather. Cabby was well known in area sports as he coached the local Montgomery Vikings Basketball team to the sweet 16 in the 1930’s and coached Jasper to a State Basketball Championship in 1949 for their only State Basketball Championship.



Michael Jr. & Bridget “Hart” O’Connor Family

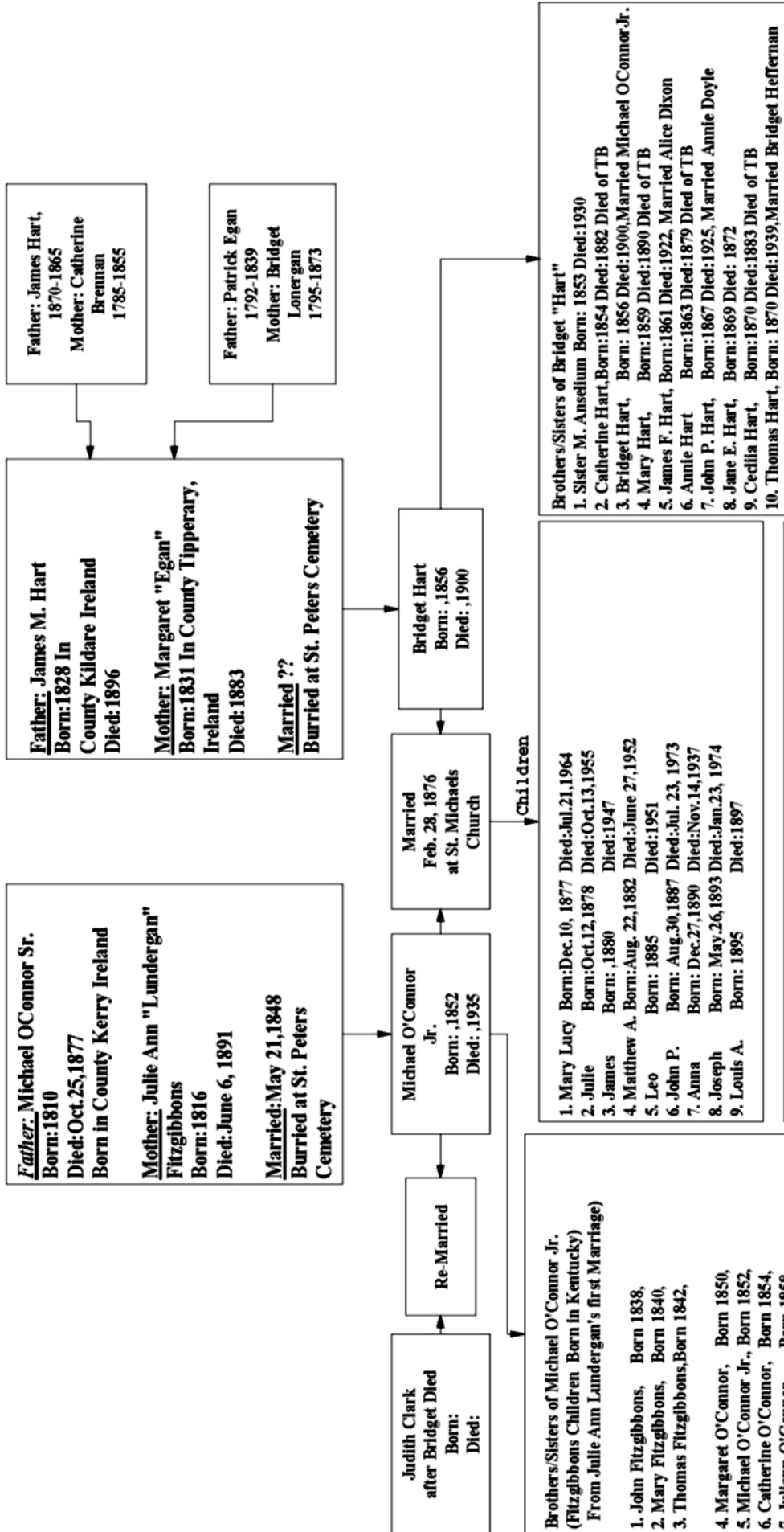


Michael and Bridget “Hart” O’Connor were the parents of nine children. They were in order, 1. Mary Lucy who married John Kavanaugh, 2. Julie married Pat Kavanaugh, 3. James married Margaret Matthews, 4. Matt married Corine Arvin, 5. Leo who never married, 6. John married Cora Mudd, 7. Anna married John Oberst, 8. Joe married Anna Murphy and 9. Louis died when he was around 2 years old.



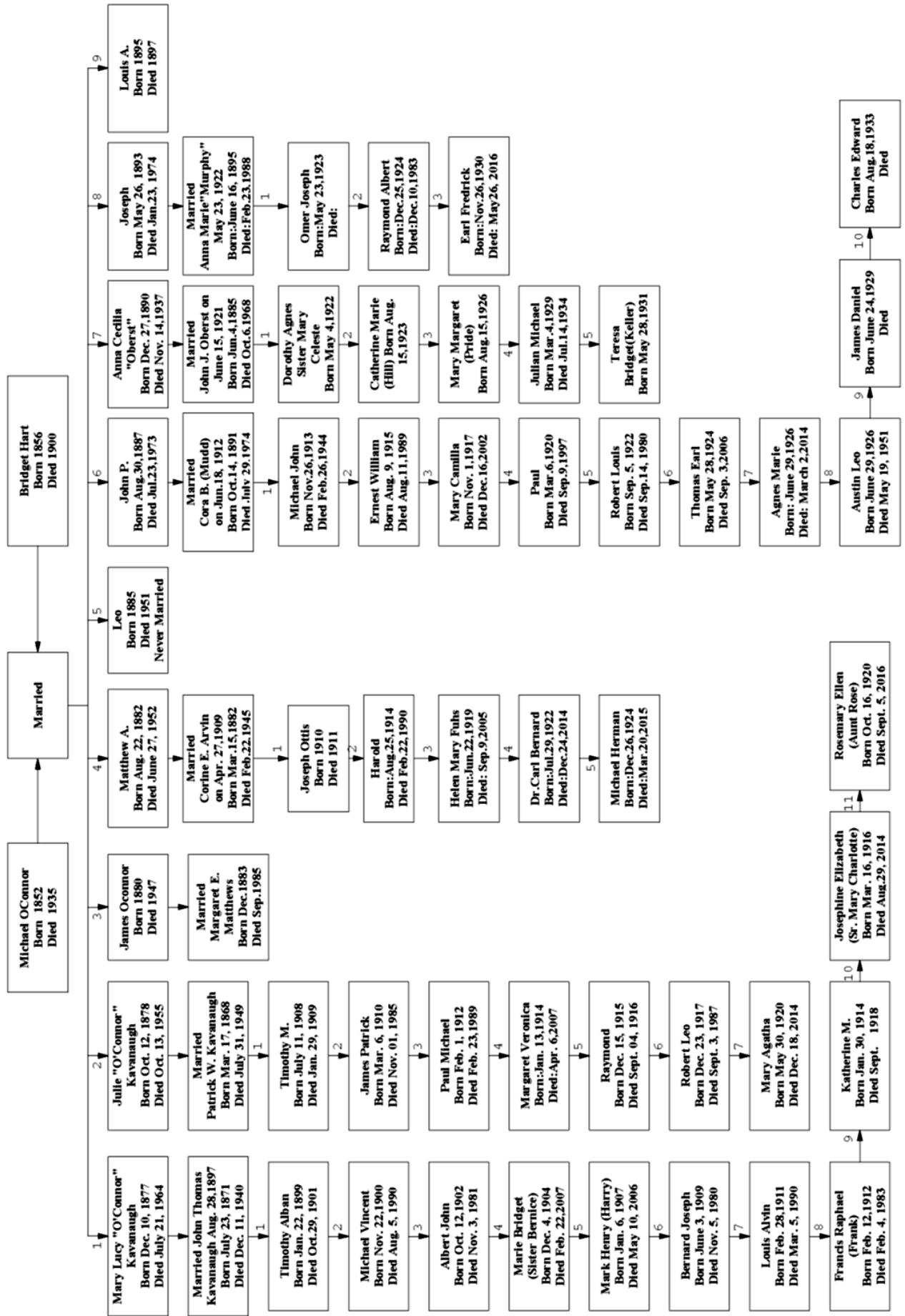
Above: Pictured are Bridget & Michael O’Connor Jr. in their early 20’s. Right is Michael & Bridget O’Connor possibly in their 40’s. Not sure what year these pictures were taken.

Descendants of Michael O'Connor Jr. & Bridget Hart



To Better Help You Understand this Family Chart,
 I am Louis Kavanaugh Jr. and my GrandMother "Mary Lucy O'Connor" in the box above. She was the Daughter of Michael Jr. and Bridget "Hart" O'Connor. Mary Lucy married John E. Kavanaugh and their Son was Louis Kavanaugh Sr. which was my father. Hope that help?

Descendants of Michael & Bridget "Hart" O'Connor



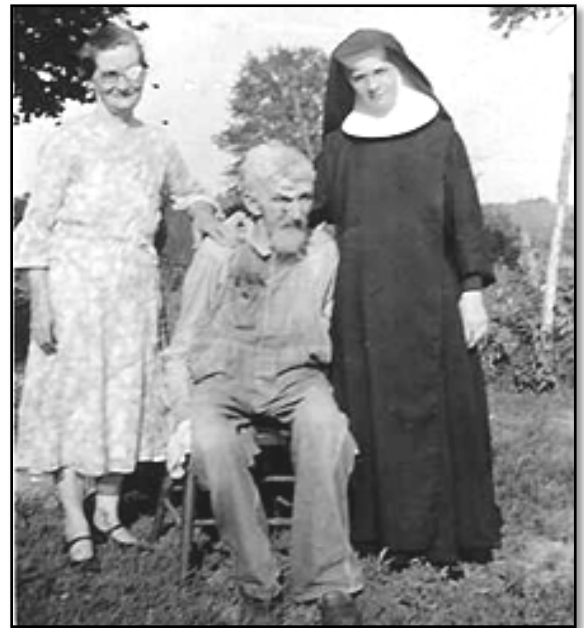


*Above: Pictured are **Michael O'Connor Jr.** sitting in front Center with his Sisters **Julie "O'Connor" Collins** (left) and **Kate "O'Connor" Bradley** on the right. Julie lived in Texas while Kate/Catherine lived in East St. Louis area.*

***The Parents: Michael Jr. & Bridget "Hart" O'Connor.** Below left is the Tombstone for Michael Jr. and Bridget "Hart" O'Connor. Michael was born in 1852 and Died in 1935. His wife Bridget was born in 1856 and died in 1900 at the age of 44. Their youngest of nine children is also buried here. His name was Louis A. who was born in 1895 and died in 1897. Louis was around the age of 2 years old when he died. This tombstone is located in St. Peters Cemetery as you enter the west entrance it will be on your right about 1/3 of the way in the middle of the cemetery. Michael and Bridget had 9 children. Mary Lucy, Julie, Jim, Matt, Leo, John, Anna, Joe and Louis. I have always wondered where the name Louis came from as all families name their children after someone in the family. Mary Lucy named her son Louis A. Kavanaugh and he later passed on that name to his son which is me (Louis Jr.), the writer of this family history. I have also passed it on to my son Louis A. III. The name Louis is also used on the O'Connor side as well.*



Above: Tombstone for Michael Jr. & Bridget "Hart" O'Connor & Family. All nine Children of Michael & Bridget O'Connor are buried in St. Peter's Cemetery. The Cemetery is located on hill just on the West side of Montgomery.



*Above: Pictured **Michael O'Connor** (sitting on Chair) late in his life. Michael O'Connor died in 1935. His wife Bridget Hart had died in 1900. Also in this picture are his daughter **Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh** and her daughter **Sister Bernice Kavanaugh**.*



*Above: Tombstones for **James & Margaret “Egan” Hart**. James and Margaret Hart were the parents of Bridget “Hart” O’Connor who married Michael O’Connor Jr. James Hart was born on June 7, 1828 in Co. Kildare Ireland and died on July 26, 1896. Margaret “Egan” Hart was born in Co. Tipperary, Ireland on July 9, 1831 and died on April 16, 1883. James and Margaret “Egan” Hart had 10 children. Of course one of them was Bridget Hart. James and Margaret Hart are buried in St. Peters Cemetery and as you enter the east driveway, it will be along the road on the left side (West side) of the road.*

It is believed that James and Margaret may have lived in the St. Michaels area just North of Montgomery as many of the Harts hailed from that area. The Harts that live in the Cannelburg area are descendants as James/Margaret’s son John Pat Hart married Annie Doyle and they moved to the Cannelburg area and had sons Jim, Louis “Pete” along with a sister Mary Margaret Sinnott. Bridget “Hart” O’Connor was a sister to John Hart and that is how the O’Connors and Harts are related.

James M. Hart and Margaret (Egan) Hart



Information below is Bridget "Hart" O'Connor's Mother/Father and her Brothers and Sisters. Bridget's Parents were James M. Jr. & Margaret "Egan" Hart

James Matthew HART JR.

Born: 07 June 1828 in County Kildare, Ireland

Died: 26 July 1896 in Cannelburg, Daviess County, Indiana, USA

In 1840 at Age: 12, James Jr. Immigrated from Ireland with his parents.

On 25 Aug, 1852 Age: 24 James Matthew Hart Jr, Married Margaret EGAN Age 21

Margaret Egan Hart (1831-1883) Cannelburg, Daviess, Indiana, USA

James Jr. Parents were: James M HART Sr. 1780 – 1865; His Mother was Catherine 1785 – 1855

James Hart Jr. & Margaret "Egan" Hart had ten Children: They are listed below

1. Margaret HART 1853 – 1930
2. Catherine HART 1854 – 1882
3. Bridget HART 1856 – 1900 Married Michael O'Connor Jr.
4. Mary HART 1859 – 1890
5. James F. HART 1861 – 1922
6. Anna B HART 1863 – 1879
7. John Patrick HART 1867 – 1925

Children Louis A. (Pete) married Essie Sellers, James Matthew married Annie Nolan, Mary "Hart" married Austin Sinnott.

8. Jane E HART 1869 – 1872
9. Thomas HART 1870 – 1939
10. Cecelia HART 1870 – 1883

Left: Pictured are James and Margaret "Egan" Hart. James immigrated to the United States with his parents when he was just 12 years old. This picture was in the All Saints Centennial Book in 1990.

The Article below is from the 1990 All Saints Centennial Book.

This was one of the Irish families of Daviess County who emigrated from County Kildare, Ireland in 1840. James was only 12 years old when he came to Daviess County with his parents (James 1780·1865 and Catherine 1785·1855), his brother Thomas, and his sister Catherine. His two older brothers Patrick and Michael came over in 1836 and his other sister Bridget Cheevers came later with her husband and two children.

The family settled north of Montgomery and later moved South of Cannelburg to what was later the Quigley place.

On August 25, 1852, James married Margaret Egan who was born in County Tipperary, Ireland. She came to Daviess County in the fall of 1837 with her parents Patrick (1792·····) and Bridget (Louregan) Egan (1795·1873). Although her father had been a merchant in Ireland, he became a farmer in Daviess County.

James was born June 7, 1828 and died July 26, 1896. Margaret was born July 9, 1831 and died April 16, 1883. They were the parents of nine children; the oldest, Sister Mary Anselm, became a member of the order of Sisters of Providence at Saint Mary's of the Woods. she died December 29, 1930. Their daughter Bridget married Michael O'Connor, James F. married Alice Dixon. Thomas married Bridget Heffernan who died young. Thomas later married Mayme Carlin. John P. married Annie Doyle. Four of the daughters, Mary, Anna, Cecelia and Catherine all died young.

James Hart was pallbearer for the Reverend Father Bartholomew Piers (1820·1895).



Left: Pictured are the Louis "Pete" & Essie Hart and the Jim and Annie Hart Families taken around 1940. Pete and Jim Hart's Father was John Patrick Hart, who was a brother to Bridget "Hart" O'Connor who was my Great Grand Mother. Jim and Annie had six children and Pete and Essie had 3 children. I was very close to these families as I worked for just about all of the Harts at one time or another on the farm. By Louis Kavanaugh Jr.

*Hart's Around 1940
Front row left to right; Bill, Rosemary, Charlie, John, Pius, Bob
Back row left to right; Louis, Essie, Anna, Jim, Paul and Joe*

*In Memory of James and Anna Hart
(Parents)*



*And
in memory
of Joseph Hart and Paul Hart
(Brothers)*

Left: This picture is of James and Annie "Nolan" Hart which was put in the All Saints Centennial Book by their family in 1990. They had six Children, Joe, Paul, John, Pius, Dorothy and Rosemary. They lived at Cannelburg and attended All Saints Church. James, who was known as Jim, was the son of John Patrick Hart who was a brother to Bridget "Hart" O'Connor who married Michael O'Connor Jr. I grew up working for Jim and Annie in the garden, mowing the yard and doing just about any work they had for me to do. They were like second parents to me and I thought the world of them. Jim died in Sept. of 1966 and Annie died in 1968. Annie came to our wedding in July 1966 but Jim had suffered a stroke and was not able to attend. At the time I worked for them I did not know they were distant kin to me. They would call my Grandma (Mary Lucy "O'Connor" Kavanaugh) Aunt Mame but I did not know why. Now I know. I will always remember these special people.

John and Mary Lucy “O’Connor” Kavanaugh Family



Above: Pictured here are John and Mary Lucy “O’Connor” Kavanaugh. Mary Lucy was the oldest of 9 children of Michael and Bridget “Hart” O’Connor. John and Mary Lucy had 11 children.



Above: Tombstone for John & Mary Lucy “O’Connor” Kavanaugh. Mary Lucy was the Daughter of Michael & Bridget O’Connor. Mary Lucy was the oldest of nine Children. John was born in 1871 and died in 1940. Mary Lucy was born in 1877 and died in 1964 at the age of 86. They had 11 Children, 7 boys and four daughters. Three of their daughters were Nuns and two of the children died at an early age.

Right Pictured is Mary Lucy Kavanaugh’s Family after the funeral of John Kavanaugh. The picture was taken in front of the house where they lived in Cannelburg. In Front is Bernie, Sister Rosmond, Sister Charlotte, Mary Lucy, Sister Bernice, Albert. Back is Harry, Frank, Vincent and Louis Sr. The picture was taken in Dec. of 1941.



For More Detail Information on John and Mary Lucy “O’Connor” Family, Go to Chapter 2

Pat & Julie (O'Connor) Kavanaugh Family



Left: Pictured are Julie “O’Connor” Kavanaugh with her husband Patrick (Pat). Pat is holding their daughter Mary. Julie was the second child of Michael Jr. and Bridget “Hart” O’Connor. Julie and Pat Kavanaugh had 7 children. Timothy who died young, James Patrick, Paul Michael, Margaret Veronica Grow, Raymond who died young, Robert Leo and Mary Agatha Kleeman. Julie & Pat made their home just north of Cannelburg where Bob/Janelle Graber now has their home. Their farm bordered Pat’s brothers John and Lawrence.



Below: Pictured are Julie and Pat Kavanaugh (front) and three of their children, in back Bob, Mary and Paul. Pat’s brother John Kavanaugh married the oldest of the O’Connor girls, Mary Lucy.

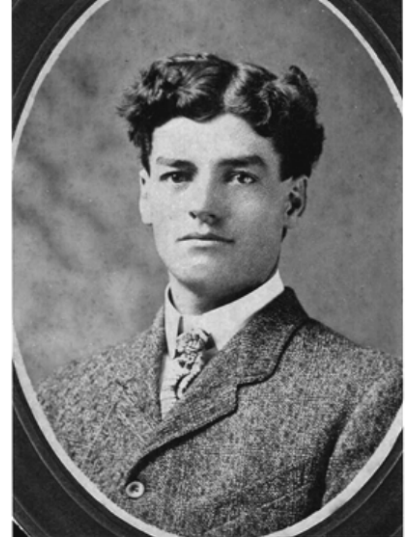


Above: Tombstone for Pat & Julie “O’Connor” Kavanaugh. Julie was the Daughter of Michael & Bridget O’Connor. Julie was the 2nd oldest of nine Children. Pat was born in 1868 and died in 1949. Julie was born in 1878 and died in 1955 at the age of 77. They had 7 Children, 5 boys and 2 daughters. Two of the children (sons) died at an early age.

For Additional Information on Pat and Julie “O’Connor” Family, Go to Chapter 4b.

Matt & Corine (Arvin) O'Connor Family

Below: Matt and Corine "Arvin" O'Connor Wedding Day on April 27, 1909. Jim O'Connor (left) and Zeta Lavelle Right stood up with them on Wedding Day



Above: Picture of Matt O'Connor in his early years.



Right: Picture of the Matt/Corine O'Connor Family with two of the sons in their military uniforms. In Front, Matt, Corine, Helen, Back, Herman, Carl and Harold. Herman was wearing Harold's Navy cap but was not in the military.

Left: Matt & Corine O'Connor & Corine's Mother, Mrs. Arvin.





*Matt and Corine had 5 children, Joseph Otis died at age one, Harold, Helen, Carl and Herman. **Picture Left: Family Picture of Matt (right) and Corine (Center) O'Connor.** Also Helen front left, in back, (L-R) Harold, Carl and Herman*



Above: Matt, Corine, Bernie and Helen Fuhs on their wedding day along with Bernie's Mom.



Above Matt & Corine "Arvin" O'Connor, Picture taken on the day of their daughter's (Helen) wedding.



Above Matt O'Connor holding his Granddaughter Corine (Kit). Matt lived where Bernie and Helen Fuhs raised their Family and Mike and Patty Fuhs now live.



Left: children of Matt and Corine O'Connor. Starting in front are Carl, Helen and Harold O'Connor. Right: Helen, Herman and Carl O'Connor.



Above: picture which was taken about 1950 on Matt/Corine's home place. Shown here are Carl & Betty O'Connor, Joan Fuhs, Norb Fuhs and Kit O'Connor (playing on the ground), Harold O'Connor, Tony Fuhs, Uncle Leo O'Connor, Standing in back are Matt O'Connor, Herman O'Connor, Helen & Bernie Fuhs.



Above: The tombstone for Matt & Corine "Arvin" O'Connor. Matt was born on Aug. 22, 1882 and died on June 27, 1952. Corine was born on Mar. 15, 1882 and died on Feb. 22, 1945. Matt was the 4th of 9 children. Matt and Corine had five children, Joseph who died at one year old, Harold, Helen, Carol and Herman.



Above Herman O'Connor when he was about 6 months old.



Above: Herman O'Connor when he was in High School.



Above: Herman & Dorothy "Colvin" O'Connor on their Wedding Day, May 21, 1949. John P. Hart & Louise Colvin stood up with them.



Above: Herman and Dorothy O'Connor Family. Front (L-R) Matt, Mary Jane, Dorothy, Herman, Sister Anna Corine, Kevin, Back (L-R) Adrian, Pauline, Tim, Fred, Phyllis, Belinda, Louie. This picture was taken at Herman and Dorothy's 50th Wedding Anniversary at All Saints Hall in Cannelburg on May 23, 1999.



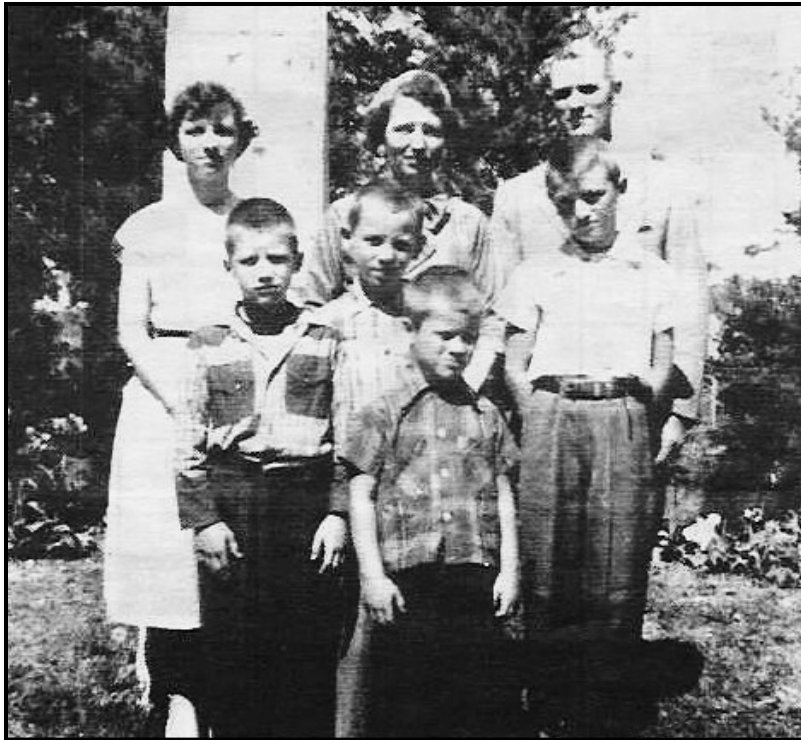
Above: Picture of Carl and Betty O'Connor when Carl was in the service. Carl started in the navy but then transferred to the Marine Corp where he was a dive bomber for the Marines.



Above: Dr. Carl & Betty O'Connor's Family: picture here in front are Betty holding Lori, Julie, Jan and Carl. In Back (L-R) Jim, Pat and Mark. Picture was taken in the 1961 as Lori being the baby, was born on July 23 1961.



Above: Bernie & Helen "O'Connor" Fuhs Wedding. Picture October 1, 1940. Standing is Carl O'Connor and Bernie's Sister.



Above: Bernie & Helen "O'Connor" Fuhs Family. Picture was taken in the summer of 1956 in the yard between St. Peter's Church and the Priest House. Mike in front, middle row (L-R) Jim, Norb, Tony, in back (L-R) Joan, Helen and Bernie.



Above: Picture of Harold & Betty "Montgomery" O'Connor when Harold was in the Navy.



*Above: Pictured here is **Betty O'Connor** holding her nieces (Harold & Betty's Children) Julie & Kit O'Connor. Betty died when the girls were very young and Family members helped Harold to raise the girls.*



*Above: This is **Betty O'Connor** holding **Corine "Kit" O'Connor** when she was a few months old.*



*Left: Pictured here are **Harold & Betty "Montgomery" O'Connor** (Left) on their wedding day. Standing up with them was **Helen "O'Connor" Fuhs** (right) and **Betty's brother Jim Montgomery** (Back right). Harold and Betty had two girls, Kit and Judy. Harold was the son of Matt and Corine "Arvin" O'Connor.*

THE FOLLOWING IS OBITUARIES FOR DR. CARL O'CONNOR, HERMAN & DOROTHY O'CONNOR AND THEIR SISTER HELEN "O'CONNOR" FUHS AS APPEARED IN THE LOCAL NEWSPAPER

DR. CARL O'CONNOR BORN: JULY 27, 1922 – DIED: DEC. 24, 2014



Dr. Carl Bernard O'Connor, DDS, 92, of Washington, passed away at his home Wednesday Dec. 24, 2014 Carl was born July 27, 1922, in Montgomery, to Corine (Arvin) and Matthew A. O'Connor. He graduated from Montgomery High school in 1940. He served as a U.S. Marine Corps bomber pilot and obtained the rank of Captain. Carl graduated from Vincennes University in 1949 and St. Louis University School of Dentistry in 1953.

He married Betty Wade Aug. 18, 1944, in Cherry Point, North Carolina. He was a member of St. Peter Catholic Church, Montgomery, the American Legion Post 121, VFW, the Faithful Navigator of the Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus, Moose, Rotarian, board of directors of Indiana State Board of Examiners of Dentistry, president of the First District Dental Society from 1969 to 1970, he was president of St. Simon's Parent-Teacher Association in 1958, president of St. Simon's CCD for four years, he was president of the local Industrial Committee from 1958 – 1961, president of the Jaycees in 1957, received the Outstanding Service Award in 1961, was a director for 20 years on the YMCA board, and chairman of the board at the YMCA 1968-1971, and oversaw the building of the Aquatic Center at the Y, Parish Council for St. Simon Church 1962-1965, and he received the Brute Award from the Diocese of Evansville, also awarded the Laetare Award in 1966 and also in 1966 was voted "Father of the Year."

He is survived by his wife, Betty O'Connor; daughters Julia Ann (Michael McAninch) O'Connor of Westfield, Jan (Jim) Evrard of Washington, Lori (Dana) Craig of Yadkinville, North Carolina; sons Jim (Sheryl) O'Connor of Walton, Kentucky, Pat (Chan) O'Connor of Greenwood, and Mark (Yumi) O'Connor of Washington; one brother, Herman O'Connor of Montgomery, 28 grandchildren; and 24 great-grandchildren.

Carl is preceded in death by his sister, Helen Fuhs, and brothers, Harold O'Connor and Ottis O'Connor. A Mass of Christian Burial will be Saturday at 11 a.m. at St. Peter Catholic Church in Montgomery. Burial with full military graveside rites to follow by the Washington American Legion and VFW in St. John Cemetery, Washington. Visitation will be from 4 p.m. to 8 p.m. Friday at Ed Lee Mortuary. Memorial contributions may be made to Immaculate Conception Monastery, 802 E. 10th Street, Ferdinand, IN 47532



BETTY O'CONNOR: BORN: FEB 19, 1924 – DIED: NOV 14, 2016

(Wife of Dr. Carl O'Connor)

Betty L. O'Connor, 92, of Washington, passed away at her home Monday at 7:45 p.m. Betty was born Feb. 19, 1924, in Washington, to Lee Wade and Blanche (Summer) Wade. She was a member of St. Peter Catholic Church, Montgomery, and a former member of St. Simon and St. Mary churches.

She married Carl B. O'Connor on Aug. 18, 1944, in Cherry Point, North Carolina. Carl preceded her in death after 70 years of marriage. She was the backbone of the household and supported her husband in all his endeavors.

She is survived by daughters Julia Ann (Michael McAninch) O'Connor of Westfield, Jan (Jim) Evrard of Washington, Lori (Dana) Craig of Yadkinville, North Carolina; sons Jim (Sheryl) O'Connor of Fishers, Pat (Chan) O'Connor of Greenwood, and Mark (Yumi) O'Connor of Washington; 28 grandchildren; and 26 great-grandchildren.

Betty is preceded in death by her parents; two sisters, Jean Bruner and Margie Edminson; and two brothers, Don Wade and Joe Wade.

A Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated Saturday at 11 a.m. at St. Peter Catholic Church in Montgomery. Burial will follow at St. John Cemetery, Washington. Visitation will be from 4 p.m. to 8 p.m. Friday at Ed Lee Mortuary. Memorial donations may be made to St. Peter Catholic Church, P.O. Box 10, Montgomery, IN 47558 and Providence of St. Joseph of the Capuchin Order, 1820 Mt. Elliott St., Detroit, MI 48207 www.thecapuchins.org/donate

HERMAN O'CONNOR BORN: DEC. 26, 1924 – DIED MARCH 20, 2015

Posted: Sunday, March 22, 2015 5:12 pm

MONTGOMERY — Herman O'Connor, 90, passed away at 5:17 p.m. Friday at St. Francis Health Center in Indianapolis. He was born on Dec. 26, 1924, in Montgomery, to Matthew and Corine (Arvin) O'Connor.

He was a retired farmer and was a member of St. Peter Catholic Church, Montgomery Ruritan Club, Knights of Columbus, and Holy Name Society. Herman was caretaker of St. Peters Cemetery for many years.

He is survived by five daughters, Mary Jane (Robert) Henning of Gwinn, Michigan, Sister Anna C. O'Connor of Louisville, Kentucky, Phyllis M. (Marvin) Betz of Celestine, Pauline T.(Patrick) Rickard of Brownsburg, and Belinda C.(Frank) Delgado of Miami, Florida; six sons, Matthew E.

(Glenda) O'Connor of Elnora, Kevin P. (Diana Burch) O'Connor of Loogootee, Fred L. (Beth) O'Connor of Beech Grove, Louis J. (Melissa) O'Connor of Montgomery, Adrian A. (Kathryn) O'Connor of Montgomery, and Timothy H. "Tim" O'Connor of Washington; 34 grandchildren; and 46 great-grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by his wife, Dorothy (Colvin) O'Connor, on Oct. 16, 2005, whom he had married on May 21, 1949. He was also preceded in death by one sister, Helen Fuhs; three brothers, Ottis O'Connor, Harold O'Connor, and Carl O'Connor.

A Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 10 a.m. Thursday at St. Peter Catholic Church, with Rev. James Koressel and Rev. Kenneth Walker as con-celebrants. Burial will follow in St. Peter Cemetery. Visitation will be from 3:30 p.m. to 8 p.m. Wednesday, with a Rosary at 3:30 p.m. at St. Peter Catholic Church and visitation will also be on Thursday from 8 a.m. to 9:30 a.m.

Memorial Donations may be given to Red Door Industries, 2212 E. National Highway, Washington, IN 47501 or St. Peter Cemetery, 9881E 200S, Cannelburg, IN 47519. Arrangements are being made through Ed Lee Mortuary. Condolences may be sent to the family online at www.edleemortuary.com

DOROTHY O'CONNOR BORN MARCH 8, 1930 -- DIED:OCT. 16, 2005; WIFE OF HERMAN O'CONNOR, SON OF MATT & CORINE O'CONNOR.

MONTGOMERY — Dorothy J. O'Connor, 75, died at midnight Sunday at Daviess Community Hospital. Born March 8, 1930, in Daviess County, she was the daughter of Patrick and Mary (Riney) Colvin and a 1947 graduate of Glendale High School.

She was a member of St. Peter's Altar Society, Washington Daughters of Isabella, St. Peter's Catholic Church and Four Rivers Vocational Rehabilitation. She served on the election board of Barr Township for several years, was a teacher of SPREAD of Washington and co-chaired St. Peter's bereavement committee. She enjoyed gardening and sewing.

Survivors include her husband, Herman O'Connor, whom she married May 21, 1949; six sons Matthew E. O'Connor of Elnora, Kevin P. O'Connor of Jasper, Fred O'Connor of Indianapolis, Louis J. O'Connor and Adrian A. O'Connor, both of Montgomery, and Timothy O'Connor, at home; five daughters, Mary Jane Henning of Gwinn, Mich., Sister Anna C. O'Connor of Louisville, Ky., Phyllis M. Betz of Celestine, Pauline T. Richard of Brownsburg and Belinda C. Delgado of Fishers; three brothers, Lawrence Colvin and Earl Colvin, both of Washington, and James F. Colvin of Mishawaka; two sisters, Bernadette Craney of Cannelburg and Louise O'Connor of Greenfield; 31 grandchildren; and 18 great-grandchildren.

Three brothers, Jerry Colvin, Raymond Colvin and Bernard Colvin, and four sisters, Catherine Spaulding, Josephine Wade, Clara Shedelbower and Rosemary Rayman, are deceased.

A Mass of Christian burial will be celebrated at 10 a.m. Wednesday at St. Peter's Catholic Church in Montgomery, with Rev. James Koressell as celebrant. Burial will be in St. Peter's Cemetery. Visitation will be from 3:30 p.m. to 8 p.m. Tuesday at the church with a D of I memorial service at 4 p.m., and from 8 a.m. to 9:30 a.m. Wednesday with a rosary at 9:30 a.m. at the church. Preferred memorials are to St. Peter's Cemetery. Arrangements were made through Ed Lee Mortuary.

HELEN M. FUHS BORN: JUNE 22, 1919 – DIED: SEPT. 9, 2005

MONTGOMERY — Helen M. Fuhs, 86, died at 11:50 a.m. Friday at Eastgate Manor Nursing Home. Born June 22, 1919, in Daviess County, she was the daughter of Corine Elizabeth (Arvin) and Matthew O'Connor.

A Montgomery High School graduate, she also graduated from Vincennes Business College. She was a member of St. Peter Catholic Church and St. Peter's Altar Society. She loved to quilt and was an avid seamstress.

She is survived by sons and daughters-in-law, Anthony "Tony" and Trudy Fuhs of Montgomery, James "Jim" and Lil Fuhs of Washington, Norbert "Norb" and Maggie Fuhs of Mitchell, and Michael "Mike" and Patty Fuhs of Montgomery; daughter and son-in-law, Mary "Joan" and Robert McReynolds of Kokomo; brothers, Carl O'Connor of Washington, and Herman O'Connor of Montgomery; 12 grandchildren; and 28 great-grandchildren.

Her husband, Bernard F. Fuhs, whom she married Oct. 1, 1940, died May 18, 2002. One infant daughter, Carol Jean Fuhs, and one brother, Harold O'Connor, are also deceased.

A Mass of Christian burial will be celebrated at 10 a.m. Monday at St. Peter Catholic Church, Montgomery, with Frs. James Koressell, Kenneth Walker and Joseph Erbacher officiating. Burial will be in St. Peter Cemetery.



Benard Fuhs

BENARD FUHS

MONTGOMERY—
Benard F. Fuhs, 86, died at 10 a.m. Saturday at Eastgate Manor Nursing Center. He had been in failing health for a year and a half and was seriously ill for two weeks.

O'Connor on Oct. 1, 1940 and she survives.
Fuhs was a self-employed farmer who attended St. Peter's Church in Montgomery. Also he had attended St. Joseph School in Jasper and was a St. Peter's Holy Name Society member.

Also surviving are: his children, Joan McReynolds, Kokomo; Tony and Michael, both of Montgomery; Norbert, Bedford and James, Washington; 12 grandchildren; 16 great grandchildren; a brother, Richard, Kokomo; two sisters, Gladys Burger and Helen Hedinger, both of Jasper.

He was also preceded in death by a daughter, Carol Jean, in infancy, three sisters and a brother

(May 18, 2002)

The funeral will be at 10 a.m. Tuesday at St. Peter's Church, Montgomery. Fr. Joseph Erbacher will officiate with interment in St. Peter's Cemetery. St. Peter's Church Parish vigil service will be a 6 tonight. Friends may call from 2 to 8 tonight at the Ed Lee Mortuary.

He was born in Dubois County, on Aug. 23, 1915 to Charles and Frances (Burger) Fuhs. He married Helen M.

Bernard F. Fuhs

Birth: Aug. 23, 1915
Jasper
Dubois County
Indiana, USA
Death: May 18, 2002
Montgomery
Daviss County
Indiana, USA

Family links:
Parents:
Charles Fuhs (1884 - 1935)
Frances Fuhs (1887 - 1986)

Spouse:
Helen M. O'Connor Fuhs (1919 - 2005)*

Siblings:
Gladys M. Fuhs Burger (1910 - 2004)*
Florence Fuhs Vogler (1912 - 1958)*
Bernice A Fuhs Giesler (1913 - 1997)*
Bernard F. Fuhs (1915 - 2002)
Helen J. Fuhs Hedinger (1917 - 2009)*
Katherine Fuhs Friedman (1919 - 2001)*
Leroy H Fuhs (1924 - 2000)*

AGED 87 YEARS Husband of HELEN M. (O'CONNOR) FUHS

Inscription:
"LORD HAVE MERCY ON US"

Burial:
[Saint Peters Cemetery](#)
Montgomery
Daviss County
Indiana, USA

*Calculated relationship

Left & Above: Obituary for Bernard Fuhs, Born: Aug. 23, 1915 Died: May 18, 2002



Left: Pictured is the tombstone for Carl and Betty O'Connor. They are buried in St. John's Cemetery in Washington. Their graves are located northeast of the main cross on the hill. Carl and Betty had 6 children, three boys, Jim, Pat, Mark and three girls, Lori, Julie and Jan. Carl passed away on Dec. 24, 2014 and Betty died on Nov. 14, 2016.

Right: Pictured is the tombstone for Herman and Dorothy "Colvin" O'Connor. Herman was the son of Matt & Corine O'Connor and they had 11 Children. They are buried in St. Peter's Cemetery in the north end of the center section.





*Above is the Tombstone for **Joseph O'Connor**, the infant son of Matt and Corine O'Connor who died when he was about one year old. He was the oldest of the five children of Matt and Corine. He is buried in the center section of St. Peter's Cemetery.*

*Below: Tombstone for **Harold and Elizabeth "Betty" (Montgomery) O'Connor**. They are buried in St. Peter's Cemetery along the east section. They had two daughters, Corine and Judy.*

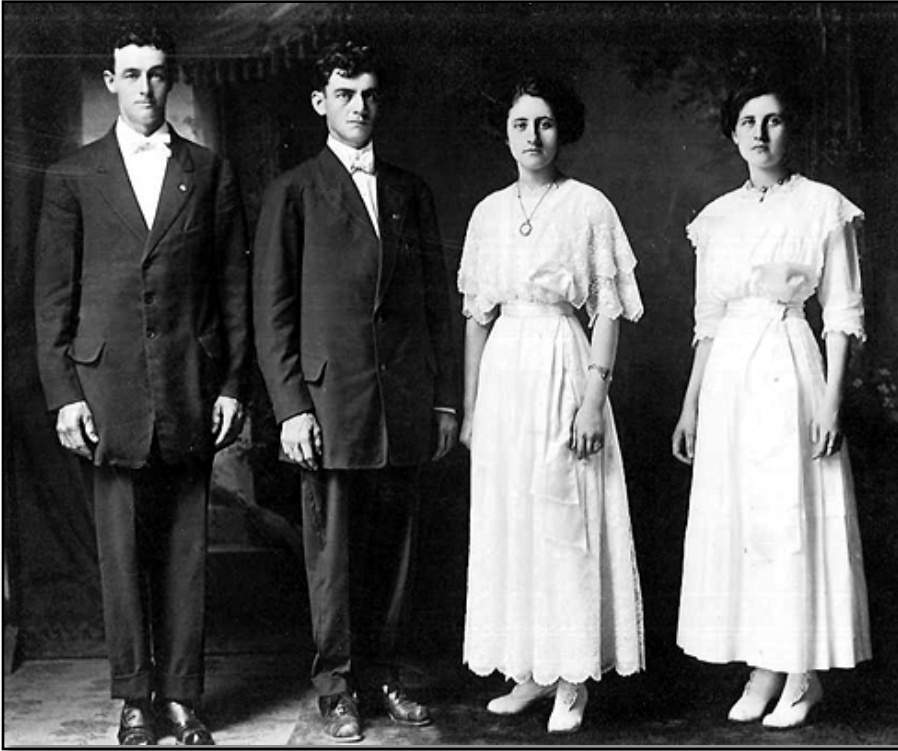


*Left: Pictured is the Tombstone for **Bernie & Helen "O'Connor" Fuhs**. They had six children, Joan, Carol Jean (who died at birth), Tony, Norbert, Jim and Mike. They are buried in the center section of St. Peter's Cemetery, towards the north end near the big cross. See the picture below left of the back of the stone with the children's names on it. Helen Fuhs was the daughter of Matt and Corine O'Connor.*



CHAPTER – 5D

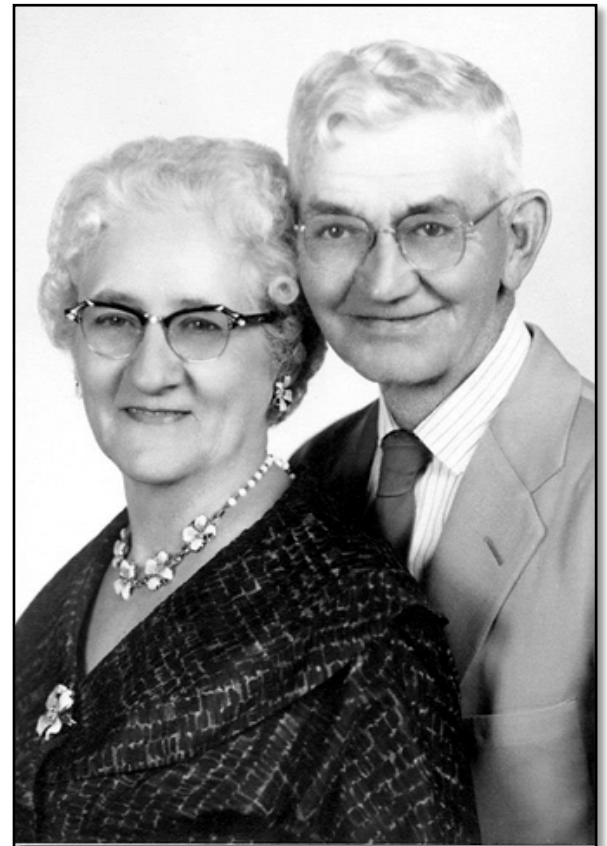
John & Cora (Mudd) O'Connor Family



Left: John and Cora “Mudd” O'Connor Wedding Day, (Center). Jim O'Connor (Left) and Cora's Sister Josephine Mudd, who was the Maid of Honor stood up with them on their wedding day on June 18, 1912. Cora's sister never married.



Above: John and Cora O'Connor's Tombstone in St. Peter's Cemetery west of Montgomery. John was born on Aug. 30, 1887 and died on July 23, 1973. Cora was born on Oct. 14, 1891 and died on July 29, 1974. John was 6th of 9 children. John and Cora had 10 Children, Michael, Ernie, Camila, Paul, Bob, Tommy, Twins Aggie & Austin, Danny and Charles (Wimpy).



Above: John and Cora were Married on June 18, 1912 and had 10 children. John was born on Aug. 30, 1887 and died on July 23, 1973. Cora was born on Oct. 14, 1891 and died on July 29, 1974.

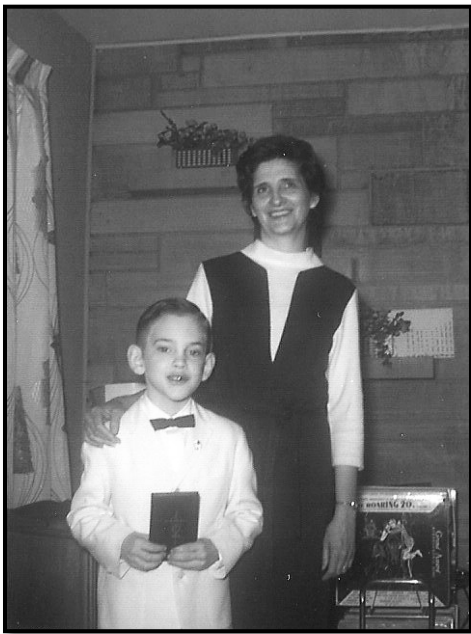
Right: John & Cora O'Connor's Family, Picture taken in the late 30's. Pictured here is Front: Charles "Wimpy" & Danny, 2nd Row (L-R): Bob, Tom, Austin, Aggie, and Ernie. Back Row (L-R): Mike, Cora, Camilla, John, and Paul.



Above: Paul O'Connor, Son of John and Cora "Mudd" O'Connor during his military days.

Right: Paul & Pat O'Connor Family: In this picture is front (L-R) Janet, Steve (on his First Communion Day) and Eileen. In Back is Paul O'Connor and his wife Pat. The picture was taken sometime in April of 1966. Paul was the son of John & Cora "Mudd" O'Connor.

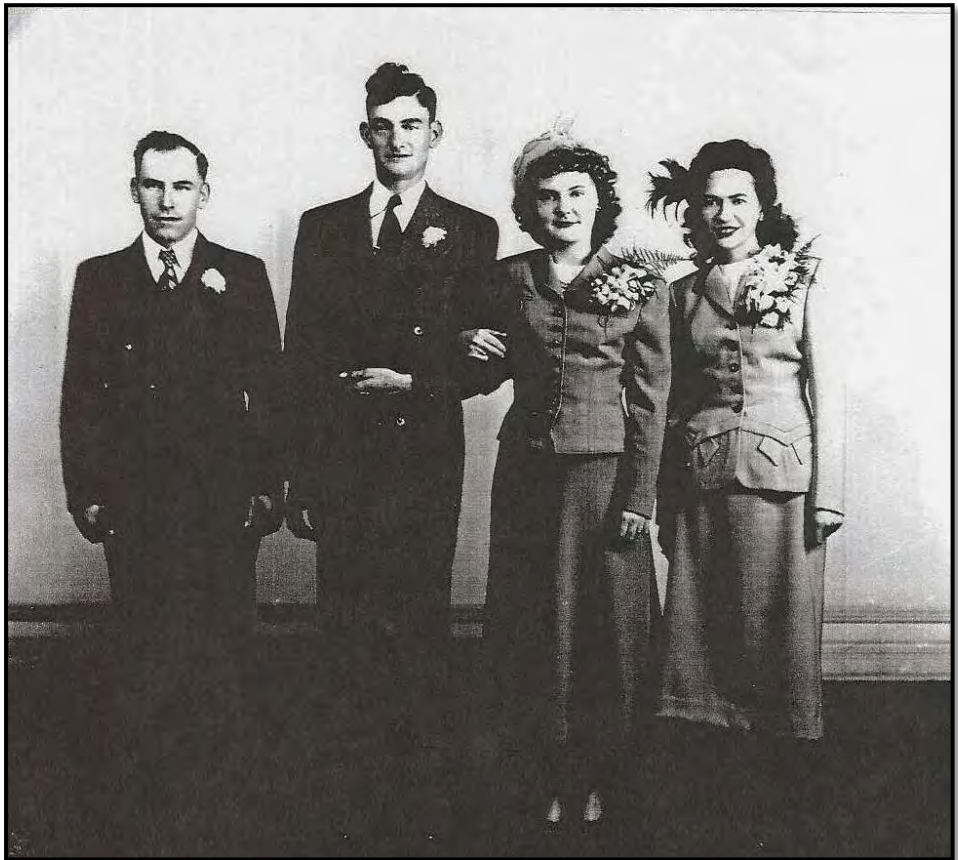




Left is of Steve O'Connor on his First Communion Day in 1966 along with his Aunt Aggie. Right is a picture of Steve O'Connor and Janet "O'Connor" Beckman. Steve, who lived in Florida, passed away. Janet lives in Jasper. Both are Grandchildren of John and Cora O'Connor.



Above: The picture here is of Ernie and Rose O'Connor (Center) on their wedding day June 18, 1949. On the right is Danny O'Connor (Ernie's Brother) and on the left is Rose's Sister Eleanor "Smith" Hopkins who stood up with them. They were married at St. John's Catholic Church in Loogootee. Ernie and Danny were sons of John and Cora O'Connor.



Above: Shown here is the Wedding picture of (Center) Bob & Mary "McAtee" O'Connor, Standing up with them were Herman O'Connor (Left, Bob's Cousin) and on the right is Anna "Raney" Porter from Loogootee. Bob was the son of John and Cora O'Connor and Herman was the son of Matt and Corine.



*Above: Pictured are **Danny and Louise O'Connor** as they celebrate their 50th Wedding Anniversary. Also pictured with them is Wimpy O'Connor (left) and Louise's cousin Martha who stood up with them when they got married. Wimpy's real name was Charles Edward O'Connor but no one knew his real name as they just knew his nickname.*



*Above: Pictured are **Danny and Louise "Colvin" O'Connor** on their wedding day. Also in the picture is Danny brother Wimpy (Left) and Louise's cousin Martha on the right.*



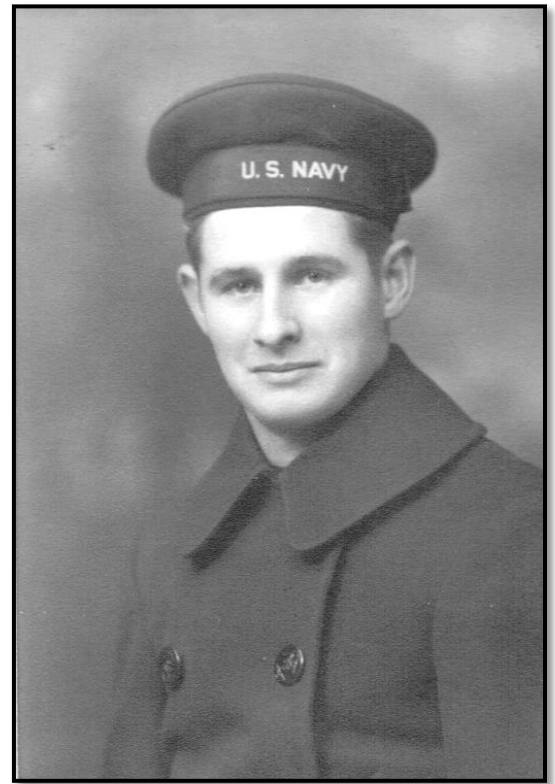
*Above: Pictured are **two sons of John & Cora O'Connor**. Shown here is middle, Dottie "Wade" and Wimpy O'Connor and on the ends is Louise "Colvin" (left) and Dan O'Connor (right). Dan lives in Greenfield and Wimpy in Indianapolis.*



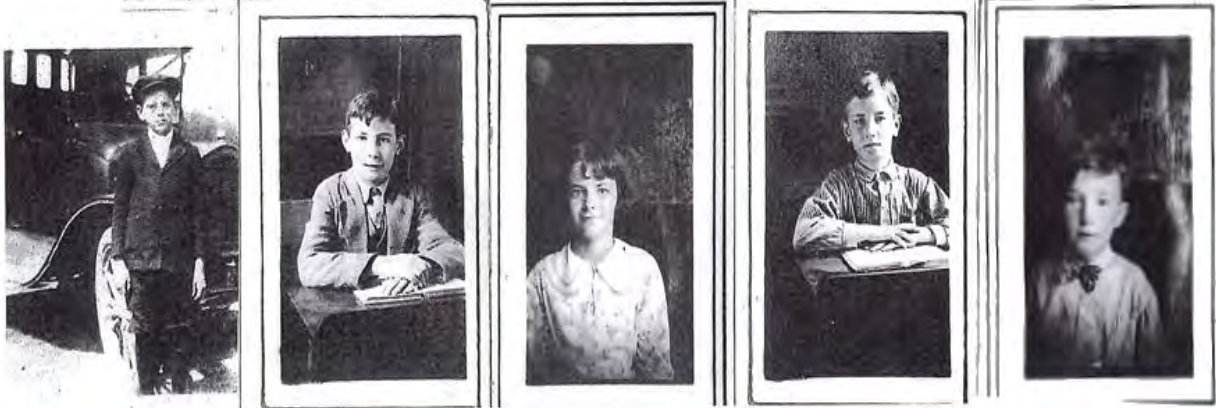
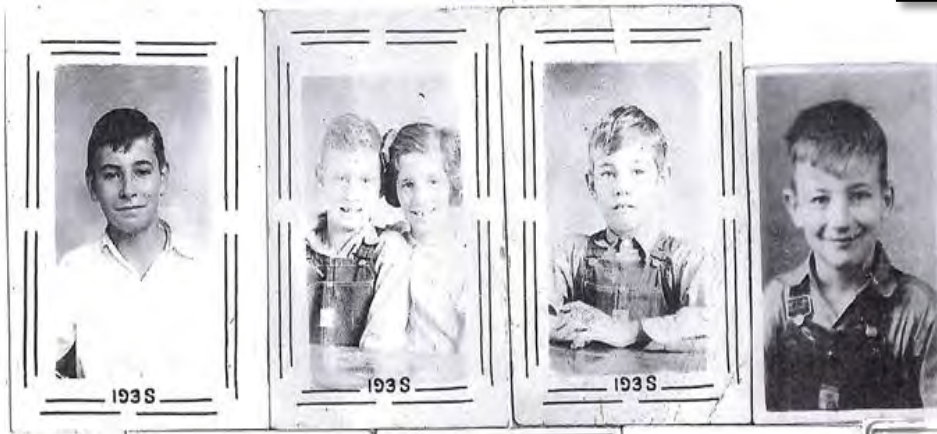
*Above: Pictured is John & Cora "Mudd" O'Connor's **Daughter Aggie**.*



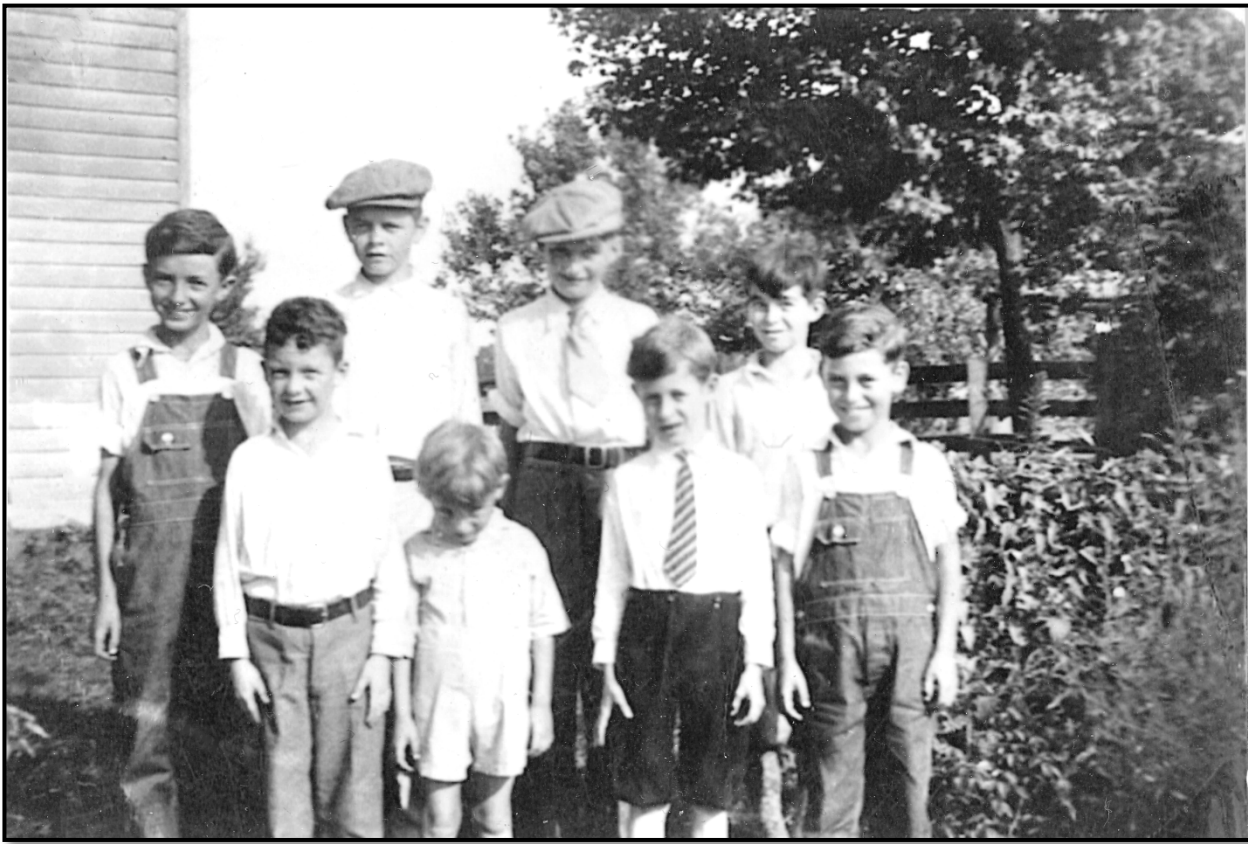
*Left: This is a picture of **Camilla O'Connor** who was the daughter of **John and Cora O'Connor**. This picture was probably taken during her high school days. Camilla later married **Raymond McKinney** from **Washington**. Received this picture from **Wimpy O'Connor**.*



*Above is **Austin O'Connor** while serving in the **U.S. Navy** during **WWII**. Austin was the son of **John and Cora O'Connor**. Austin later died in 1951 in an accident at his home. Received this picture from **Wimpy O'Connor**.*



*Above: Pictures came from **Wimpy O'Connor** and they are of his **brothers/sisters**. They are children of **John and Cora O'Connor**. They are school pictures taken at various times when they were growing up. Starting at the top, (L-R) is **Tommy**, **Twins Austin and Aggie**, **Dan**, **Wimpy**, Bottom (L-R) **Michael**, **Ernie**, **Camilla**, **Paul** and last is **Bob**.*



Above: O'Connor Cousins: This picture shows several O'Connor Cousins in the 1930's. front row (L-R) ??, Danny O'Connor, ??, Herman O'Connor, back row, Carl O'Connor, George Kavanaugh, Ray O'Connor, Ernie O'Connor. Received this picture from Herman O'Connor and he was not sure of all who were in this picture.

Right: I believe this picture was taken in front of Louis Sr. and Catherine's home sometime around the 1930's. The picture was taken when John & Mary Lucy still owned the farm before it was later sold to their son Louis Sr.. Not sure where I got this picture, maybe from the O'Connor family and not sure who is in this picture. I do believe the girl in back row far right is Rose Kavanaugh and on the left of her is Margaret "Kavanaugh" Grow. Not sure of the rest in this picture. Could be more of the O'Connor Cousins.





Left: Charles Edward “Wimpy” & Dorothy “Wade” O’Connor Family. Pictured left are (L-R) Charles Edward “Wimpy”, Dottie, and children, Paula Lecher, Andy O’Connor, Cindy Bond, Tom O’Connor and Jim O’Connor. Infant Michael died at birth and Jim has also passed away. This picture was taken on Thanksgiving Day 2012. Wimpy O’Connor is the youngest son of John and Cora O’Connor. Wimpy

his wife Dottie live in Mooresville south of Indianapolis. Wimpy and his brother Dan are the only children still living of the John and Cora O’Connor.

Right: Pictured is Tommy O’Connor just a short time before his death. Tommy died Sept. 4, 2006. Tommy’s Wife had died on Sept. 30 of 2000. Tommy and Lucy had five children, Danny, Johnny, Joan, Bill & Jimmie. I believe this picture was taken at the O’Connor Reunion in August of 2006 at McCormicks Creek just west of Bloomington and he died a couple weeks later. Picture came from Wimpy O’Connor.



Obituary for Thomas E. O’Connor, son of John & Cora “Mudd” O’Connor

Thomas E. O’Connor 82, Pittsboro, died September 4, 2006. He had been a printer for the Indianapolis Star for 20 years, retiring in 1986. He was a WWII veteran of the U.S. Army and a member of St. Malachy Catholic Church and the Old Time Printers Union.

Funeral services will be held at 1:00 p.m. on Friday, September 8, 2006 at St. Malachy Catholic Church, Brownsburg, with visitation from 4:00-8:00 p.m. Thursday, September 7th at Matthews Mortuary, Brownsburg. Committal service and burial will be 3:30 p.m. in St. Joseph Catholic Cemetery, Bramble, IN.

He was preceded in death by wife Lucy Strange O’Connor. Survivors include sons James O’Connor, Daniel O’Connor, John O’Connor and William O’Connor; daughter Joan O’Connor; brothers Daniel O’Connor and Charles O’Connor; sister Agnes Arvin; and 6 grandchildren. Contributions may be made to St. Malachy Church.



*Above: The Tombstone is that of **Bob & Mary “McAtee” O’Connor** formerly of Bramble Indiana. Bob is buried in St. Joseph’s Cemetery in Bramble near the east side of the cemetery. Bob’s wife Mary is still living and lives with her daughter in Ohio. Bob was the son of John & Cora O’Connor of Montgomery. Note the picture on the **left** is the **front of the Tombstone** and the picture on the **right** is the **back of the stone** that lists the children’s names. Bob and Mary had 7 children, Kenneth, Kathryn, Edward, Paula, Linda, Bonnie and Cheryl.*



*Above: Pictured is the tombstone for **Thomas & Lucy O’Connor**. Tommy as he was called was the son of John and Cora O’Connor. He & his wife lived in Indianapolis but are buried in St. Joseph’s Cemetery in Bramble Indiana. The picture on the **left** is the **front of the stone** while the picture on the **right** has the **marker detailing Tommy’s Service** to his country while serving in the U.S. Army. Tommy and Lucy had five children, Danny, Johnny, Joan, Bill & Jimmie.*



*Left: The Tombstone of **Dan & Louise “Colvin” O’Connor** of Greenfield Indiana. Both are still living at the time of this writing and both grew up in this area but will come back for burial here at St. Peter’s Cemetery in Montgomery. This stone is on the east side of the Cemetery. Dan is the son of John & Cora “Mudd” O’Connor. Many of Dan’s family are buried in this cemetery. Dan & Louise had five children, Dennis, Stephen, Julie, Christine and Michael.*



*Left: Pictured is the tombstone for **Aggie and Ross McKinney**. Aggie was the daughter of John & Cora "Mudd" O'Connor and she and her husband farmed in Washington Indiana. They are buried in St. Peter's Cemetery on the east side with many of Aggie's family members. Aggie and her sister Camilla married the McKinney brothers Ross and Raymond. Aggie and Ross had seven children, Patsy, Mary Louise, Jeanne, Barbara, Nancy, Jimmie and Larry.*



*Left: Pictured is the tombstone for **Camilla and Raymond McKinney**. Camilla was the daughter of John & Cora "Mudd" O'Connor and she and her husband farmed in Washington Indiana. They are buried in St. Peter's Cemetery on the east side with many of Aggie's family members. Aggie and her sister Camilla married the McKinney brothers Ross and Raymond. Camilla and Raymond had four children: Dave, Marie, Kathleen and Peggy.*



*Left: Pictured is the tombstone for **Paul and Pat "Clements" O'Connor**. Paul was the son of John & Cora "Mudd" O'Connor. Paul and Pat adopted three children, Janet, Steve and Eileen. Paul & Pat lived just outside the east gate of St. Peter's Cemetery but were buried in St. John's Cemetery in Washington. Their burial plot is just inside the south gate on the hillside at St. John's Cemetery.*



*Left: Picture is the tombstone for **John Michael O'Connor** son of John and Cora O'Connor. John died when he was only 31 years of age. He was married to the former Betty "Watson" and they had two children, Kay and Sue. John Michael was buried in St. Peter's Cemetery on the east section about midway next to his parents.*

*Right: Picture is the tombstone for **Austin Leo O'Connor** son of John and Cora O'Connor. Austin died when he was only 25 years of age as he was electrocuted while working in the garage. He was not married. Austin Leo was buried in St. Peter's Cemetery on the east section about midway next to his parents.*



Ernest (Ernie) & Rose "Smith" O'Connor

Ernie died in Florida and was cremated and his ashes buried in St. John's Cemetery in Loogootee. His wife Rose is buried in St. Mary's Cemetery in Barr Twp. Rose had a son Ronnie when they got married and Ernie adopted him. Ernie had Rose had seven children together, The Children are Ronnie, Tim, Phil, Carrie, Austin, George, Richard and Charles Edward. Ronnie, Tim and Phil are deceased. Tim was killed while serving in the Army in Vietnam.

Charles Edward (Wimpy) & Dottie "Wade" O'Connor

Wimpy as he has been called since his early days lives near Mooresville Indiana with his wife Dottie "Wade" O'Connor. They had six children: Jim, Tom, Cindy, Andy, (Infant Michael), and Paula. The infant Michael died at birth and Jim has also passed away.

AGNES “O’CONNOR” ARVIN BORN: JUNE 29, 1926 – DIED: MARCH 2, 2014

The Washington Times-Herald

NAPERVILLE, Ill. — Agnes “Aggie” McKinney Arvin, 87, died Sunday in Naperville after a long illness. She was born on June 29, 1926, in Montgomery, to John and Cora O’Connor.

She was preceded in death by her parents, her siblings Mike, Ernie, Camilla, Paul, Bob, Tommy and twin brother Austin. She was also preceded in death by her husband Ross McKinney (1962), husband Cornelius Arvin (1994) and daughter Patsy McKinney Jones (1992).

She is survived by her brothers Danny and wife Louise O’Connor and Charles (Wimpy) and wife Dottie O’Connor, all of Indiana; and by her children Mary McKinney and husband Charles Clabough of Tennessee, Larry McKinney and wife Melanie of Missouri, Carol and husband Charlie Reiling of South Carolina, Jim McKinney and wife Melissa Cullison of Missouri, Barbara McKinney of Indiana, and Nancy and husband Jay Pults of Illinois. She is also survived by grandchildren Aaron Pentzer of Missouri, Jeremy Jones of Indiana, Ben Reiling of Indiana, Emily Reiling McManama of Missouri, Dustin Jones of Indiana, Clark Whitson of Georgia, Connor McKinney of Missouri, Jack Pults of Illinois, Ross McKinney of Indiana and Cameron Pults of Illinois; and by great-grandchildren Evan Jones, Marissa Jones, Olivia Jones, Chloe Jones, all of Indiana, Sydney Pentzer, Kaitlyn Pentzer, Tyler Pentzer all of Missouri, and Max McManama. Aggie was also the beloved aunt of 61 nieces and nephews.

Aggie lived most of her life in Washington and was known for her delicious baked goods such as yeast rolls and pies as well as for her exceptional crocheting skills. She frequently bestowed mouth-watering baked treats and lovely crocheted treasures on her loved ones.

Her daughter Nancy McKinney Pults was her primary caregiver in her last years, providing loving care, comfort and devotion on a day-to-day basis. The family will always cherish and appreciate Nancy’s unselfish and constant presence.

Visitation will be Saturday from 9 a.m. to 11 a.m. at St. Peter’s Church, 305 N. Second St., Montgomery. The funeral Mass will be at 11 a.m. at St. Peter’s Church.

Memorial donations may be made to the Society of St. Vincent De Paul, 815 W. Main St., Washington, IN 47501.

PATRICIA O'CONNOR



MONTGOMERY— Mrs. Patricia I. O'Connor, 59, died at St. Mary's Med Center, Evansville, at 1:40 a.m. today. She had been ill since February and was seriously ill six weeks.

The Funeral will be at 10 a.m. Tuesday at the Ed Lee Mortuary. Interment will be in St. John's Cemetery in Washington.

Friends may call after 7 p.m. Sunday at the funeral home. A rosary will be prayed at 6:30 p.m. Monday at the funeral home.

She was born Dec. 22, 1926 in Daviess County to Leo P. and Stella Spitz Clements. She married Paul O'Connor Aug. 5, 1954 and he survives. She was a former employee of the Loogootee Tribune and was reporter and writer for the Tri-County News. She was educated at Omaha, Neb. Schools and Creighton University.

Surviving are her husband and stepmother, Mrs. Alice Clements, Omaha, Neb., one son and two daughters, Stephen Paul O'Connor, Montgomery, Janet Louis O'Connor, Washington, and Mrs. Eileen Marie Seals, Loogootee, four grandchildren, five brothers and two sisters, Paul Clements, Elk Grove Village, Ill., Tom Clements, Prospect Heights, Ill., Ted Clements, Spokane, Wash., James Clements, Omaha, Neb., Mrs. Collette Buban, Omaha, Neb., Mary Alice Clements, Casa Grande, Ariz., and Robert Clements, Oskaloosa, Iowa, and half brothers and sisters. Two sisters are deceased

PATRICIA O'CONNOR

Funeral services for Mrs. Patricia I. O'Connor were at 10 a.m. Tuesday at the Ed Lee Mortuary. The Rev. Robert Temme officiated and interment was in St. John's Cemetery. Bearers were John Seals, Stephen O'Connor, Austin O'Connor, Thomas Clements, Cornelius Arvin and Thomas O'Connor.

PATRICIA O'CONNOR

MONTGOMERY—The brothers and sisters listed for Mrs. Patricia I. O'Connor in Monday's Times Herald are half brothers and sisters.

(June 7, 1986)

PAUL O'CONNOR



Paul O'Connor

Paul J. O'Connor, 77, died at 9 a.m. Tuesday at Eastgate Manor Nursing Home, Washington. He had been in failing health for several months.

I. Clements on Aug. 5, 1954 and she preceded him in death on June 7, 1986. O'Connor was a truck driver. He attended Montgomery High School and St. Peter's Church. He served in the United States Army during World War II and was a VFW and American Legion member.

The funeral will be at 10 a.m. Friday at the Ed L. Lee Mortuary. Interment will be at the St. John's Cemetery. Fr. Lowell Will will officiate.

Surviving are his children, Stephen O'Connor, Montgomery; Eileen Seals, Loogootee and Janet Beckman, Jasper; seven grandchildren; his brothers and sisters, Agnes Arvin, Washington; Camilla McKinney, Monticello, Ind.; Thomas O'Connor, Pittsboro, Ind.; Daniel O'Connor, Greenfield and Charles Edward O'Connor, Mooresville.

Friends may call at the Ed Lee Mortuary from 4 p.m. to 8 p.m. Thursday. A rosary will be prayed at 6 p.m. Thursday.

He was born on March 6, 1920 in Montgomery to John and Cora (Mudd) O'Connor. They preceded him in death. He married Patricia and Austin. (Sept. 9, 1997)



*Left: a picture of **Ernie O'Connor** and six of the eight children. Shown here are Ernie in back, (L-R) Phil, Tim, Austin and George. Rick and Carrie are in front. Son Ron was in the Army at the time of the picture and Chuck wasn't born yet. We assume that Rose, the mother, was taking the picture and was pregnant with younger brother Chuck. The picture was taken at Ernie and Rose's home place north of St. Mary's (Barr-Twp.) Church northwest of Loogootee. Ernie was the son of John and Cora "Mudd" O'Connor Family. Thanks to Carrie "O'Connor" Brett for the Picture.*



*Left: Picture was taken of **Ernie and Rose O'Connor's** family at the time of Carrie's Wedding. Shown here is (L-R) Chuck, Phil, Ron, Austin, George, and Rick with Carrie in her wedding dress sitting in front with her mother Rose. This picture was taken at St. John's Catholic Church in Loogootee on June 4th, 1983 at Carrie's wedding day.*

**OBITUARY FOR PHILIP O'CONNOR,
BORN: MAY 14, 1950, DIED: JULY 14, 2011
SON OF ERNIE & ROSE MARY O'CONNOR**

Washington Times-Herald

LOOGOOTEE — Philip Stephen O'Connor, 61, died Thursday at Deaconess Hospital in Evansville. Born May 14, 1950, in Washington, he was the son of Ernest J. and Rose Mary (Smith) O'Connor.

A 1968 graduate of Barr-Reeve High School, he went on to be a journeyman carpenter, graduating from Construction College in Daytona Beach, Fla., where he earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in construction and architecture. He worked for 27 years constructing churches, banks and hotels in Florida. He was a member of Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Church and School in Daytona Beach.

He is survived by his mother, Rose Mary O'Connor of Loogootee; one daughter, Shawna O'Connor of Brattenburg, Vt.; two sons, Philip Stephen Wagler of Chicago, Ill., and Cory O'Connor of Daytona Beach; four brothers, Austin, George, Richard and Charles O'Connor, all of Loogootee; one sister, Carolyn Brett of Dover Hill; two grandchildren, Jareth Trent O'Connor and Elizabeth Faye Sullivan Wagler. Also surviving is Eileen Murphy of Daytona Beach, the mother of Cory O'Connor and the late Megan Rose O'Connor. He is preceded in death by his father, Ernest O'Connor, and one daughter, Megan Rose O'Connor.

A Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 10 a.m. Saturday at St. John Catholic Church in Loogootee. Burial will be in St. Mary's Catholic Cemetery in Barr Township in Daviess County. Visitation is from 9 a.m. until the hour of service at Brocksmith Funeral Home. The Sons of the Legion will pay their respects at 9:30 a.m. at funeral home. Online condolences may be made at www.brocksmithblakefuneralhomes.com.



*Left: This picture is that of **Timothy O'Connor** who was the son of Ernie and Rose O'Connor. Tim was killed in action in Vietnam. Tim is buried at St. Mary's Cemetery in Barr Twp.. Timothy was born on Jan. 13, 1952 and was killed on Oct. 23, 1970.*



**Tombstone for Timothy O'Connor
Killed in Action in Vietnam
Born: Jan. 13, 1952
Died: Oct. 23, 1970**

REPORT OF CASUALTY		DATE PREPARED
1. SERVICE IDENTIFICATION (Name, Service Number, Grade or Rate, Component, Branch and Organization)		5 Nov 70
O'CONNOR, TIMOTHY JOHN, 313-58-5575, PFC, RA, CC&S, 79TH MAINT BN, USASUBCOR, VIETNAM		
2. CASUALTY STATUS		
KILLED in action in Vietnam 23 October 1970.		
Commenced tour in Vietnam 25 July 1970		
3. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, RACE, RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE		
13 January 1952, Montgomery, Indiana		
4. DATE AND PLACE OF LAST ENTRY ON ACTIVE DUTY IN CURRENT STATUS AND HOME OF RECORD AT TIME		
3 July 1969, Louisville, Kentucky Loggotee, Indiana		
5. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER, PAY GRADE, LENGTH OF SERVICE FOR PAY, BASIC PAY, INCENTIVE PAY		CHECK IF APPLICABLE
313-58-5575	E-3	\$167.70
<input type="checkbox"/> CREW <input type="checkbox"/> NON-CREW		
BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:		
KENNETH G. WICKHAM Major General, USA The Adjutant General		
This document, when imprinted with the seal of the Office of the Adjutant General, is an official certificate of death. It requires no signature. It may be used to cash bonds, or to settle commercial insurance or other claims where proof of death is required. Copies of this document will not be required by government agencies, since those agencies are automatically furnished with proof of death.		

FORM DA 1 AUG 4, 52-2

REPLACES EDITION OF 1 APR 45, WHICH IS OBSOLETE.

Left is the telegram that Rose O'Connor (Mother of Timothy O'Connor) received in November of 1970 informing her of the death of her son who was killed in Vietnam on Oct. 23, 1970. Many of us have heard of these painful telegrams that inform the family of a loved one killed in action but this is the first one I have seen. Even though there is not much said in this piece of paper it gives us a sense of grief in what the family went through at that time.



Above: These pictures are of the Memorial for Timothy O'Connor that is in St. Mary's Cemetery in Barr Twp. Above left: You will see the verbiage up close: "In Loving Tribute to P.F.C. Timothy J. O'Connor and his Fallen Comrades of all Wars."



Above: Pictured is the grave stone for **Ronald O'Connor**, son of Ernie and Rose Mary O'Connor. Ron was born on Oct. 25, 1944 and Died on Jan. 10, 1999. He was an army veteran.

Above: Family Plot for Rose Mary O'Connor Family. In this picture you can see Tombstones for Rose(Left), sons Timothy (Beside Rose), and stone for Ronald in the fore front. Also buried here in this Family Plot is another son's grave. Phil O'Connor but the Tombstone is not up yet.



**ROSE MARY O'CONNOR MARCH 13, 1924 - FEBRUARY 19, 2015
WIFE OF ERNIE O'CONNOR WHO WAS THE SON OF JOHN/CORA
O'CONNOR**

Rose Mary O'Connor, 90 of Loogootee, IN, passed away on February 19, 2015 at East Gate Nursing Home in Washington.

She was born on March 13, 1924 to the late John Edward and Mary Josephine (O'Neal) Smith. Rose was a lifelong member of St. Mary Catholic Church – Barr Township. She was members of VFW Ladies Auxiliary, American Legion, Knights of Columbus Ladies Auxiliary, The Eagles and she was a Gold Star Mother.

Auxiliary, American Legion, Knights of Columbus Ladies Auxiliary, The Eagles and she was a Gold Star Mother.

Rose is survived by daughter, Carrie Brett of Loogootee; sons, Charles Edward O'Connor, Richard Joseph O'Connor, George Ernest O'Connor and Austin Owen O'Connor, all of Loogootee; grandchildren, Sheila (O'Connor) Guy, Timothy O'Connor, Leesha (O'Connor) Jeffries, Douglas O'Connor, Philip O'Connor II, Shawna O'Connor, Cory O'Connor, Tina (O'Connor) Hess, Edward O'Connor, Amy Garland, Jennifer O'Connor, Michael O'Connor, Rebecca O'Connor, Charles O'Connor, Ronald O'Connor, Christopher O'Connor and Ryan David Oliva; and sister-in-law, Margaret Smith of Jasper.

She is preceded in death by her husband, Ernest Joseph O'Connor; sons, Ronald O'Connor, Philip Stephen O'Connor and Timothy John O'Connor; grandchildren, Megan Rose O'Connor and Scottie Lee O'Connor; siblings, Cosmas Edward (Helen) Smith, John Forrest (Ann) Smith, Eugene Paul (Ann) Smith, Margaret Alma (James) Palladino, Hugh Flavian Smith, James

Bernard (Mary) Smith, Robert Owen Smith, Francis Joseph (Martha) Smith, Edmond Paul (Doris) Smith and Eleanore Ann (Hubert) Hopkins.

A Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 10:00 a.m. on Tuesday, February 24, 2015 at St. Mary Catholic Church – Barr Township. Burial will follow in the church cemetery. Visitation will be from 4:00 p.m. until 8:00 p.m. on Monday, February 23, 2015 at the Brocksmith-Blake Funeral Home in Loogootee, Indiana.

Right is the Tombstone for **Rose Mary O'Connor** who is buried in St. Mary's Barr Twp. Cemetery. Rose was born on March 13, 1924 and died on Feb. 19, 2015. She was married to Ernie O'Connor and they had eight Children. The Children were in order: Ronald L., Phillip S., Timothy J., Austin O., George E., Richard J., Carolyn R. and Charles E., Ernie was the son of John & Cora "Mudd" O'Connor. John O'Connor was the son of Michael and Bridget "Hart" O'Connor.



Right: The picture is that of **Ernie O'Connor** in his **Military Uniform** during **WWII**. Ernie was married to Rose "Smith" O'Connor and they had eight Children.



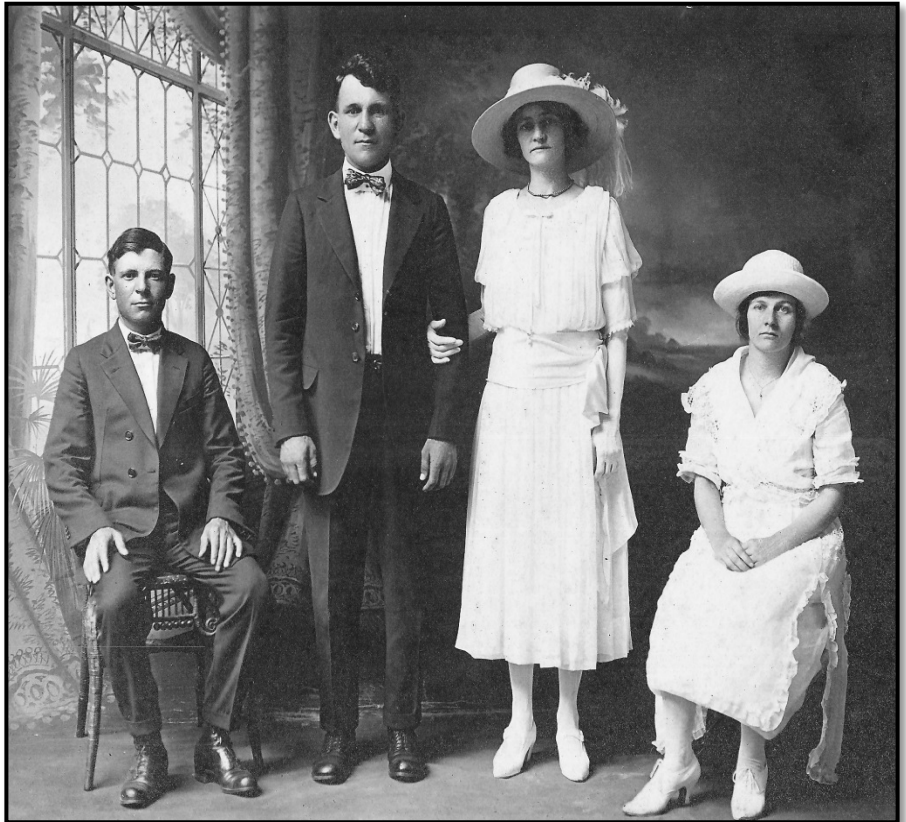
Above: Tombstone for **Ernie O'Connor**, Born on Aug. 9, 1915 and died on Aug. 11, 1989. He passed away in Florida but was brought back and buried in St. John's Cemetery in Loogootee. The rest of his family is buried at St. Mary's Barr-Twp. Cemetery.

John & Anna (O'Connor) Oberst Family



John & Anna O'Connor Oberst 1921

*Anna "O'Connor" was the 7th child of Michael Jr. and Bridget "Hart" O'Connor. She **Married John J. Oberst on June 15, 1921** and the picture on the left is their wedding picture. They had 5 children. Dorothy Agnes who became a Nun from the Convent at Ferdinand and took the name of Sister Mary Celeste, Catherine Marie who married Wayne Hill, Mary Margaret Pride, Julian Michael who died at the age of five years and Theresa Bridget Keller.*



*Above: Pictured are **John and Anna "O'Connor" Oberst** (Middle couple) on their wedding day. It is not known what couple stood up with them. John and Anna were married on June 15, 1921 and they had 5 children.*



*Katherine & Dorothy
O'Berst*

*Left: Pictured are **Catherine and Dorothy Oberst** when they about 3-4 years old. Picture may have been taken around 1925-26 time frame. Dorothy on the right later became a Benedictine Nun at Ferdinand and her name was Sister Celeste. Catherine married Wayne Hill and they lived in Washington. Wimpy O'Connor supplied these pictures.*

The Oberst girls – 1991



Teresa Keller, Sr. Celeste Oberst, Catherine Hill, Mary Pride



Left is John and Anna Oberst's Tombstone in St. Peter's Cemetery west of Montgomery. John was born on June 4, 1885 and died on Oct. 6 of 1968. Anna was born on Dec. 27, 1890 and died on Nov. 14, 1937. Anna was 7th of 9 children. They had five Children, one boy who died at a young age and four daughters. One of their daughters became a Nun.

Right is the tombstone for Sister Celeste Oberst who was a Nun at the Convent in Ferdinand, Indiana. Sister Celeste was born on May 4, 1922 and died on July 31, 2010. She made her final vows on June 13, 1956. Sister Celeste is buried in the Cemetery at the Convent at the bottom of the hill. Sister Celeste's mother was Anna "O'Connor" Oberst, and Anna's parents were Michael O'Connor Jr. and Bridget "Hart".



Joe & Annie (Murphy) O'Connor Family



Left is Anna “Murphy” O'Connor (left, known as Annie) and on the Right is Joseph O'Connor her husband. Annie and Joe O'Connor were married on May 23, 1922 and they had three sons, Omer, Ray and Earl. Ray and Earl have passed away but Omer is in assisted living in Indianapolis. Annie and Joe lived on 7978 East County Road 100 North near the junction of Co. Rd. 800 East. Joe passed away in Jan. 1974 as Annie passed away in Feb. of 1988. These pictures were probably taken just a few years before Joe passed away. Joe was a brother to my Grandmother Mary Lucy “O'Connor” Kavanaugh.



Above are Joe and Annie “Murphy” O'Connor taken in their home on County Road 100 North. Joe and Annie had 3 sons, Omer, Ray and Earl (the youngest). Omer and Earl both lived in Indianapolis. Picture most likely taken in the 60's.



Above: Joe and Annie O'Connor and their son's family, Ray & Mary “Drury” O'Connor. Sitting on the couch, left to right; Joe V. O'Connor, Anne O'Connor, Shannon O'Connor (Ray's daughter), Mary O'Connor (Ray's Wife), Ray O'Connor, Earl O'Connor. Sitting on the floor, left to right; Dick O'Connor, Joe S., Chris and Frank (Ray's sons). Last but not least, Earl's dog, Penny. Ray and Earl are sons of Joe and Annie. Earl was not married at this time. Another child for Ray and Mary was Erin, not shown, was probably on the way. Omer was the oldest son of Joe and Annie and may have been in service when the picture was taken. Picture may have been taken in the late 60's.



*Above: picture of **Omer O'Connor** while he was in the U.S. Navy. Omer O'Connor is in the front row, third one from the right.*



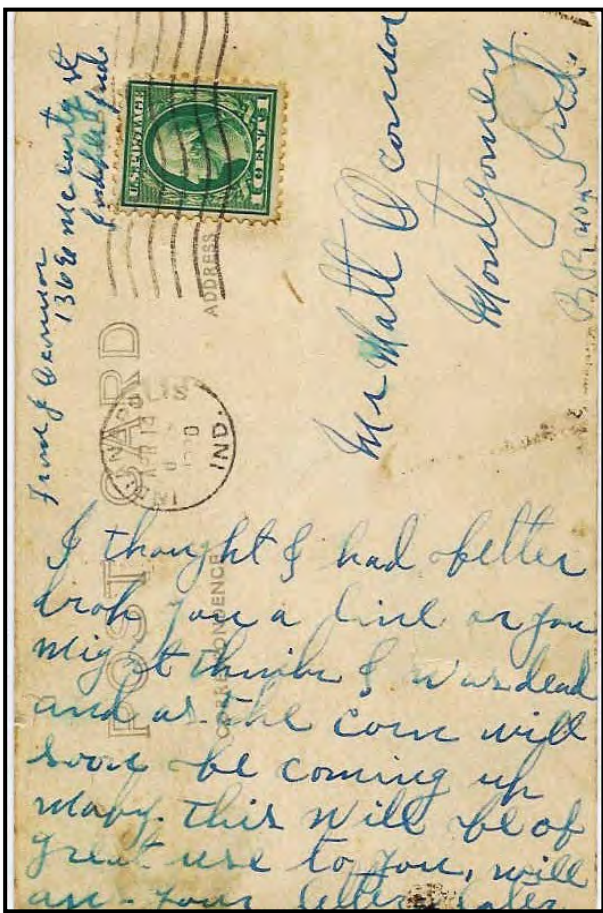
*Above **Omer-Norma O'Connor Family**: Pictured here is part of Omer/Norma's family as the youngest was not born with this picture was taken.*



*Above is **Omer O'Connor** the oldest son of Joe and Annie O'Connor. The picture on the left is Omer when he was probably in this late 30's and the picture on the right is Omer when he would be about 80 years old. Omer's wife Norma passed away in June of 2008 and Omer now is in assisted living in North of Indianapolis. Omer and Norma had 5 children.*



*Above: Shown here is **Earl and Eleanor "Dages" O'Connor**. Earl who was nickname "Early" was the youngest son of Joe and Annie O'Connor. Picture was most likely taken in the 50's.*



Right is Side-1 of a postcard from **Joe O'Connor** son of Michael Jr. and Bridget "Hart" O'Connor. Joe was in WWI and is pictured in his Doughboy Uniform. **Left is Side-2** of the Postcard from Joe: This was from Joe O'Connor when he was in the Army. Not sure where he was stationed at the time.



Left is Ray O'Connor who was the son of Joe and Annie "Murphy" O'Connor. Ray was born on Dec. 25, 1924 and died on Dec. 10, 1983. Ray was married to Mary Francis Drury and they had six children.



Above: are (L-R) Norma, (Omer's Wife), Joe, Annie, Eleanor and Earl O'Connor. In front was Michael, (Omer-Norma's son) Omer was taking the picture. The picture may have been taken in the early 1950's.



Above: an old picture of Joe & Annie O'Connor's farm house. The road that went west in front of their house was a dirt road until the late 70's. They lived at the junction of a T-Road but the narrow road east and south were rock roads. Note the building on the right of the house. This picture was taken in the late 50's.

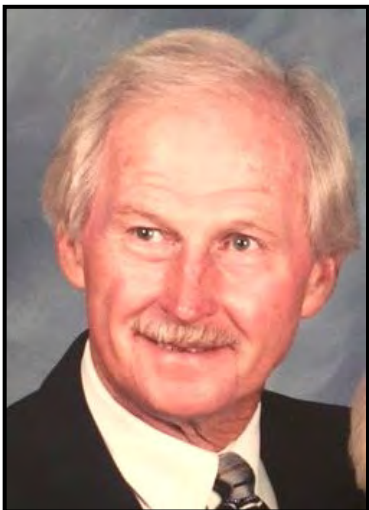


Above is the barn in back ground and the machine shed as the chickens wander in the barn yard on Joe/Annie O'Connor Farm. The picture may have been taken in the 1960's.

Right: Pictured are Joe and Ernie O'Connor. Ernie was a nephew of Uncle Joe O'Connor as Ernie was the son of John & Cora O'Connor. Joe was the son of Michael Jr. and Bridget "Hart" O'Connor. It appears this picture was taken in July, 1946. Picture may have been taken at Uncle Joe's house which is along County Road 100 where Dean Harwood build his home. The old house where Uncle Joe lived has long been torn down. I believe that Joe's son may have taken the house down in the early 70's. Joe was about 53 at the time of this picture and Ernie was just 31 years old. This picture was supplied to me by Wimpy O'Connor, Ernie's youngest Brother.



Left: Earl O'Connor, son of Joe and Annie "Murphy" O'Connor. He was born on Nov. 26 1930 and died on May 26, 2016. He had two brothers, one was Ray who passed away in 1983 and one brother Omer is still living.





Above: Earl & Eleanor O'Connor Family with sons, John and Charlie. This picture was most likely taken around 2010. Earl and his family lived in the Indianapolis area and he retired from Indiana Bell after 35 years.



Above is Omer/Norma O'Connor Family: Standing (L-R) Patsy, Peggy, Chris, Mike, Dan, and Dan's wife Jenny. This picture was taken in the early 70's.



Above is the Tombstone for Joe/Anna "Murphy" O'Connor. Joe was born on May 26, 1893 and died on Jan. 23, 1974. Anna better known as Annie was born on June 16, 1895 and died on Feb. 23, 1988. Joe was 8th of 9 children. Joe and Annie had three sons, Omer, Ray and Earl.



Above Tombstone of Ray O'Connor. Ray, born on Christmas Day 1924 and died on Dec. 10 of 1983. Ray was married to Mary Drury and they had six children. They lived in Montgomery for a while but then moved out to where his Father and Mother lived near the O'Connor Lake. Ray O'Connor worked at Uniroyal in Washington until they left town. He served on the Barr-School Board from 1972 until his death in 1983. Ray had brothers Omer and Earl who made their home in Indianapolis.

EARL O'CONNOR, 85, Indianapolis, passed away on May 26, 2016. Born November 26, 1930 in Montgomery, IN to the late Joseph and Anna (Murphy) O'Connor, he was a 49 year member of St. Jude Catholic Church. He retired as supervisor from Indiana Bell after 35+ years. He was a US Air Force veteran. A devoted family man and friend, we remember him as mischievous, strong willed, determined, light hearted, very witty and he was our beloved. He enjoyed going to sporting events with his sons and coaching them throughout their childhood. Earl was quite the handyman; if it was broke, he would fix it! Survivors include his wife of 63 years, Eleanor; two sons, Charlie O'Connor (Diana), John O'Connor (Gayle); brother, Omer O'Connor and many grandchildren and great grandchildren. He was preceded in death by brother Ray. Visitation will be Tuesday, May 31 from 4 -7:00 PM at G. H. Herrmann Madison Avenue Funeral Home, 5141 Madison Avenue, followed by the funeral at 7:00 PM. Burial will be at St. Peter's Cemetery in Montgomery, IN at 12:00 PM on Wednesday, June 1. Memorial contributions may be made to American Cancer Society. Online condolences: www.ghherrmann.com

NORMA O'CONNOR WAS THE WIFE OF OMER O'CONNOR, (OMER IS SON OF JOE/ANNIE O'CONNOR) NORMA J. O'CONNOR, BORN: SEPTEMBER 12, 1927 DIED: JUNE 5, 2008

Norma Jeanne Wells O'Connor 80, of Indianapolis, passed away June 5, 2008. Norma was born in Indianapolis, September 12, 1927, daughter of Clarence and Ruth Wells. She never met a stranger and was a ray of sunshine to all. Norma is survived by her husband, Omer and 5 children, Michael O. (Gwen), Patricia A., Daniel W. (Kim), Christopher J. (Mary Pat) O'Connor and Peggy Jeanne Novotany; 15 grandchildren; 6 great grandchildren and brother, Don J. Wells. Norma and Omer celebrated 60 years of marriage in 2007, having been baptized on their wedding day at the former St. Catherine's Catholic Church. She was a member of Holy Name of Jesus Catholic Church since 1949 where she was a past president of the Altar Society and was in the choir until a few months ago. She had a beautiful voice; singing and cooking were her passion. She was talented in many hobbies including ceramics. Among her many endeavors was obtaining a real estate license, Investigator for Center Twp. Trustee and cook at Our Lady of Grace Academy. Visitation will be Sunday, June 8, 2008 from 3 – 8 p.m. at Little & Sons Funeral Home Beech Grove Chapel, with a Rosary service at 7 p.m.. Funeral Mass Monday, June 9th at 11:00 a.m. in Holy Name Catholic Church. Burial will be in Holy Cross Cemetery. Memorial donations may be made to the church, Holy Name.



Left: the Tombstone Earl O'Connor and his wife Eleanor "Dages" O'Connor. Earl was the son of Joe and Annie "Murphy" O'Connor. Earl was born on Nov. 26, 1930 and died on May 26, 2016. Eleanor his wife was born on Dec. 5, 1930 and died on Dec. 28, 2016. Earl and Eleanor had two sons, John and Charlie. Earl & Eleanor lived at Indianapolis but are buried at St. Peter's Cemetery near the big cross.

Jim & Margaret (Matthews) O'Connor, Michael Leo O'Connor



Left: Three sons of Michael Jr. & Bridget “Hart” O'Connor. Shown here are three of the O'Connor Boys, (L-R) Jim, Leo and Matt. Jim is holding Joan Fuhs, granddaughter of Matt. Jim married Margaret Matthews, Matt married Corine Arvin and Leo never married.

Right Tombstone for James “Jim” /Margaret “Matthews” O'Connor. Jim was the 3rd oldest of nine Children. Jim was born in 1880 and died in 1947. Margaret was born in 1883 and died in 1984. Margaret Matthews outlived three husbands. After Jim O'Connor passed away, Margaret married Jim Daily and after he passed away she married George Walker and she out lived him as well. Margaret passed away at the age of 100 Years Old after finishing her last years in the nursing home at Washington.



Left is the tombstone for Michael “Leo” O'Connor who was born in 1885 and died in 1951. Leo was the 5th of 9 children. Leo was never married and lived his last days in the farm house where eventually Herman/Mary Craney lived after Leo. M/M Mark Graber now live there.



Margaret and George Walker

Left: Pictured are Margaret “Matthews”, O’Connor, Daily, Walker, (Left) and on the right is George Walker. George Walker was Margaret’s third husband. Margaret Matthews first married Jim O’Connor and after he passed away she married Jim Daily and after he passed away she married George Walker. She out lived George as she lived to be 100 years old at the time of her death. Speaking of George Walker, I do believe that George was also married three times after losing his first two wives. This picture was taken from the All Saint’s 100th Anniversary Book.

Michael Sr. & Julie (Lundergan) Fitzgibbons O'Connor Family

Above: Pictured is Julie “Lundergan” Fitzgibbons O'Connor, Wife of Michael O'Connor Sr. A little info. on Michael O'Connor Sr. Michael O'Connor Sr. Immigrated to the Unites States from Ireland in the early 1840's and after the required period of time became a citizen of the United States on April 27, 1846 in New Albany. He married Julie Ann “Lundergan” Fitzgibbons on Feb. 28, 1876 in St. Michaels Church north of Montgomery. He built a small home on a hill just north of the railroad tracks just south of where Joe & Annie O'Connor made their home years later. It is not known for sure but it may have been that after Michael O'Connor Sr. raised his family in that home that he deeded the property to his son Michael O'Connor Jr. who raised his 9 children in the same house. The home disappeared and was probably torn down and there was no trace where the house stood. It is all farm land now.

Left: a picture of Julie O'Connor, wife of Michael O'Connor Sr. She died on June 6, 1891 at the age of 75. She is buried along with her husband in the West Section of St. Peter's Cemetery as you enter the west entrance. Not sure when this picture was taken but it may be late in life. We were not able to locate any pictures of Michael O'Connor Sr. When Michael O'Connor married Julie Fitzgibbons she had three Children from a previous marriage in Kentucky. Children from the first marriage were John, Mary and Thomas. After she Married Michael O'Connor Sr. they had four more children, Margaret, Michael Jr, Catherine and Julia.

Margaret was born in 1850 and died in 1924. She married William Bradley and is buried in St. Peter's Cemetery. They lived in or near Loogootee.

Michael Jr. was born on Feb. 8, 1852 and died Feb. 15, 1935. He married Bridget Hart in 1876. After Bridget died he married Judith Clark but that did not work out. Kids did not approve and she moved back to Loogootee. It is said that when Michael was in Texas visiting his sister, Judith Passed away and He did not come back for the Funeral. It may not been so much between them but for the sake of the family it was best they live apart.

Catherine was born on Oct. 8, 1854 and died on March 28, 1911. She married John Bradley and lived in East St. Louis. They are buried in St. Peter's Cemetery.

Julia Ann was born about 1858 and married Mr. ?? Collins in 1876. They lived in Texas where they ran a dairy farm. During the depression she wrote her brother Michael Jr. asking for financial help. Michael's son John O'Connor answered the letter saying it was impossible.

*Citizenship Papers for Michael O'Connor Sr. from April 24th, 1846
Michael O'Connor became a citizen in Floyd County, New Albany Indiana*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of Indiana, Floyd county, to wit:

At a Circuit Court of the county aforesaid in the second judicial Circuit in the State of Indiana, held at the court-house in the city of New Albany on the *27th* day of *April* in the year *1846*

William Scott PRESENT
The honorable *William Scott* President Judge.
William Williams & William Underhill } Esquires Associate Judges.

AMONG OTHER WERE THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDINGS, TO WIT:

We'll Remembered, that on the *27th* day of the *April* in the year aforesaid, *Michael O. Connor* a native of *Ireland* and at present residing in the county of *Floyd* appeared in open court here, and applied to be admitted to become a citizen of the United States. And it appearing to the satisfaction of the court here that said *Michael O. Connor* had declared on oath taken two years at least before this time, that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States. And it also appearing to the satisfaction of the court here, upon the testimony of *Patrick Rice* a citizen of the United States, that said *Michael O. Connor* hath continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, five years at least, and one year at least immediately preceding this application within the State of Indiana, and hath conducted himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, the said *Michael O. Connor* having declared on oath taken in open court here, that he will support the Constitution of the United States, and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State and Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance and fidelity to the *Queen of Great Britain*

The Court here therefore admits the said *Michael O. Connor* to become a citizen of the United States.

IN TESTIMONY that the foregoing is a true copy, taken from the record of proceedings of the Court aforesaid, I HENRY W SMITH, Clerk thereof, hereto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Court, this *27th* day of *April* in the year one thousand eight hundred and *forty six*

Henry W Smith Clerk.
Geo Syman Dip



Left Michael O'Connor Immigrated to America from Co. Kerry Ireland and his wife Julie Immigrated from Co. Tipperary Ireland.



Left is the tombstone for Michael Sr. & Julia A. O'Connor in St. Peter's Cemetery in Montgomery. The stone is located just inside the west entrance and on the West Section. Michael O'Connor died Oct. 25 1877 at the age of 67 years. Julia died on June 6, 1891 at the age of 75 years.

Below: This Map indicates where the documents are in relationship to where the land is. There were three Documents, the 1887 transfer deed, the 1912 Document and the 1839 Land Grant. Have given some landmarks so you might know where the area is. Landmark Surveying Helped to locate the sites.



Below: Land Grand 1839: This Document is a Land Grant from August 1, 1839 that was issued to Francis McNally and signed by U.S. President Martin Van Buren for 40 Acres that was located along Hwy 50, then north along Co. Road 800 East to about halfway the distance to the Railroad Tracks then west to border of Mike/Patty Fuhs Property then straight south Hwy 50 to where Mark Graber now has his home. Mr. McNally originally got this Land Grant but Michael O'Connor Sr. brought it from Him.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

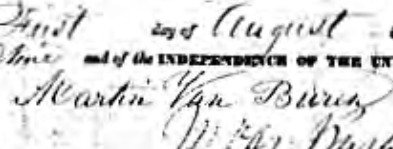
To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greetings:

WHEREAS Francis McNally, of Daviess County, Indiana, as appears in a Certificate of the REGISTER OF THE LAND OFFICE at Vincennes, Indiana, whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said Francis McNally according to the provisions of the Act of Congress of the 24th of April, 1820, entitled "An act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," for the purchase of a certain tract of land, containing twenty five acres, in Township 34th North, Range 10th East in the District of Lands Subject to a Sale at Vincennes, Indiana, containing forty acres according to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land Office by the SURVEYOR GENERAL, which said tract has been purchased by the said Francis McNally

NOW KNOW YE, That the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in consideration of the Premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congress, in such case made and provided, HAVE GIVEN AND GRANTED, and by these presents DO GIVE AND GRANT, unto the said Francis McNally, and to his heirs, the said tract above described: TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances of whatsoever nature, thereto belonging, unto the said Francis McNally, and to his heirs and assigns forever.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, Martin Van Buren
PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, have caused these letters to be made PATENT, and the SEAL of the GENERAL LAND OFFICE to be hereunto affixed.

GIVEN under my hand, at the CITY OF WASHINGTON, the First day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Thirty Nine and of the INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES the Seventy fourth

BY THE PRESIDENT:

 J. Wilson acting RECORDER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE
 ad interim

Recorded, Vol. 1.1. 742 E

Below: This Document Transfers 80 Acres from Michael O'Connor Sr. & his wife Julie O'Connor to Michael O'Connor Jr. On the 17th day of July of 1877. Michael O'Connor Sr. Died a few months later in October of 1877.

This Indenture witnesseth
That we Michael Connor Senr and Julia Connor his
wife of Daviess County in the State of Indiana. Convey and
Warrant to Michael Connor Junr of Daviess County in the
State of Indiana. For the sum of one Dollar. The following Real
Estate in Daviess County in the State of Indiana To wit
North East quarter of the South East quarter section Twenty four
(24) Township Number three (3) North of Range Number six (6)
West also the South West quarter of the South East quarter in section
Twenty four (24) Township Number three North of Range Number
six (6) West containing 80. acres

In Witness whereof The said Michael Senr and Julia Connor
his wife have hereunto set their hands and their seals
This 17th day of July 1877

Michael Connor (Seal)
Julia Connor (Seal)

State of Indiana Daviess County } ss
Before me Henry P Dixon a Justice of the peace in for said County
on this day Michael Connor Senr and Julia Connor his wife
acknowledged the execution of the annexed deed as their voluntary
act

Witness my hand and seal This 17th day of July 1877

Henry P Dixon (Seal)
Justice of the peace

One 40 acre plot lays north of County Road 100 North where Tony Fuhs now lives
and the other 40 acre plot is in the area where the lake is and north of where
Joe/Annie O'Connor made their home.

Below: This is a Warranty Deed in which Michael O'Connor Jr. deeded about 40 acres to his son Matthew O'Connor on November 4th of 1909.

WARRANTY DEED.

Form No 71.

Wm. L. Baker & Co., Legal Printers and Stationers, Indianapolis.

WARRANTY DEED.

This Indenture Witnesseth, That
Michael O'Connor Single
of *Daviess* County, in the State of *Indiana*
Matthew O'Connor

Convey and Warrant to *Matthew O'Connor*

of *Daviess* County, in the State of *Indiana* for the
sum of *Two Hundred* DOLLARS, the receipt
of which is hereby acknowledged, the following REAL ESTATE, in *Daviess*
County, in the State of Indiana, to-wit:

*The North-east 1/4 of the North-east 1/4 in Section 25
Town 3 Range 6 containing 40 acres more or less*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said *Michael O'Connor*

has hereunto set *his* hand and seal, this *4* day
of *November* A. D., 190*9*.

(L. S.) _____ (L. S.)
(L. S.) _____ (L. S.)
(L. S.) *Michael O'Connor* (L. S.)
(L. S.) _____ (L. S.)

Below: This is a Document where Matthew & Corine O'Connor Transferred to Michael O'Connor Jr. 40 acres on Sept. 24, 1912. This land transfer was along County Road 800 East starting halfway from Hwy 50 to County Road 100 North then west to about the property line now owned by Tony/Trudy Fuhs then go south for 40 acres square.

WARRANTY DEED—Short Form.

GAZETTE AND HERALD, WASHINGTON, IND.

This Indenture WITNESSETH THAT
Matthew O'Connor and Corine O'Connor his wife

of *Daviess* County, in the State of Indiana, CONVEY AND WARRANT TO

Michael O'Connor

of *Daviess* County, in the State of Indiana, for the sum of

Fifteen Hundred DOLLARS,

the following Real Estate in *Daviess* County, in the State of Indiana, to-wit:

*The North East q1. of the North east q1. in Section 25-
Town 3 North, Range 6 west containing 40 acres
More or less*

In Testimony Whereof The said *Matthew O'Connor and
Corine O'Connor his wife*



has hereunto set *their* hand and seal this *24* day of *September* 191*2*

_____ Seal.	<i>Matthew O'Connor</i> Seal.
_____ Seal.	<i>Corine O'Connor</i> Seal.
_____ Seal.	_____ Seal.
_____ Seal.	_____ Seal.

Churches Our Ancestors Attended in Daviess County

***St. Peters Catholic Church
Montgomery Indiana***



St. Peters Church in the 1950's

Left is a picture of how St. Peter's Church appeared in the 1950's during a wedding. As you can tell the old Communion Rails are still there so it is pre Vatican Two. Nearly all the Kavanaughs attended this church at one time or another. My Great Grandparents Timothy and Margaret "Nolan" Kavanaugh attended this church and later helped to start the church at All Saints in Cannelburg as it was closer to their home. Timothy's Funeral was held in this church in 1893. Many of my ancestors attended this church from the Kavanaugh, O'Connor and Hart Families.

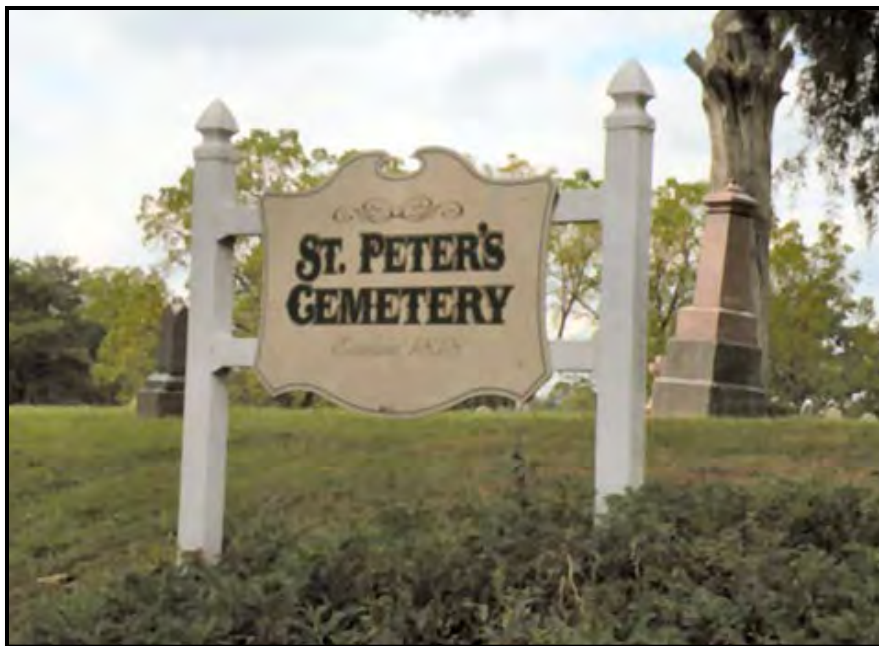
Timothy & Margaret donated a stain glass window (Last Stain Glass Window on the South side) in St. Peter's Church. The value of that window today is 50 to 250 thousand if you can get one. As children we attended St. Peters School and attended Daily Mass there at St. Peters. This church was a central part of our lives. My wife and I (Louis Jr. & Liz "Michaels" Kavanaugh) were married there along with many of our children

and other family members. My Mom's (Catherine Kavanaugh) Funeral Mass was held in this church in 2007. As you can see this church has been a big part of our lives and still is today as several descendants of the Kavanaughs, O'Connors and Harts are members here. We also take pride in the fact that Notre Dame University was to be started here but because of sickness and other factors the Holy Cross Brothers moved to South Bend Indiana after the Bishop there gave them land to build the University.

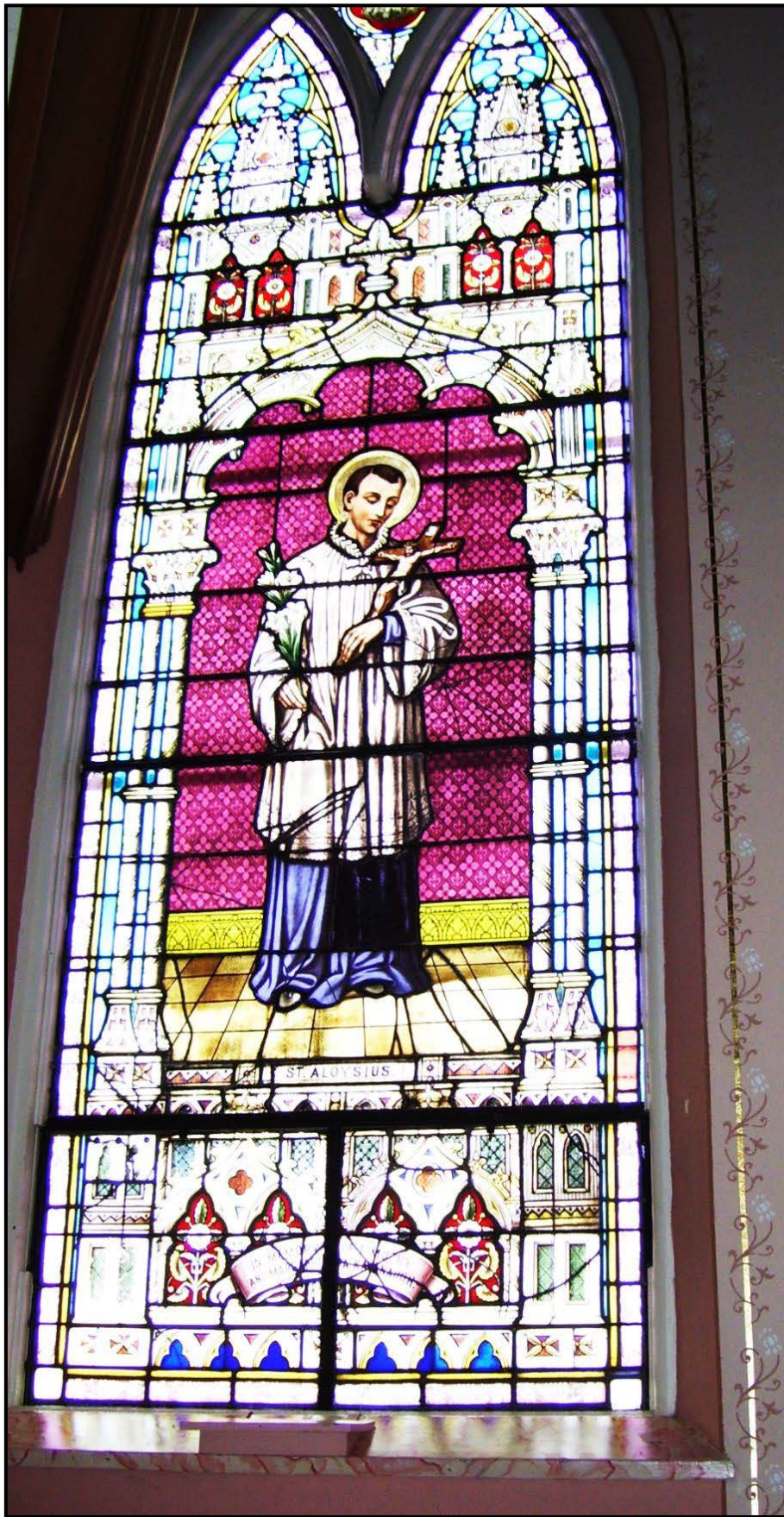
St. Peters Church on Christmas Eve Service in 2012



Left is a picture of St. Peter's Church as it appears now. Many of the descendants of the Kavanaughs, O'Connors and Hart Families are members of this church today. In 2018 this Church will celebrate its 200th Anniversary and the Kavanaughs, O'Connors and the Harts have been a part of that for a good part of that time. Many individuals who once went to St. Patrick's, St. Michael's and All Saints now attend St. Peter's as all of those parishes have now joined in together. St. Michael's has been torn down and St. Patrick's has been turned over to the Corning Irish Heritage Center but All Saints still has services on Tuesday evening and is open for Funerals & Weddings.



Above: Sign for St. Peter's Cemetery near the entrance on the south side.



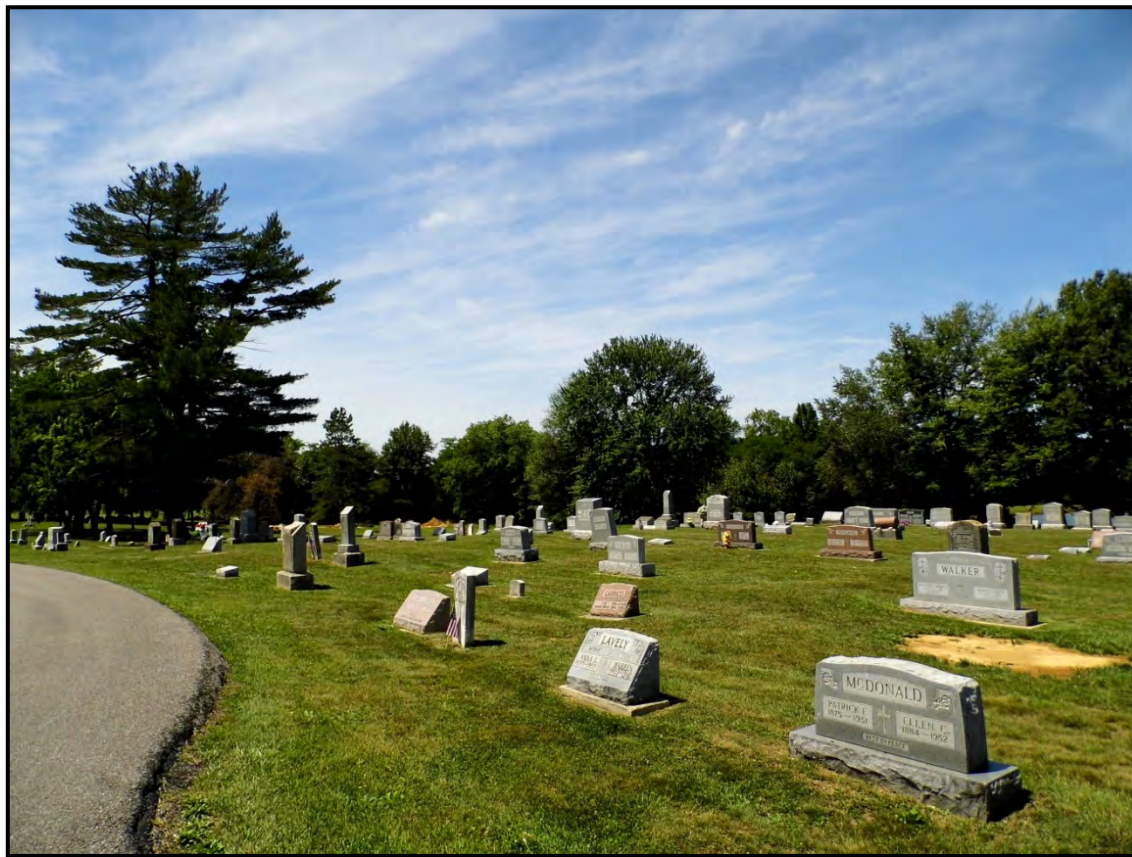
Left: window in St. Peter's Church was donated by Timothy and Margaret Kavanaugh, Great Grandparents of Louis Kavanaugh Jr. They were members of St. Peter's Church but later help to start All Saints in Cannelburg because it was closer to their home. Today the cost of this window would be between 50 Thousand to 250 Thousand if you can get the material. Windows were imported from overseas years after the church was built. This window is on the left side of the church, the very last window on the south side of the church.



Above: You can see the inscription on the window along the south side of St. Peter's Church donated by the Kavanaugh family which reads, "In Memory of Timothy and Margaret A. Kavanaugh"



Left: St. Peter's Cemetery, Plaza. This is the Plaza at St. Peter's Cemetery located on the north portion of the cemetery. St. Peter's Cemetery has the largest number of buried ancestors. This is more than any of the other cemeteries in the area. Buried here are Parents, Grandparents, Great Grandparents on the Kavanaugh, O'Connor and on Hart sides. This Plaza was built around the year 2000. My Parents Louis Sr. & Catherine Kavanaugh are buried just to left in this picture. Below is a picture of the west section where my Grandparents John & Mary Lucy O'Connor are buried.



*St. Patrick's Church & St. Patrick's Cemetery
Corning, Indiana*



Left is how St. Patrick's Church looked from the outside when the Catherine "McCauley" Kavanaugh and the McCauleys and the Walshs attended Church back in the early 1900's. Mom use to tell me how she use to walk from her home on the Corning Road south and go to Daily Mass and then go on to school which was just a short distance from the church property. The Corning one room school house was just south of the church near where Dan and Donna Hedrick now live.



Left: St. Patrick's Catholic Church as it looked in July 2012: This is how the church looked on the inside as it had some very beautiful altars and statues in the Church. When my mother (Catherine "McCauley" Kavanaugh) attended this church she served as a sacristan and sang in the choir. Mom and Dad were married in this church on July 4, 1936. Their reception was only the 2nd wedding reception held in St. Patrick's Hall. The Hall is gone now as it was torn down a few years ago. Catherine "Mc-

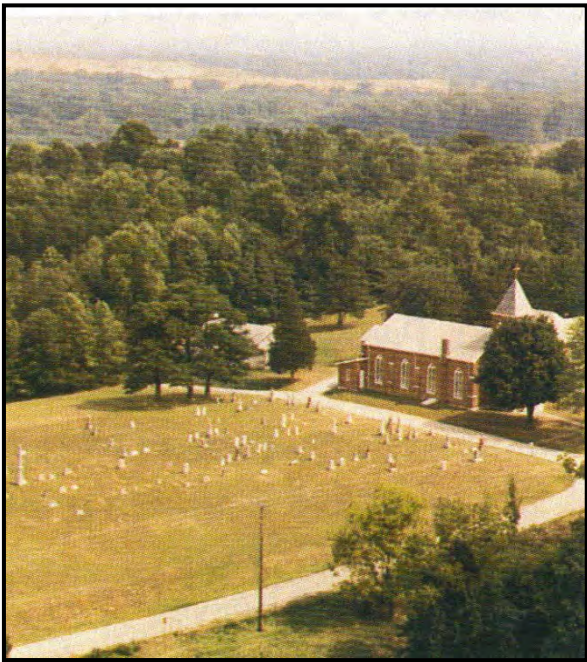
Cauley" Kavanaugh's parents along with Aunts and Uncles from the McCauleys and the Walsh Families attended this church as well. Mom's sisters (Dorothy & Jim Mahan, Helen & Alvin Doyle) were also married in this church along with her parents. The funerals for her parents along with other family members took place here. You will note the Red Votive Light on the wall on the right side in the sanctuary was donated by Catherine Kavanaugh in Memory of her Parents John & Bridget McCauley. This was done in the 70's when Father Erbacher was the Pastor at All Saints and St. Patrick's. The church is closed now and most everything in the church is gone. Some items went to St. Peter's in Montgomery while the pews went to individuals and other churches. The Priest's House has been turned over to the Corning Irish Heritage Center and the Church building will also be turned over to them as soon as the paperwork is completed.

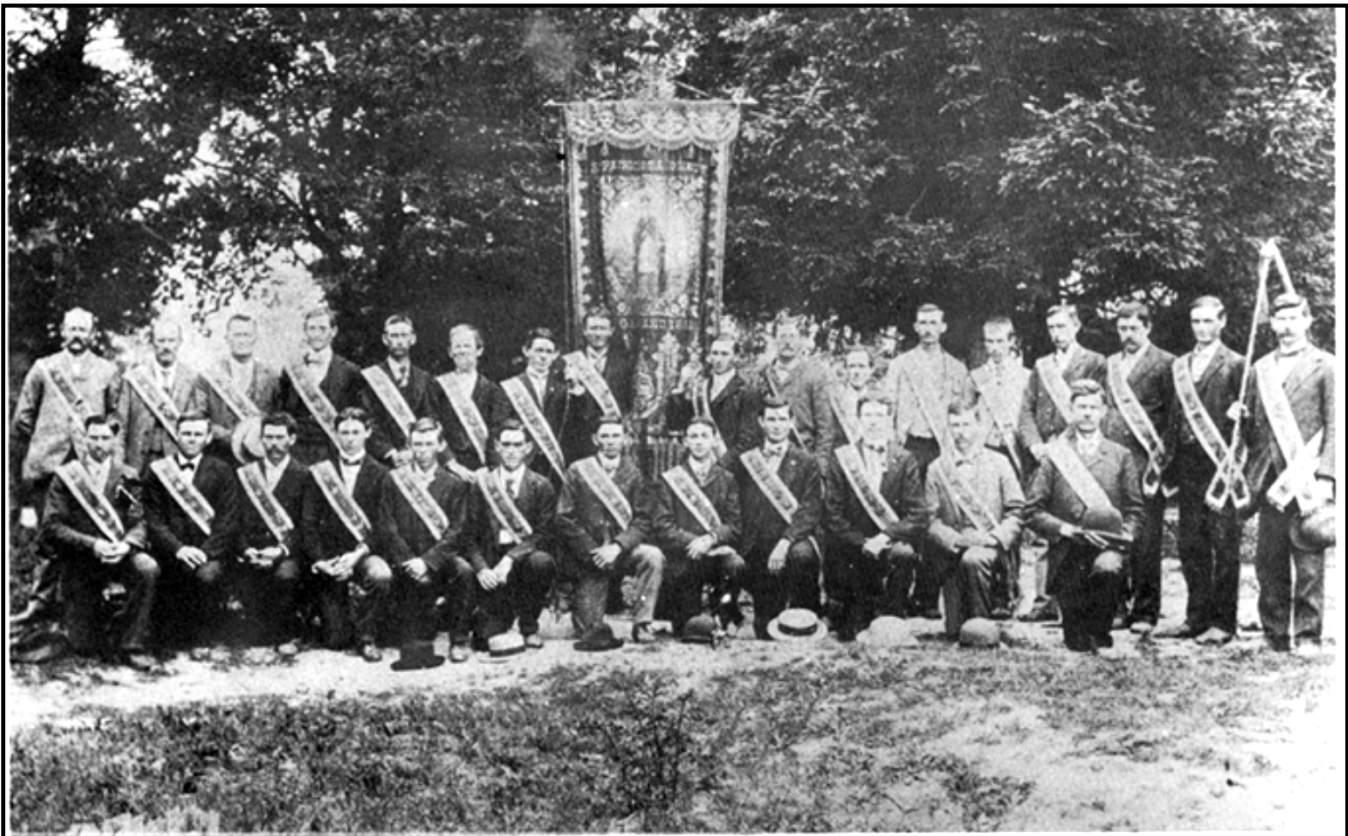


Left: Stain Glass window at St. Patrick's Church, Donated by John & Bridget McCauley and Edward Walsh. Mom had always told me about his window and said if anything happens to that church to see if that window can be preserved. Presently that window is still in the upper left of the back of the church near the choir loft. Even though the church is closed the beautiful windows remain in the church. Mom had high praise for her Dad and Mom to donate this window as they were not blessed with excess funds to do something like this. She was proud of what they did for St. Patrick's Church.



Above and left are aerial pictures of St. Patrick's Church grounds and St. Patrick's Cemetery. John & Bridget McCauley and three of their children along with many of the Walsh Family are buried in this Cemetery.



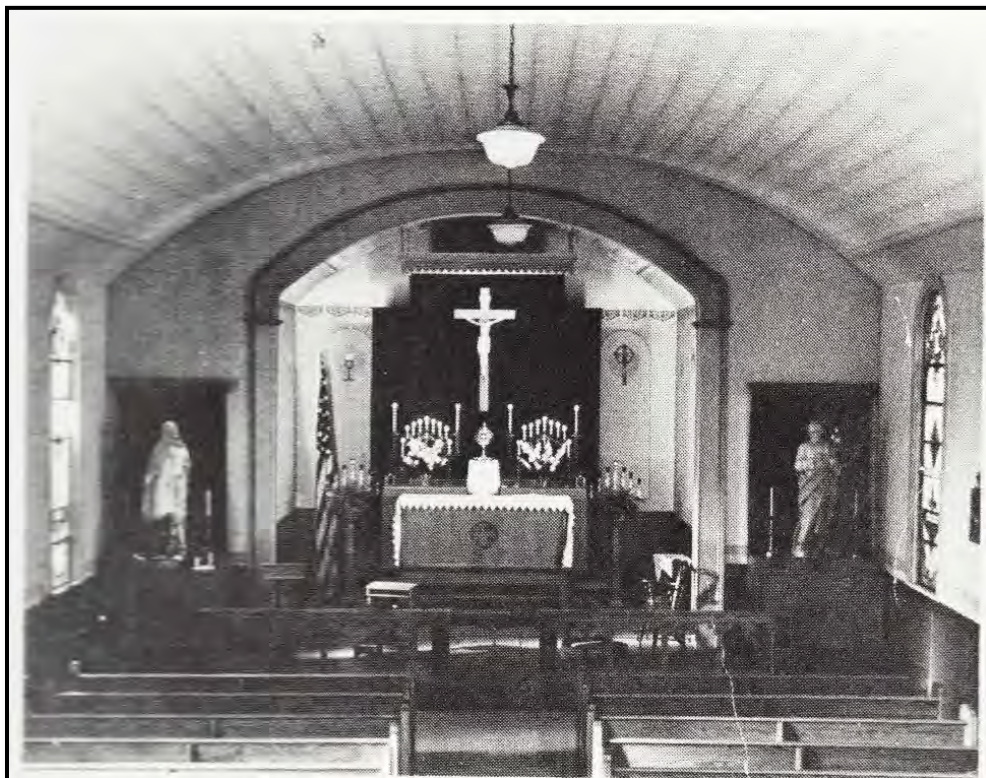


In 1881, Father G.N. Ginnisz, then pastor of St. Patrick's Catholic Church in Corning, founded the St. Patrick's Total Abstinence Society. Members pictured were, front row from left: Pat Murphy, Frank Clements, Andrew Smith, Leo Smith, Pat Colvin, Fred Clements, Pat M. Colvin, Leo Colvin, Pat Bennett, Frank Smith, Sylvester Smith and Jim Pettigrew. Back row

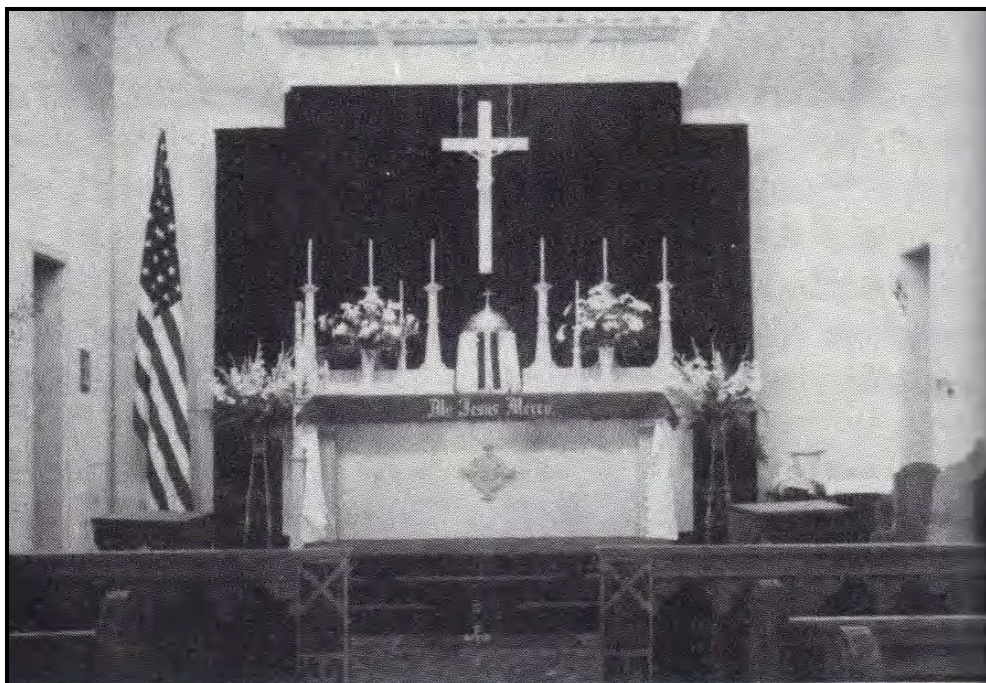
from left: Pat Landeragan, Simon Landeragan, Tom Lamb, Pat Kane, John McCauley, John Colvin, Austin B. Smith, Bert Hughes, Jim Murphy, Pete Reynolds, John D. Toy, Martin Doyle, Tom Whitesides, Ed Hughes, Bud Carrico, Jim Kane and Tom Gallagher.

***Above: St. Patrick's Catholic Society:** I came across this picture during my research and found it interesting. If you will note that in the back row, 5th from the left is John McCauley (My Grandfather). The Irish like to have a good time and sometimes may have partied too hearty and that is why some churches established Abstinence groups. Hopefully it cut down on the use of alcohol. Some organizations were called Hibernians and I think that is what that eventually was called. You will note a lot of names that are familiar to the St. Patrick's Area.*

Below: Pictures of All Saints Catholic Church where the Kavanaughs worshiped for many years. This included the families of John & Mary Lucy, Lawrence & Agnes, Pat & Julie, Louis Sr. & Catherine. Several Stained Glass Windows in this church were donates by the Kavanaughs.



Inside View Before the Fire - 1953



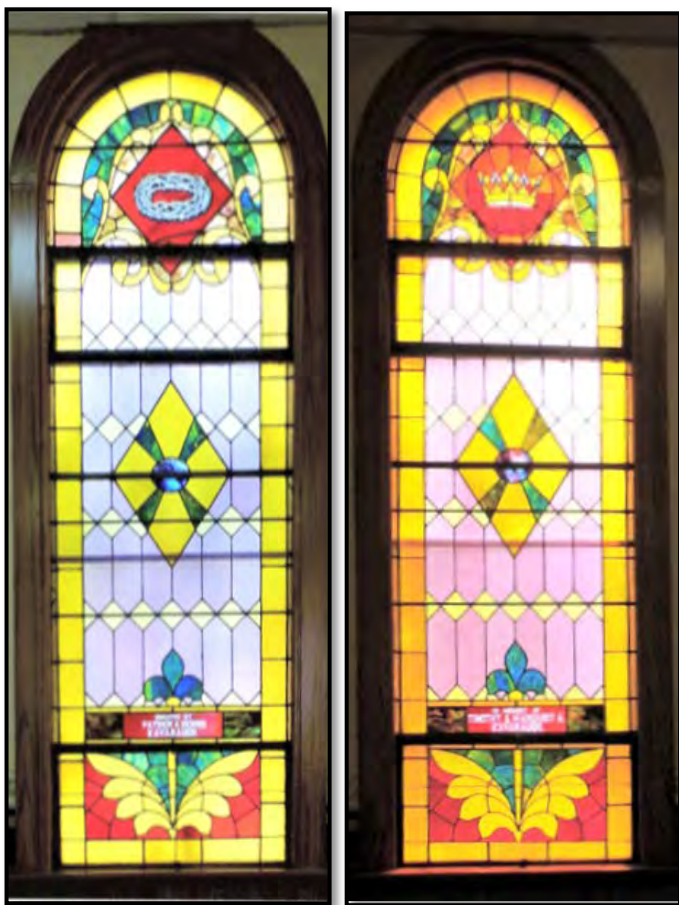
Renovated Church following the fire of 1953

Louie & Catherine Kavanaugh eight sons served Mass as Altar Boys at All Saints and the Girls sang in the Church Choir. The Church was the center of the Kavanaugh's lives as they not only attended Mass on the Sunday but thru the week as much as possible. Many of us will remember going to Mass at 6:30AM in the morning during Lent or attending Communion Service at 5:30 or 6PM whichever worked out with the farm and school schedule. Our Dad Louis Sr. was baptized in this church and so were all 10 of the Children. Three of the children had their weddings in this church, Kay & Dave Andres, Charlotte & Jerry Lewinski and Mark & Clara Kavanaugh.

This church suffered a major fire in October of 1953 which left the church in need of a major renovation before the congregation was able to get back into the building in 1954. During this time the pews were removed and stored in newly constructed barn on the Louis & Catherine Kavanaugh Farm.



Left: All Saints Church as it appears today. There are no services held on the weekends anymore but Mass is held each Tuesday Evening and on special days when the Pastor's schedules permits. Funerals and Weddings are also held here. The Funeral for Louis Kavanaugh Sr. was held in this church in March of 1990 and funerals for many of the Kavanaughs were also held in this church. The Viewing for Catherine Kavanaugh was held here but the Funeral was moved to St. Peter's Church in Montgomery because of the large crowd expected for the funeral.



Left: Stain Glass Windows in All Saints Church: Pictured are two stain glass windows in All Saints Catholic Church in Cannelburg that were donated by the Kavanaugh Families.

The window on the left was donated by Patrick Kavanaugh (son of Mark & Anna "Kelly" Kavanaugh) & Dennis Kavanaugh, (son of Mark & Mary "Dowling" Kavanaugh). The window on the right was donated by Father Timothy Kavanaugh and his sister Margaret Kavanaugh in Memory of their Parents who were also named Timothy and Margaret "Nolan" Kavanaugh.

You might note that the Kavanaugh family of Patrick and Dennis later changed their last name to Cavanaugh with a "C" instead of Kavanaugh. This is further proof that this side of the family changed their name from K to C and not the other way around. It is told to me that Mark's Family changed their name from Kavanaugh to Cavanaugh because of confusion with bank accounts. Mark Kavanaugh & Timothy Kavanaugh Sr. were brothers as both came to the United States from Ireland in the early 1800's.

The Kavanaugh History & Meaning

Derived from the Irish Gaelic name *Caomhánach*, which means "a student of saint CAOMHÁN". It was the name used by a 12th-century king of Leinster, Domhnall Caomhánach, the eldest son of the historic Irish king Diarmait Mac Murchada. <http://www.behindthename.com/name/caomha10n>

Kavanaugh has 2 variant forms: Cavanagh, Kavanagh.

Kavanagh or *Kavanaugh* is a surname of Irish origin, *Caomhánach* in Irish Gaelic. It is properly *Mac Murchadha Caomhánach* (an example of an Irish agnomen; see *Ó Catharnaigh Sionnach* or *Fox of Fir Teathbha*), but is often now rendered 'Caomhánach' or rarely 'Ó Caomhánaigh'.

"Kavanagh" and "Kavanaugh" are anglicized variations of the Irish Gaelic surname *Caomhánach* (Caoimhánach in traditional Gaelic script).[2] The surname was first assumed by Domhnall Caomhánach, the eldest son of the 12th century King of Leinster, Diarmait Mac Murchada) in Ireland.[3] A

considerable number of anglicized variations of *Caomhánach* exist, with some of the most common being: "Kavanagh", "Cavanagh", "Kavanaugh" and "Cavanaugh".[1] The surname was possibly adopted by *Síl Fáelchán* clansmen in preference to the earlier name *MacMurrough*, given the prestige associated with the dynamic junior line that seized the chiefship of the *Uí Cheinnselaig* tribal group in the High Middle Ages.

[1] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kavanagh_%28surname%29#cite_note-variations-1

[2] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kavanagh_%28surname%29#cite_note-family-2

[3] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kavanagh_%28surname%29#cite_note-3

Your Name Kavanaugh

By Joe T. Boyes

Okay, you can spell it, Kavanaugh, Cavanaugh, or Cavanaugh, too, as far as I'm concerned even Keevan and kevane in some instances.

Don't get mad at me, I didn't invent Gaelic. And in the original spelling of that rather formidable tongue it's *Caomhanach*, one of the few ancient Irish surnames which has neither an O nor a Mac for a prefix.

Caomh means "comely," however the family name denotes a descendant of the St. Coamhan, the first Kavanaugh having been fostered by a successor of that saint. Since there were 15 St. Caomhans in Ireland, it's a little tough to tell exactly which one.



The family is a branch of the MacMurroughs, the first Kavanaugh of record being Donal, son of Demot MacMurrough, the King of Leinster.

He, according to history was the immediate cause of the Anglo-Norman invasion of the 1100's, but I say there are no bad boys, just bad parents. It was probably just a teen-ager's prank. The well-known song "Eileen Aroon" was composed in the 13th century about a Kavanaugh daughter, but I don't think it's on the top 10 right now.

If you're looking for an Irish last name that moves beyond Casey and Cassidy, this one is pleasant sounding and worth considering. Kavanaugh, which can also be spelled Cavanagh, Cavenagh, Kavanagh, and Cavanaugh, is one of the few traditional Irish surnames not to start with Mc or O'. Kavanagh relates to the name first Kevin or Caomhan. Early kings of Leinster bore the name Kavanaugh.

KAVANAUGH

ORIGINS: The Kavanaughs and Kavanaghs are descendants of Eanna Cinnsealach, King of Leinster in 358 AD, from whom they derive their clan name 'Uí Cinnsealaigh.

TERRITORY: The patrimony of 'Uí Cinnsealaigh (anglicised Hy Kinsella) was roughly the area of the Diocese of Ferns around Wexford; the ancestors of the Kavanaughs were among the most powerful families in Leinster, and ranked as kings and princes until the twelfth century when they were subdued by the invading Anglo-Normans. Today the name is found throughout Ireland and has several spellings; Kavanagh is the predominant form and is well represented in Wexford, Wicklow and Dublin, with Kavanaugh, together with Cavanagh and Cavanaugh, met in smaller numbers in north Leinster and Connacht.

MEANING: Kavanaugh is one of the few Irish names to take neither O nor Mac; the Irish form is Caomhanach, which originated as a nickname among a branch of the McMurroughs, descended from chief Domhnall Caomhanach McMurrough who was fostered by the guardians of the church of St Caomhan at Kilocavan. The name denotes literally 'of St Caomhan'.

ANCESTORS: Dermot McMurrough, King of Leinster, was responsible for the Anglo-Norman invasion of Ireland in 1170, and was the father of Domhnall Caomhanach McMurrough who died in 1175. The sept used both Caomhanach and McMurrough as interchangeable surnames for many years; annals record Art Caomhanach McMurrough who was beheaded in 1282, Gerald Caomhanach, slain by the Black Knight of Dublin in 1369, and Gerald's son Art Caomhanach who was slain in 1380. Cahir Kavanagh (1500-1554) led the sept in FitzGerald's rebellion against Henry VIII, and Donal Spaigneach Kavanagh led troops in O'Neill's revolt in 1599. Arthur McMurrough Kavanagh (1831-1889) overcame the huge physical handicap of having neither arms nor legs to become a renowned sportsman and politician.

COAT OF ARMS: On a white field, the colour of Purity, is a red lion, for Strength, Deathless Courage and Might; in chief are two red crescent moons, denoting Hope and Victorious Faith.

*HOME PLACE OF TIMOTHY & MARGARET "NOLAN"
KAVANAUGH*



Left: Old Kavanaugh House. Also Home Place for Lawrence & Agnes "Healy" Kavanaugh. This is the Farm House that once stood on County Road 100 North just West of Cannelburg. It was once the home of Timothy and Margaret "Nolan" Kavanaugh where they raised their family. After their passing it was then passed down to his son Lawrence Kavanaugh who married Agnes "Healy" and they raised their Family on this farm. The house was torn down around 2012.

Below is another view of the Old Kavanaugh Farm House. It sat on the hill with a lane leading back to it. It was told to us that the house was built around a small log cabin. When Father Tim Kavanaugh a son of the Tim & Margaret Kavanaugh returned to the area he would celebrate a Mass in the house.



*THE KAVANAUGH HOME PLACE
NEAR CANNELBURG*



Left: The Farm House around 1939 In this picture you get a clear view of what the house looked like on the front. John & Mary Lucy Kavanaugh are pictured with their Daughter Rose Kavanaugh sometime before she entered the Convent.



Above: The Kavanaugh Home place as it appears today: John & Mary Lucy Kavanaugh raised their 11 children there and Louis & Catherine Kavanaugh raised their 10 children there. Their son Lee & Irma bought "The Farm" and after Lee's passing his widow Irma still has it in the Kavanaugh Name.